

The Iron Age

INDEX TO
READING MATTER
PAGE 28.

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

INDEX TO
ADVERTISEMENTS.
PAGE 29.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXVII: No. 8.

New York, Thursday, February 21, 1884.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Tweddell's Portable Hydraulic Riveting Machine.

We illustrate this week a novel and ingenious arrangement of a portable riveting machine and crane on Mr. R. Tweddell's well known system. The machine in question, as described in *Engineering*, forms only a part of a very complete traveling plant designed and manufactured by an English firm, and the arrangement consists of a trolley or carriage, upon which is mounted a crane carrying the riveting machine. By means of a cross gantry the latter is able to be moved in a transverse direction during the time the machine is engaged riveting. The trolley retires as the construction of the structure progresses; the connection with the pressure main is never interrupted, as the flexible pipes and swivel joints allow for any change of position; a hydraulic chain-lift adjusts the position of the machine vertically. On the same trolley is also mounted a reverberatory rivet-heating furnace, which enables a considerable quantity of rivets to be always ready. The portable riveting machine has a gap of 42 inches, and is capable of closing rivets of 1 inch diameter.

The riveting machine, as shown, is in the proper position for riveting up the floor-plates of bridges; it is, however, obvious that the machine can be used with a lever, vertically or horizontally or at any intermediate angle. In addition to the crane and riveter illustrated, a motive-power trolley is supplied, on which is fixed the steam engine, boiler, accumulator and the pumps. Supplied from this same power trolley are also other travelers carrying spare riveters for different parts of the girders. The object of thus subdividing the plant is, of course, to minimize as much as possible the load to be carried by the girders during construction; otherwise the principle is the same as that used by Mr. Tweddell in conjunction with Messrs. Fielding and Platt, of Gloucester, the builders many years ago on similar work in England.

METALLURGICAL NOTES.

A New Method for the Extraction of Selenium.

The following is the translation of an article written by M. P. Kienlen, which was published in *Bulletin de la Société Chimique de Paris*:

The increased demand for selenium in connection with the microphone and similar inventions makes the discovery of a new supply of this substance a most important one. It is well known that selenium, which is one of those elements so seldom found in nature, is not directly extracted from the natural selenides which in minute quantities accompany the sulphides found in certain districts, but, rather, it is isolated from various secondary products of industrial chemistry in which this metalloid accumulates. Among the products which the technical works make special mention of are the dust from the roasting of selenium minerals in metallurgical establishments, and the deposits which are formed in the lead chambers of sulphuric acid factories, in which pyrites containing traces of selenium have been treated. The great chemical industry contains, however, still another product which is very rich in selenium, and I am sure it will be immediately recognized by chemists who are occupied in the manufacture of chemical products. I refer to the deposit which is formed in the condensation bottles of hydrochloric acid. It results from the volatilization of selenium contained in the sulphuric acid used for the decomposition of salt. Among the larger factories of chemical products, the acid generally used for this purpose is derived from the Glover's tower, and a sufficiently strong proportion of iron renders it undesirable for the manufacture of concentrated acid. In the Glover's tower the selenic acid coming from the roasting of the pyrites is reduced by the sulphurous acid into selenium, which is in part dissolved in the acid and partially remains suspended in the mass. The proportion of selenium retained in this way in the acid is often sufficient in quantity to communicate to the acid a very pronounced blood-red coloration; such would be the case with an acid made from the pyrites of Sain Bel, near Lyons, France. The estimation of selenium in such acid may be easily made when a sufficient quantity is used for the determination; three times its volume of water is added, and then it is allowed to slowly evaporate in a warm place. The clear liquid is decanted by means of a syphon; the selenium precipitated is collected on a tarred filter, and washed and dried in an oven at 100° C.

From analyses made on the Glover acid and on the chamber acid, the following results were obtained:

Glover Acid.
Density..... 1.006 (54°5 Beaumé)
Selenium in 1 liter..... 0.0253 Grams.
Selenium to the 1000 grams..... 0.0176 "

Chamber Acid.
Density..... 1.532 (50°2 Beaumé)
Selenium in 1 liter..... 0.0642 Grams.
Selenium to the 1000 grams..... 0.0223 "

These estimations show that the selenium is found in quite appreciable quantities in the commercial acids. The selenium, becoming volatile at a dark-red heat, is carried over with the hydrochloric acid vapors during the calcination of the sulphate in the mufflers, and is deposited in the first condensing flasks of the acid. It sometimes happens that the hydrochloric acid is so strongly

charged with selenium that it shows a very beautiful red fluorescence, and that the glass tubes used for connecting the condensing flasks and for the removal of the acid become covered with a layer sometimes several millimeters in thickness. The estimation of selenium in such an acid gave me the following results:

Density..... 1.165 (39°4 Beaumé)
Selenium in 1 liter..... 0.025 Grams.
Selenium to the 1000 grams..... 0.0214 "

The very abundant deposit which is formed in the condensation bottles is found to resemble brick-red clay, becoming black as it is desiccated. Selenium is found mixed with all sorts of refuse, especially the tarry material which is used to lute the connections of the Woulfe bottles. From a number of analyses made of the refuse dried at 100° C., the proportion of selenium was found to vary from 41 to 45 per cent. The estimation was performed in the following manner:

and replaced by the second one of the series, which thus becomes the first; the last bottles must always receive the freshest dust. The liquid, which is colored black, is filtered through felt, and then brought to boiling in the presence of an excess of hydrochloric acid, which reduces the selenious acid to selenic acid with the evolution of chlorine. Returning to the treatment of the substance itself, the selenium is thrown down in large earthenware vessels by the acid sulphite of sodium, which is added until a strong odor of sulphurous acid is given off. The metalloïd, which is of a magnificent crimson-red color, is precipitated in large flakes, and collects together into a mass reflecting a bronze tint. It is then brought to boiling by means of steam; the precipitate rapidly collects at the bottom of the vessel, and contracts in the form of a steel-gray mass having a spongy appearance. The selenium thus obtained is washed,

in the *Badische Gewerbe Zeitung*, is Mushet's "special steel," the valuable qualities of which are spoken of. It contains up to 87 per cent. Wolfram and 2.6 per cent. manganese. It is extremely hard and tough—resisting a good English file—but it is softer if the ordinary hardening process be employed. Opinions are divided as to the merits of Wolfram steel, although some important practical authorities recognize its valuable properties. The partial degree in which this metal has been adopted is attributed to the fact that the ore is but seldom met with. It is also stated that articles have been sold under the name of Wolfram steel which contained no trace of Wolfram, and thus misapprehensions on the subject may have been created among consumers. Two well-known chemists thought they had proved that Wolfram cannot be alloyed with any other metal except iron. This assertion seems, however, to have been proved fallacious. Biermann,

softest made, in the form of wires, bars, sheets, plates, angles, tees, channels, &c., tested under tensile stress. Cards accompanying each specimen give the elastic and ultimate stress in pounds per square inch; the contraction of area at the fracture; the extension at 40,000, 50,000, 60,000, 80,000 or 100,000 pounds per square inch, and the ultimate elongation. The collection, moreover, contains specimens of the above materials tested under compression, bending, twisting and shearing stresses, and also samples of copper, copper alloys, steel and iron castings, granite, marble, cement, wood, chains, hemp, manila and wire ropes, and riveted and welded joints, cards with the results of the tests accompanying each. Two somewhat similar collections have been supplied by Mr. Kirkaldy to the Imperial College of Engineering, Japan.

Examination of Stationary Engineers in Philadelphia.

At the October meeting of the Franklin Institute, Mr. John W. Nystrom read a preamble and resolution concerning compulsory examination of stationary engineers in Philadelphia. On motion of Mr. Nystrom to appoint a committee of five to consider and report upon the resolution, which was carried, the president of the Institute appointed Messrs. Washington Jones, Coleman Sellers, Jr., Thomas Hockley, C. M. Cresson, and John W. Nystrom, chairman.

At the November meeting of the Institute a majority of the committee reported as follows:

The committee to whom was referred the matter of memorializing City Councils on the subject of compulsory examination of engineers and firemen report:

That in their opinion City Councils have not power under existing acts of Assembly to pass the ordinance proposed.

WASHINGTON JONES,
COLEMAN SELLERS,
THOMAS HOCKLEY.

The chairman of the committee declined to sign this report, on the ground that a committee of the Franklin Institute should not give an opinion on law, which should be decided by the City Solicitor. The City Councils, however, have the power to pass the proposed ordinance under existing acts of Assembly.

Mr. M. Eldridge moved the adoption of the majority report, which was lost by a small majority.

Mr. Nystrom then moved to increase the committee from five to seven, which was carried, and the president accordingly appointed Messrs. W. A. Ingham and Wm. Helm on the committee.

At the meetings of the committee, two of its members were strongly opposed and raised many objections to compulsory examination of engineers, and in order to remove these objections the chairman of the committee considered it necessary to amend the proposed ordinance, as follows:

To the President and Members of the Franklin Institute.—Gentlemen:

PREAMBLE.

Whereas, The city of Philadelphia has suffered a great many disastrous steam-boiler explosions which could have been prevented by proper precautions; and,

Whereas, There are now in use in the city of Philadelphia some 600 boilers which have dangerous flat cast-iron heads and other defects; and,

Whereas, Any one of these boilers is liable to explode at any moment if in charge of an incompetent hand; and,

Whereas, Such a great number of dangerous steam boilers cannot reasonably be removed without great inconvenience and expense to the owners of these boilers; and,

Whereas, It is known that the explosions of this class, as well as of other classes, of boilers have been caused by incompetent attendants; and,

Whereas, It is of equal importance to examine stationary engineers as it is to examine steamboat engineers, for the reason that human life is as precious on land as on water; and,

Whereas, It has been demonstrated by explosions that the object of steam-boiler inspection cannot be rendered effective without competent attendants; and,

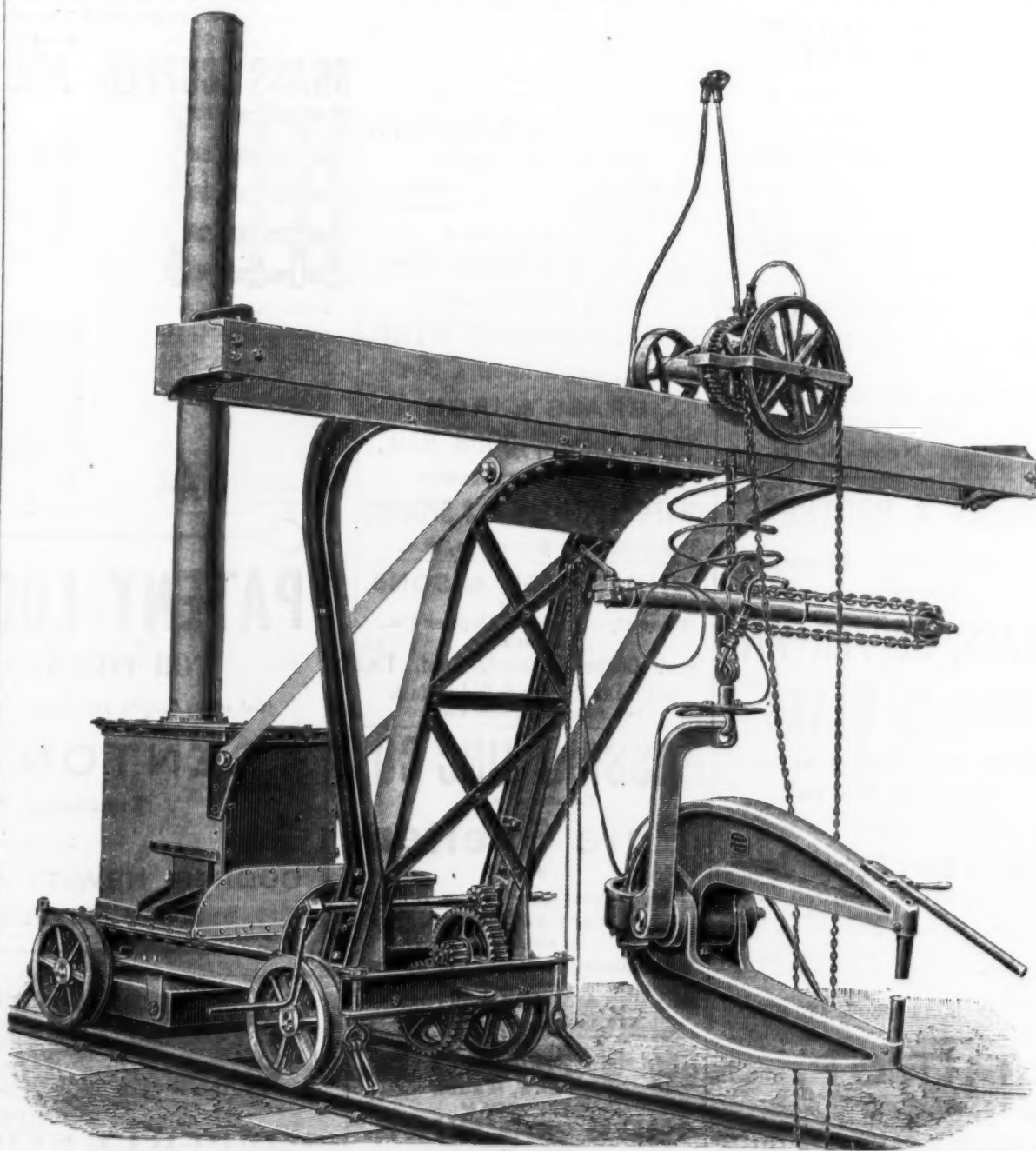
Whereas, It has been proven by experience that it is necessary to examine steamboat engineers in order to render steam-boiler inspection effective; and,

Whereas, It would be of great advantage to the city of Philadelphia, as well as to the steam users therein, in regard to safety and economy in the working of steam engines and boilers, to elevate stationary engineers by examination and grade to the level of steamboat engineers; be it

Resolved, That the mayor and councils of the city of Philadelphia be respectfully requested by the Franklin Institute to pass an ordinance to the following effect, viz.: Supplement to an Ordinance of July 13, 1868, Entitled an Ordinance Regulating the Inspection of Steam Boilers in and for the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Sec. 1. The Select and Common Councils of the city of Philadelphia do ordain, That from and after the 1st day of January, 1884, all engineers and firemen who have charge of stationary steam engines and steam boilers operated in the city of Philadelphia, shall apply to the city chief boiler inspector

(Continued on page 5.)



TWEDDELL'S PORTABLE HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINE.

Twenty grams of the dried dust were introduced into a matrass having a long neck, diluted with water to which caustic soda had been added until a feeble alkaline reaction was apparent. This mixture was then treated in the cold with bromine, which was added drop by drop, and continually agitated until the temperature was no longer increased. After a while it was filtered; the filtrate, together with the wash water, was brought to boiling with the addition of a small quantity of hydrochloric acid; the selenium was thrown down by the sulphurous acid, collected on a tarred filter and weighed.

For the industrial extraction of selenium from this deposit I made use of the following process: The dust, mixed with water, was treated in the cold with chlorine in a series of large Woulfe bottles. The chlorine was taken directly from one of the leaders of chlorine in the factory, and drawn through by a strong aspiration. The selenium was converted into the ultra-chloride, which in the presence of water became selenious acid; this, when the chlorine is in excess, becomes partially transformed into selenic acid. Finally there is obtained a strong acid solution containing selenious, selenic acid and hydrochloric acid.

$\text{SeCl}_4 + 3\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{Ag} = \text{SeO}_3\text{H}_2 + 4\text{ClH Ag}$
 $\text{SeO}_3\text{H}_2 + 2\text{Cl} + \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{Ag} = \text{SeO}_4\text{H}_2 + 2\text{ClH Ag}$

When the brick-red color disappears completely from the first bottle, it is withdrawn

dried and then melted in a clay retort exposed to the naked fire, and cast by either pouring in water or into glass molds.

Wolfram and its Alloys.

The most important combinations of Wolfram which occur in nature are tungstate of lime or scheelite, as well as Wolframite, which is also designated Wolfram. The last mineral, observes an English exchange, seems principally to produce Wolframic acid from which the metal is obtained. Wolfram has the color of iron, is brittle and so hard that it scratches glass. It has not yet been found possible to melt it. The specific gravity of metal is not soluble in mineral acids, nor even in aqua regia in a cold state, nor in caustic potash lye. It is only soluble in chloride alkalies. At an ordinary temperature the metal is not changed by exposure to the air. One of the combinations of the acid (tungstate of soda) has lately been recommended as a protection for tissues against flame. Although discovered at the end of last century, it was a long time before Wolfram had any technical employment. During the last 30 years it has been used as an alloy for iron and steel. By the melting together of Wolfram and scale a Wolfram iron is produced, which contains 53 per cent. of Wolfram, and serves for the manufacture of Wolfram steel. In the latter the proportion of Wolfram varies (if the alloy only consists of steel and Wolfram) between .6 per cent. and 4.7 per cent. A Wolfram steel, with the addition of manganese (referred to

of Hanover, has for several years produced Wolfram alloys with several metals. Reference is made to a bronze known as Biermann's Wolfram bronze, costing about 2/9 per pound. It contains 95.4 per cent. of copper, 3 per cent. of tin and 1.6 per cent. of Wolfram, is tough, malleable, capable of being rolled and of great strength. For its working a temperature is required about 180° F. above that required for ordinary bronze. If Wolfram is heated with copper and coal dust in hermetically-closed crucibles, a tough alloy is obtained with 12 per cent. of Wolfram, which is well adapted for axle journals and telegraph wire. In the *Journal Mensuel des Travaux de l'Académie Nationale*, Dr. Alexander Neujean, of Liège, has recently dealt with the question of alloys of Wolfram with copper, zinc, lead and tin, defining their proportionate composition and the manner of preparing them. According to the journal in question, these alloys possess great toughness, extensibility and hardness, and are sometimes used as imitations of gold and silver.

We understand that Mr. David Kirkaldy is about to send to the Technological and Industrial Museum of New South Wales, at Sydney, a number of cases of specimens illustrative of the mechanical properties of various kinds and qualities of structural materials. The collection consists of over 300 specimens, representing various qualities of steel and iron, from the hardest to the

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE COPPER WIRE,
For Electrical Purposes,
Bare and Covered.

Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubing,
Sheets, Bolts,
Rods, Wire,
&c.,
—IN—

W. E. DODGE,
Pres't.
G. P. COWLES,
V.-P. and Treas.
A. A. COWLES,
Secretary.

Ansonia Refined Ingot
Copper, Anchor Brand;
LAKE INGOT COPPER.

19 & 21 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,
Sheet Iron Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
Zinc, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER AND BRASS.
CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO
BRASS,
HINGES WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.
BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.

DEPOTS
419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y.
177 Devonshire St., Boston.
183 Lake St., Chicago.

FACTORIES,
Waterbury, Conn.
New Haven, Conn.
New York City.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,
Importers of
Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Wire, Zinc, Etc.

89 & 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

**THE NEW HAVEN
COPPER CO.,**
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN
BRAZIERS & SHEATHING COPPER.
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.

290 Pearl Street - NEW YORK.

A. C. NORTHROP,
Waterbury, Conn.,
NOVELTIES IN BRASS AND OTHER METAL GOODS
FOR HARDWARE TRADE.

Wrought Iron and Brass Machine Screws; Turned, Hexagon, Round and Square Head Cap and Set Screws; Brass and Iron Safety and Jack Chain; Gilt, Nickel Plated and Bronze Trimmings of all kinds, from Sheet Iron, Steel or Brass.

Estimates on patented articles, or any description of Sheet Metal work, respectfully solicited and promptly given.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



IRON WIRE ROPE. STEEL WIRE ROPE.
728 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

WORCESTER WIRE CO.,
Manufacturers of
**IRON AND STEEL
WIRE**
For all Purposes.
WORCESTER, MASS.

Waterbury Brass Co.
CAPITAL, \$400,000.
Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
GERMAN SILVER,
Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,
Door Rail, Brass Tags,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
POWDER FLASKS,
Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches Tape Measures, &c.
And small Brass Wares of every Description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the

Capwell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-
ing Goods.

DEPOTS,
296 Broadway, New York,
125 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.

Mills At
WATERBURY,
Conn.

POPE, COLE & Co.
**BALTIMORE
COPPER WORKS,**
No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.,
Have always on hand and for sale
INGOT COPPER,
Also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.

ROME IRON WORKS,
Manufacturers of
Brass, Gilding Metal, Cop-
per and German Silver
(In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire),
**COPPER & BRASS RIVETS
AND BURS.**
Rome, New York.

BROWN & BROTHERS,
81 Chambers St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRASS, COPPER AND
GERMAN SILVER**
In Sheets, Rods, Wire, Tubing,
Rivets, and Burs, Etc.
ALSO,

Seamless Brass & Copper Tubing.
PATENTED SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER
HOUSE BOILERS, warranted to stand 200 lbs.
pressure and guaranteed against vacuum.

PATENTED SPRING TEMPERED SHANK,
SILVER-PLATED, FLAT TABLE WARE, in rich
designs.

GERMAN SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS.

**The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,**
MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,
German Silver and Gilding Metal,
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Copper Electrical Wire, Pins,
Brass Butt Hinges,
Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners,
Lamp Trimmings, &c.

18 Murray Street, New York.
13 Federal Street, Boston.
109 Lake Street, Chicago.

Rolling Mill, THOMASTON, Ct. | Factories, WATERBURY, Ct.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Sheet and Roll Brass,
Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing,
Seamless and Brazed Tubing,
Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,
Clocks & Fly Fan Movements, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks
and manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY, Bridgeport, Conn. | WAREHOUSE,
19 Murray St., N. Y.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,
WATERBURY, CONN.
NEW YORK, BOSTON.
49 Chambers St. 18 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of
Brass, Copper & German Silver,
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.
BRASS & COPPER WIRE,
Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.
**BRASS & IRON
JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL,**
German Silver Spoons,
SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,
Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
Agents for
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,
Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.
100 John Street, New York.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.
Manufacturers of
Pure Spelter
FOR
Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes
AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for
Galvanizers & Brass Founders.
MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,
113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
Plated. Also GUN SREW WIRE
Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

OLD COLONY RIVET CO.
WINSTON, MASS.
RIVETS
TINNERS AND ALL OTHER
NORWAY IRON
1/16 IN. DIAM. & SMALLER.
ALL LENGTHS & STYLES.

GRANITE ROOFING

(PATENTED)
For Steep or Flat Roofs. Felt and Burlap com-
bined. A finished roofing; easy to lay, strong,
elastic, durable and cheap. Best Roof For Fur-
naces, Acid and sulphur have no effect on it.
Send for circular and sample.

THE GRANITE ROOFING COMPANY,
15th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

PHILIP L. MOEN,
President & Treasurer.
CHARLES F. WASHBURN,
Vice President & Secretary.

Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.
Established, 1831. Capital, \$1,500,000
WORCESTER, MASS.

WIRE DRAWERS.
Patent Galvanizing, Rolling and Tempering.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON, AND IRON AND STEEL WIRE.
Of Every Description.

A SPECIALTY MADE OF
GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE,
GALVANIZED TELEPHONE WIRE,
PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
PATENT STEEL BARB FENCING,
AND PUMP CHAIN.

WAREHOUSES: New York, 16 Cliff and 241 Pearl Street.
Chicago, 107 and 109 Lake Street.

HOWARD & MORSE,
Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COPPER AND IRON WIRE CLOTH.

Wire Cloth, partly
unrolled.

No. 4 Mesh, No. 14 Wire.
No. 8 Mesh, No. 18 Wire.
No. 12 Mesh, No. 21 Wire.
No. 16 Mesh, No. 23 Wire.
No. 20 Mesh, No. 25 Wire.

PATENT LOOPED WIRES,

FOR TIES AND CAN OPENERS,

Cut any Length required, from six to twenty-three inches.

TRENTON IRON CO.,

Trenton, New Jersey.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

COOPER HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.
Philadelphia Office: 21 North Fourth Street.

WIRE ROPE HAZARD MFG CO

WAREHOUSES:

87 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
Works: WILKESBARRE, PA.

This Advertisement Changed Weekly.

IOWA BARB WIRE CO.,

87 Liberty St., NEW YORK, 89 Lake St., CHICAGO,
RECEIVED AWARD ATLANTA EXPOSITION.

REASONS WHY BARB FENCE IS BEST.

1. It is cheaper.
2. It casts no shade.
3. It occupies less space.
4. It is the most durable.
5. It requires less repairs.
6. It cannot be burned up.
7. It cannot be blown down.
8. It cannot be washed away.
9. It does not harbor vermin.
10. Economy in transportation.
11. It does not obstruct the view.
12. Not the occasion of snow drifts.
13. It provides perfect protection to crops.
14. Ease and quickness with which it can be put up.
15. It is the only fence that will keep stock off rail-roads.
16. It is the only fence that can be made "hog tight," horse high and bull strong."
17. It will protect orchards from boys, and water-melon patches from older depredators.

STAUFFER, MACREADY & CO. New Orleans, La. CARLIN & FULTON, Baltimore, Md.
BAKER & HAMILTON, San Francisco and Sacramento, Cal.

A. LESCHEN & SONS,

Manufacturers of

WIRE ROPE

903 & 905 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Correspondence invited.

LAWRENCE MENDENHALL,

Manufacturers' Agent.

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES INTRODUCED & SOLD.
55 West Fourth Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
General Agent for Huggins Window Balance, Hemacite Goods, Automatic Awning Fixtures, Bodall
Mitering Machine and Wilson's Rolling Steel Shutters.
Correspondence solicited. Box 127, Builders' Exchange. Factory prices quoted.

O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Japanned, Brass,
Tin Plated
and Wood

**BIRD
CAGES.**

Original inventors
and patentees of
Bright Metal Cages,
constructed without
solder.

**254 Pearl St.,
NEW YORK.**



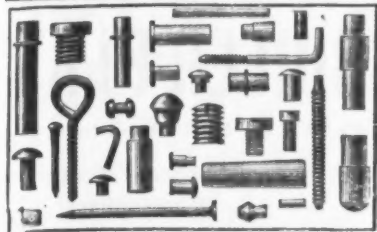
CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and **STEEL SPRINGS** of every description.



Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

THE FRED. J. MEYERS MANUFACTURING CO.,
COVINGTON, KY.,
Manufacturers of

WIRE GOODS OF ALL KINDS,
Wrought-iron Fencing, Cresting and Hardware Specialties.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue of 1883.

IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,
Studs, Pins, Screws, &c.,
For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.
BLAKE & JOHNSON, Waterbury, Conn.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

WIRE, WIRE CLOTH, WIRE ROPE,
Counter Railings, Window Guards, Iron and Wire Fences,
PLAIN AND BARBED FENCING WIRE.

ESTABLISHED 1837. H. S. CHASE, Sec'y.
INCORPORATED 1876. C. F. POPE, Treas.




MANUFACTURER OF
**BRASS, STEEL AND
CALVANIZED WIRE,**
Foundry Riddles, Coke and
Coal Screens.
CLEVELAND, - - - OHIO.

Bergen Port Spelter.

MINES: Lehigh Valley, Pa.
WORKS & FURNACES: Bergen Port, N. J.
The only Miners and Manufacturers of

**PURE
LEHIGH
SPELTER**
From Lehigh Ore.

Especially adapted for
Cartridge Metal and German Silver.
Also manufacturers of

BERGEN PORT OXIDE ZINC.
Superior for LIQUID PAINT on account of its body
and wearing properties.

BERGEN PORT ZINC CO.
E. A. FISHER, Agent, 13 Burling Slip, N. Y.

**EDES, MIXTER & HEALD
ZINC CO.,**
MANUFACTURERS OF

**PURE
SPELTER**

Made from the Company's Celebrated
Imperial Zinc Mines.

It is Soft and Ductile, and of very unusual
strength. Is especially adapted for Cartridge
Brass, German Silver and all Fine
Work.

SALES OFFICE
PLYMOUTH, MASS.
WORKS AND MINES
KNOXVILLE, TENN.
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO SALES
OFFICE.

G. M. HOTCHKISS & CO.,
West Haven, Conn.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Iron & Steel Keys,
Locksmiths' and Bellhangers' Supplies,
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Illustrated Catalogue Furnished on Application.

Also Brass and Nickel Plated
Suspender Buckles.

NOVELTIES OF ALL KINDS, MADE EITHER OF
SHEET METAL OR WIRE, A SPECIALTY.

**PETER WRIGHT'S
PATENT**

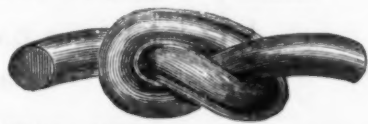
SOLID ANVILS

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,
93 Chambers Street,

NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR
ESTIMATE
IT WILL PAY YOU 1702 CHESTNUT PHILADELPHIA

The Knot shown below was tied COLD in
a bar of soft steel TWO INCHES in diam-
eter, without injury to the metal.



The illustration is from a photograph of
the sample. It was tied to show the enor-
mous strength and extreme softness of the
product of the
GAUTIER STEEL DEPARTMENT
of the Cambria Iron Company,
Johnstown, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 104 Rensselaer St.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 523 Arch St.

[No. 61.]

CHARLES A. OTIS, President. SAM'L ANDREWS, Vice President. SAM'L A. SAGUE, General Manager.
THOS. JOPLING, Treasurer. JOHN C. ANDREWS, Secretary.

THE AMERICAN WIRE COMPANY,
DRAWERS OF
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE WIRE.
GALVANIZED, TINNED AND COPPERED WIRE.
WIRE STRAIGHTENED AND CUT TO LENGTHS.
EASTERN OFFICE: Room 24, Astor House Offices, New York. E. C. PALMER, Agent.
WESTERN OFFICE: 93 Lake St., Tremont House Block, Chicago. BEN. PATTERSON, Agent.

J. A. EMERICK. HOWARD EVANS.
MANUFACTURERS

**MOLDERS' TOOLS,
FOUNDRY FACING,
MOLDING SAND,
FOUNDRIY SUPPLIES,**
J. A. EMERICK & CO.,
1056 to 1076 Beach St., PHILADELPHIA.



**UNION FILE WORKS,
OF BALTIMORE, MD.**



In offering these Files to the trade we guarantee to give satisfaction, each File being
thoroughly examined at every stage of manufacture and tested by an expert before leav-
ing the Works.

FLAGLER, FORSYTH & BRADLEY, Agents, 298 Broadway, New York.



The above cut represents Preston's Patent Braided Cable Wire Fence Rail, manufactured by the
HOLLOW CABLE MFG. CO., Hornellsville, N. Y. We also manufacture extensively
four different sizes Wire Clothes Lines. Send for Circulars and Price Lists.

Chamberlain, Cox & Millar, Western Agents, 89 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
ESTABLISHED 1848. INCORPORATED 1870.

WM. CABLE EXCELSIOR WIRE MFG. CO.
43 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

**Brass, Copper and Iron Wire Cloth,
AND BRASS AND COPPER WIRE,
Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, &c.**

THOMPSON MCCOSH, President. JOHN A. MCCOSH, Sec. and Treas.

BARB WIRE **LIFTER AND CARRIER.**



NO DANGER OF CUT-
TING HANDS OR TEAR-
ING CLOTHES.
SAVES THE PRICE OF
THE LIFTER MANY
TIMES EVERY DAY.

Manufactured
Solely by
Hawkeye Steel Barb Fence Co.,
BURLINGTON, IOWA.

**PATENT FOLDING
IRON WINDOW GUARDS AND GATES.**
Can be extended and locked for protection, and folded away when not in use.
COMPOSITE IRON WORKS CO.,
93 Church Street, Corner Rensselaer Street, New York.
COMPOSITE IRON RAILINGS.
Send for "Folding Gate Catalogue."



MENDEN & SCHWERTZ IRON AND STEEL WIRE WORKS,
AT SCHWERTZ, WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.
The largest Wire Works in the world. Make, on 12 trains, STEEL AND IRON WIRE RODS of all
dimensions and descriptions.
SCREW, RIVET, NAIL AND CHAIN RODS, SPECIALTIES.
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES

WOLTMAN & MICKERTS,
75 William Street, NEW YORK. 5 North Second Street, MT. PLEASANT, WIS.

FELTEN & GUILLEAUME,
Carlsberg, near Cologne, Germany.

PATENT CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE,
For Mining and Plow Ropes, Hawsers and Bridge Cables.

SIEMENS-MARTIN & BESSEMER **GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE**

STEEL WIRE, Flusseisen, Swedish and German Charcoal Wire.

GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE, For Plain, Bar and Strand Fencing, 3, 4 and 7-ply Strand, Staples, &c. Annealed and Oiled Fencing Wire, round and oval.

**PATENT GALVANIZED
STEEL BARB FENCING.**

For Export.
2 BARB, 4 BARB AND THICKSET.

WIRE ROPE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. **TELEGRAPH CABLES.**
Contractors to the German and Foreign governments. The oldest house in the branch on the Con-
tinent. **Telegraph Address, CARLSBERG, COLOGNE.**
General Agents for U. S.

PERKINS & CHOATE, 34 Pine St., N. Y.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

Iron and Steel

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park Brother & Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

PIERSON & CO.,

Established 1790,

24 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St.

NEW YORK CITY.

Ulster Iron.

All Sizes and Shapes kept in Stock.

NORWAY IRON

ROUNDS 1/2 in. to 1 in.
SQUARES 3/4 in. to 1 1/2 in.
FLATS 1/2 in. to 3 1/2 in.

SPECIAL PRICES FOR LOTS.

ALSO GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF

"ULSTER," "CATASAUQUA," "A. R. M. Co."

SHAFTING, REFINED & COMMON IRON.

BANDS, HOOPS & SCROLLS. STEEL

OF ALL KINDS.

ABEEL BROS.,

180 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK.

345 WATER ST., NEW YORK.

TELEPHONE CALL, "NASSAU, 379."

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

58 Hudson Street,

NEW YORK,

OFFER

Portage Iron Co., Lim.,

DUNCANVILLE, PA.,

BESSEMER SOFT STEEL,

of all Merchant sizes, to take the place of

LOW MOOR NORWAY

and all fine grades of iron.

H. P. NAIL CO.'S BARBED & SMOOTH

STEEL WIRE NAILS.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

Commission Merchants,

70 & 71 West St.,

NEW YORK.

Agents for the sale of

Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,

Bands, Hoops & Rods,

AND

Borden Mining Company's

Cumberland Coals.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

IRON MERCHANTS

Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,

NEW YORK CITY.

WM. H. WALLACE, WM. BISPHAM, E. C. WALLACE.

VOUGHT & WILLIAMS,

DEALERS IN

MACHINERY, TIRE AND

SPRING STEEL.

AGENTS FOR HELLER & BROS'

CAST TOOL STEEL.

288 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,

Manufacture and have always in stock

ROLLED IRON BEAMS,

Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work,

Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.

PATERSON, N. J.

Room 45, Astor House, New York.

CUT NAILS.

Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.

DOVER IRON CO.'S

BOILER RIVETS,

Boiler Brace Jaws, Socket Bolts, &c.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.

139 Greenwich Street, New York.

Marshall Lefferts & Co.,

90 Beekman St., New York City.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Galvanized Sheet Iron,

Best Bloom, Best Refined and Common.

Galvanized Wire Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized

Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,

Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron

Pipe.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON

For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted

Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common

SHEET IRON.

Plate and Tank Iron.

C No. 1, C H. No. 1, C H. No. 1 Flange, Best Flange,

best Flange Fire Box, Circles.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

Iron Work Galvanized or Tinned to Order.

Price list and quotations sent upon application.

ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS,

ROME, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of the best grade of

Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops.

Scrolls, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Hexagon and

Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig a superior

quality of iron branded J. O. All puddled balls re-

duced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or

to J. O. CAMPBELL, our Agent, at 59 John

Street, New York.

FOX & DRUMMOND,

RAILWAY AND ROLLING MILL

MATERIAL,

68 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIG IRON,

No. 63 Wall St., New York.

ULSTER IRON WORKS.

90 Broadway, New York.

Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co

CARMICHAEL & EMMENS

120, 122 & 124 Cedar St., New York, and

Nos. 21, 23, 25 & 7 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE.

Lap-Welded Boiler Tubes, &c. &c.

Agent for The Costello Iron Co. The Laurel Roll-

ing Mills, and Union Tube Works; Wrought Iron

Beams, Angles, Tees, Rivets, &c.

DANIEL F. COONEY,

88 Washington St., N. Y.

BOILER PLATES AND SHEET IRON,

LAP-WELDED BOILER PLATES,

Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.

Agency for Glasgow Iron Co., Jos. L. Bailey & Co.

Fine Iron Works, L. Hanson Rolling Mills, Chester

Fire and Tube Co., Albany & Sons, Iron and Steel

Co.'s celebrated Boiler Rivets; Homogeneous Steel

Boiler and Fire-Box Plates.

WATER.

CITIES, TOWNS AND MANUFACTORIES

SUPPLIED BY GREEN & SHAW

Patent Tube and Gang Well System.

WM. D. ANDREWS & BRO.,

231 Broadway, New York.

Infringers of above patents will be prosecuted.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

Iron and Steel

AGENCIES:

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and

Soft Steel.

NORWAY STEEL & IRON CO., Homogeneous

Steel Plates.

BAY STATE IRON CO., Tank, Boiler and Girder

Plates.

BRANDYwine ROLLING MILL, Boiler Plates.

GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.

A. M. BYERS & CO., Wrought Iron Pipe.

CARNEGIE BROS. & CO., Limited, Iron and

Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.

H. P. NAIL CO.'S Steel Wire Nails.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts

made for erecting Iron Structures of every descrip-

tion. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent

on application by mail. Sample pieces at office.

Please address 58 Hudson St., New York.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

JOHN W. QUINCY & CO.,

98 William St., New York,

Anthracite, Charcoal, Scotch and

English Pig Iron.

Cut Nails, Ingot Copper, Tin, Lead, and

Metals Generally.

HARRISON & GILLOON

IRON AND METAL DEALERS,

555, 557, 559 WATER ST., & 321, 323, 325 CHERRY ST.,

NEW YORK.

have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:

Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and

Machinery Scrap Iron, Car Wheels, Axles and Heavy

Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,

Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"
Iron

Boiler Rivets.

The Burden Iron Company

Troy, N. Y.

EGLESTON BROS. & CO.,

166 South Street, NEW YORK CITY.

267 Front Street.

BURDEN'S

H. B. & S.

AND

ULSTER BAR IRON.

All sizes and shapes in stock.

Also Best Grades of

Am. & Eng. Ref'd Iron, Common Iron, &c

IMPORTED & AMERICAN

PIG IRON.

LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON,

For Malleable and Car Wheel Purposes,

A SPECIALTY.

CHARLES HIMROD & CO.,

CHICAGO AND DETROIT.

COLD ROLLED

Steel Figures

and Letters.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

B. F. BELLows,

145 Seneca St., Cleveland, O.

B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,

OLD METALS.

457 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK.

223 & 225 South St.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

58 Hudson Street,

NEW YORK,

OFFER

Carnegie Bros. & Co., Ltd.,

STEEL

BEAMS, CHANNELS, PLATES

AND SHAFTING

At Same Price as Iron.

W. D. WOOD & CO., L'd



PATENT

Planished Sheet Iron.

Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873;
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the

IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,

and at a much less price.

FOR SALE

by all the principal

METAL DEALERS

In the Large Cities throughout

THE UNITED STATES,

And at their Office,

111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

SYRACUSE MALLEABLE

IRON WORKS,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Mower and Reaper Castings

and Carriage Irons a

Specialty.

W. B. BURNS, Proprietor.

C. W. LEAVITT, EDWARD CORNING.

C. W. LEAVITT & CO., 161 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND

RAILS, LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS.

PIG AND BAR IRON, OLD RAILS AND SCRAP IRON.

(ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS.

AGENCIES: ATWOOD HEMP CAR WHEEL CO.,

PARADE CAR & MACHINE WORKS.

F. W. JESUP & CO.,

Railway Supplies and Equipment.

No. 67 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

Agents NASHUA IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of

STEEL LOCOMOTIVE TYRES, HOMOGENEOUS

STEEL BOILER PLATES, IRON AND STEEL AXLES,

CRANK PINS, PISTON RODS, SLIDES, &c.

IRON AND STEEL LOCOMOTIVE FORGINGS.

CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON

(Continued from page 1.)

for certificate of competency as hereinafter provided.

Sec. 2. The city chief boiler inspector is hereby authorized and required to designate the time and place when and where all applicants for certificates shall be entitled to apply for examination, and shall receive certificates if found to be competent and of good standing. For this purpose the said city inspector shall sit at least once a month.

Sec. 3. That the said city inspector shall have an assistant examiner, whose duty shall also be to keep records of qualification and standing of each stationary engineer and fireman who holds a certificate of competency, and that each candidate shall be examined by both the said city inspector and his assistant examiner, and both sign the certificate if found to be competent.

Sec. 4. That the said city inspector shall issue certificates of five different classes, namely, as follows:

First class certificate shall be issued to any stationary engineer who has been continually in charge of the working of engines and boilers for a term of not less than ten years, and can pass a thorough examination in the practical management and care of stationary steam engines and steam boilers; in the rudiments of the sciences involved in his profession, such as elements of mechanics; properties of water and steam in relation to heat; properties of different kinds of coal in relation to combustion and its economy; in the construction and properties of different kinds of stationary engines and boilers; in the properties and uses of steam indicators and indicator diagrams, and in the principal causes and prevention of steam-boiler explosions. Any candidate who is found by examination to be worthy of a first-class certificate, shall be distinguished thereon as chief engineer.

Second-class certificate shall be issued to any stationary engineer who has been continually in charge of the working of stationary steam engines and steam boilers for a term of not less than five years, and can pass a thorough examination in the practical management and care of stationary steam engines and steam boilers, including the taking of and working out indicator diagrams, and in the principal causes of steam-boiler explosions.

Third-class certificate shall be issued to any stationary engineer who has been continually in charge of the working and care of stationary steam engines and steam boilers for a term of not less than two years, and can pass a thorough examination in the practical management and care of such engines and boilers, and in the principal causes of steam boiler explosions.

Fourth-class certificate shall be issued to any applicant whom the examiners find competent to take charge of stationary engines and boilers of horse-power not exceeding that which shall be stated on the certificate.

Fifth-class certificate shall be issued to any fireman whom the examiners find competent to take charge of steam boilers used for heating purposes in manufacturing establishments where no steam engine is used.

Sec. 5. For these certificates each party receiving the same shall pay a fee, as follows: First-class certificate, \$5; second-class certificate, \$4; third-class certificate, \$3; fourth-class certificate, \$2; fifth-class certificate, \$1.

Sec. 6. All moneys collected as fees by said city inspector for aforesaid certificates shall be paid over to the city treasurer, and the city comptroller shall audit the accounts annually.

Sec. 7. That during the first six months of year 1884, the time in which this ordinance shall be brought into full effect, those stationary engineers and firemen who are well known to the said city inspector, or to his assistant inspectors or examiners, to be competent and of good standing, may receive a third, fourth or fifth class certificate without examination, but after the expiration of said six months—that is, on or after the first day of July, 1884—every applicant must be thoroughly examined as aforesaid before receiving a certificate of competency.

Sec. 8. That on and after the first day of July, 1884, all stationary steam engines and steam boilers operated in the city of Philadelphia shall be run and in charge of only such stationary engineers as shall be furnished with proper certificate of competency as before provided.

Sec. 9. That when any engineer or fireman who has received a certificate is afterward found to be incompetent or negligent in his duty, the said city inspector may cancel and revoke such certificate, and he may, by re-examination, issue to such engineer or fireman another certificate, but of a lower class to an engineer.

Sec. 10. That the said city inspector shall refuse to grant certificate of inspection to any party who shall maintain or keep in use or in operation any stationary steam engine or steam boiler within said city of Philadelphia, which shall not be in charge of an engineer duly furnished with a certificate of competency as aforesaid.

Sec. 11. That whenever the said city inspector shall learn of any stationary steam engine or steam boiler being operated within said city of Philadelphia, otherwise than by an engineer duly qualified and furnished with a certificate as aforesaid, he shall forthwith cancel and revoke his certificate of inspection.

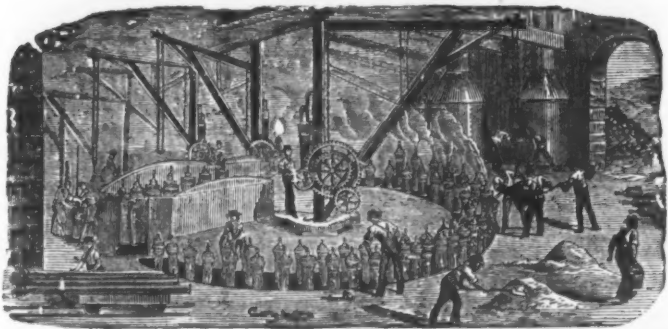
Sec. 12. That the certificate of inspection held by any steam user who shall attempt to operate a steam engine or steam boiler without the care of an engineer furnished with a proper certificate of competency shall be deemed and adjudged forfeited, and such steam user shall be subject to all the pains and penalties provided by the act of Assembly of May 7, 1864.

Sec. 13. That nothing in this ordinance shall be so construed as to render the city of Philadelphia responsible for any damage caused by steam-boiler explosion or other accident occurring from neglect or incompetency of any engineer or fireman who may have passed his examination and received a certificate of competency from the proper authorities.

Sec. 14. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

A. H. McNEAL,

BURLINGTON, N. J.



FLANGE PIPES.

General Foundry Work.

CAST IRON PIPES,

FOR WATER AND GAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Limited,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HAMMERED AND ROLLED STEEL,

Warranted Equal to any Produced.
BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-
Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws,
Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke-Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement, is unequalled for
surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Too-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.;
Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

Iron Center Cast Plow Steel. Finished Rolling Plow Coulters, with Patent Screw Hubs
"Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired. Attached.
"Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 243 Pearl & 18 Old Sts., New York, & 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, by
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

THE MIDVALE STEEL COMPANY,

CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES and AXLES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



Tool, Machinery and Spring Steel
Castings and Forgings.

Works and Office,

Nicotown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Warehouse,

12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"THE FRANKFORD STEEL WORKS,

STEEL FORGINGS,
NONPAREIL TOOL STEEL,
MACHINERY STEEL.
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA."

ESTABLISHED 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

PHILADELPHIA,

CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS
For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough
bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY,

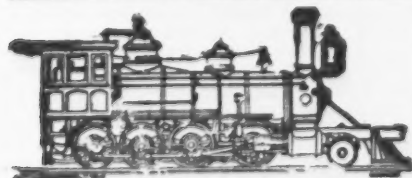
Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.

Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.

Address all orders to

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.

BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES
of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates fur-
nished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS,
For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in opera-
tion; show no smoke with the use of anthracite
coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever
under ordinary conditions of service. They can
be run at two or three times the speed of horse-
cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

Care and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

L. HERNSHEIM,
Manufacturers' Agent and Commission Merchant,
No. 20 Nassau St., NEW YORK.
STEEL RAILS, BLOOMS AND WIRE RODS,
Bessemer, Scotch and Charcoal Pig Iron,
FERROMANGANESE SPIEGEL IRON, SCRAP IRON &c., &c.

BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE,
Tank, Bridge and Ship Plates,
BLACK AND GALVANIZED SHEET IRON.
Works foot of Wason St., cor. L. S. & M. S. R. R., CLEVELAND, O.

CHARLES HUBBARD,
"SHERIDAN," "LEESPORT," } BRANDS PIG IRON.
"MT. LAUREL" & "TEMPLE" }
"CHARCOAL" PIG IRON, "MAIDEN CRUEK" and "NEW RIVER MINERAL" BRANDS.
FAVORITE BRANDS OF SCOTCH PIG IN STOCK AND TO ARRIVE.
Old Car Wheels, Best Brands. 46 Cliff Street, New York City.

Established - - - 1861.
THOMAS C. BURROWS,
Agent for Jas. R. Thompson & Co.,
Manufacturers of STEEL Of All Descriptions.
WAREHOUSE, 99 and 101 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

CALUMET IRON & STEEL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
OPEN HEARTH STEEL, PIG METAL,
MERCHANT BAR, IRON AND NAILS,
SIEMENS OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS FOR
RAILROAD, MACHINERY AND AGRI-
CULTURAL PURPOSES.
Offices, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
C. R. CUMMINGS, President.
D. C. BRADLEY, Vice Pres. and Gen'l Man. } Works at Cummings,
J. M. BROWN, Sec'y & Treas. } Cook County, Ill.

Grove, Grier & Co., Limited,

Makers of

Open Hearth Steel Plates,

For Locomotive and Marine Boilers, Ship and
Tank Plate, Spring, Tire, Machinery,
Agricultural Steel, &c.

Office:

330 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

Furnace and Mills, Danville, Va.

HARTMAN STEEL CO., Lim.,
Beaver Falls, Pa.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

SPECIAL SOFT STEELS

(BESSEMER AND OPEN HEARTH).

And STEEL WIRE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Agents for the Middle and Southern States:

Page, Dennis & Co.,
NEW YORK.

Page, Middleton & Co.,
PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.,
THURLOW, PA.,
Open Hearth and Crucible
STEEL CASTINGS.

CASTINGS made to any Pattern weighing from a fraction of a pound up to 20,000 pounds.

QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS
Can be Bent, Welded or Forged.

STEEL INGOTS, Best Stock, Furnished to Order.

Ship Patterns direct to Thurlow, Pa., via P. W. & B. R. R., or via P. & R. R. R.

We are prepared to make all kinds of Heavy or Medium Weight

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM

OPEN HEARTH METAL.

We wish to give special attention to making Cast Steel Rolls of all sizes, Mill
Gearing wherever Cast Steel is suitable. Also Cranks, Cross Heads, Shafts,
&c., for Steam and Blowing Engine construction.
Being desirous of securing a share of public patronage, we will endeavor to make our
product equal in quality to any in the market.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO., Limited,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.,
Manufacturers of SAND & EMERY PAPER & EMERY CLOTH.
(Also in Rolls, for machine work.)

Ground Emery, Corundum & Flint, Glue & Curled Hair, Hair Felt, & Felt
for Covering Boilers, Pipes, &c., Cow Hide Whips.
Stores: PHILADELPHIA, 730 Market St. BOSTON, 143 Milk St.
NEW YORK, 67 Nassau St. CHICAGO, 182 Lake St.

WROUGHT IRON Boiler Tubes,

Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.

Oil Well Tubing, Casing and
LINE PIPE.

Cotton Presses, Forgings,
ROLLING MILL AND
General Machinery.

READING IRON WORKS,

261 S. Fourth St. Philadelphia.



The Standard Sifter of the World.

Over 3,000,000 In Daily Use.

Every Sifter carefully inspected before
being packed and shipped.

Special price to the trade.

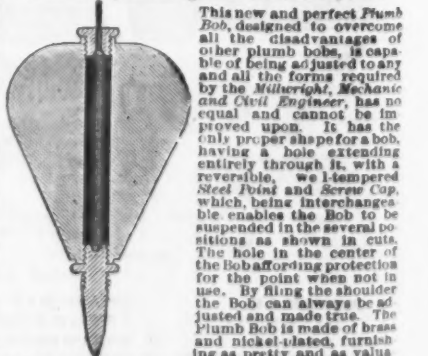
HUNTER SIFTER MFG. CO.,

34 to 40 E. 5th St. Cincinnati, O.

400 Canal St., New York City.

Vajen's Patent Reversible Plumb Bob.

Point and Cap Interchangeable. Pat. Nov. 14, 1882.



This new and perfect Plumb
Bob, designed to overcome
all the disadvantages of
other plumb bobs, is capa-
ble of being adjusted to any
and all the forms required
by the Millwright, Mechanic
and Civil Engineer, has no
equal and cannot be im-
proved upon. It has the
only proper shape for a bob,
having a hole extending
entirely through it, with a
reversible, well-tempered
Steel Point and Screw Cap,
which, being interchangeable,
enables the Bob to be
suspended in the several po-
sitions as shown in cuts.
The hole in the center of
the Bob affording protection
for the point when not in
use. By filing the shoulder
the Bob can always be ad-
justed and made true. The
Plumb Bob is made of brass
and nickel-plated, furnish-
ing as pretty and as valua-
ble a tool as there is in the
market. We recommend it
in preference to all other combination bobs, and
guarantee it to give perfect satisfaction. This Plumb
Bob is made in four sizes: 1, 2, 3 and 4 lbs. A liberal
discount to the trade. Send for Price List.

Manufactured by

VAJEN & NEW, Indianapolis, Ind.

For Sale by all Hardware and Tool Merchants.

VARIETY METAL BOOM.

Iron Foundry and Machine Shop.
STEAM HEATING BY DIRECT RADIATION
In all its Branches a Specialty. Brass and other
Metal Moulding, Casting and Finishing. Noiseless
Vertical Engines, Hydrants, Fire Plugs, &c.

FRAS. B. BANNAN,
Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

BASE BALLS, BATS,

AND

UNIFORM MANUFACTURERS.

League and Association Balls, and all Outfits
Fishing Tackle, Tents, Gymnasium Goods,
Canoes, Seine Makers, The Hink Roller
Skates, Saddle Bags, and Leggings Makers.
166 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

B. KITTREDGE & CO.



SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,
SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Cistern, Pitcher, Well
and Force Pumps,
Wind Mill Pumps,
HAND AND POWER
ROTARY PUMPS,
Hydraulic Rams,
BOILER FEED PUMPS,
Garden Engines, &c.
Also, Carriage Makers' Tools,
Blacksmiths' Drills, Butchers'
Tools, and Feed Cutters.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

EUROPEAN AGENCY WITH
SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,
London, E. C., England.

GIES & CO.
LITHOGRAPHERS
AND
PRINTERS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
POSTERS
SHOW CARDS
& CIRCULARS
TRADE MARKS
& CATALOGUES
A SPECIALTY.
BLANK BOOKS MADE TO ORDER.
WOOD ENGRAVING AND ELECTROTYPING

**JOHN MAXWELL,**

Manufacturer of
Patented
BRASS, BRIGHT
TINNED WIRE
& JAPANNED

Wire Cages.

The cheapest and most
useful in market.
Catalogues and Price
List furnished to the
Trade.

247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.

Full size of Band for Brass and Tinned Wire Cages.

**DUNBAR BROS.,**

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel.

BRISTOL, CONN.

Schenectady Molding Sand Co.

**ALBANY AND SCHENECTADY
MOLDING SAND**
delivered on cars or boats at low rates. All grades
guaranteed. All orders will receive prompt atten-
tion. Address, **J. G. GREENE, Sec.,**
23 Wall St., SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

G. S. VREEDER, Pres.; J. G. GREENE, Sec. and Treas.

MICHIGAN BLOCK WORKS.

Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.



Send for Catalogue and Price List.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

R. R. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal
Scales, Grain Scales, Platform
Scales, Counter Scales, &c.
Send for price list, stating what you want.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



**HOWSON'S
PATENT
OFFICES.**
119 South Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA
Branch Office, 605 Seventh St. Washington, D. C.
M. HOWSON, Engineer and Solicitor at Law.
G. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP

LEONARD BROS., Scranton, Pa.

HAMMER HANDLES.
Hammer and Hatchet Handles for
Tool Makers.

S. MUSSELMAN & SON,
QUAKERTOWN, PA., U. S. A.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.,
The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of
PUMPS, HYDRAULIC RAMS, GARDEN ENGINES
Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill
Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

**Wrought Steel Sinks.**

One of the strong points of these sinks is the new coupling with which they are now supplied and which is pronounced by all plumbers the best on the market. It is used with both lead and wrought-iron pipe; is a neat, reliable coupling, and is easily detached for the purpose of pumping out the pipe. The strainer and all parts of the coupling are tinned, and are furnished with all sinks without extra charge.

The fact of the great strength and durability of this sink, as it is practically free from danger of breakage in transportation, handling or use, is a strong point in its favor, and that its merits are recognized by most competent judges is evident from the fact that leading houses which have been interested in the common article have taken up the Wrought Steel Sink. Twenty-five per cent. is saved in freight by purchasing Steel Sinks. Orders come from all parts of the United States, Canada, Europe and Australia.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES:

85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,

Manufacturers of all Styles

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL BUTTS,

LOOSE PIN REVERSIBLE, CAST FAST AND LOOSE,

Drilled and Wire Jointed, Japanned, Figured Enam-
eled, Nickel Plated and Real Bronze Butts.

Also a full line of

IRON AND BRASS PUMPS,

Cistern, Well and Force Pumps, Yard Drive Well,
Garden Engine and Steam Boiler Pumps, Hydraulic
Rams, &c., and all with the most modern improvements.

UNION SPIRAL SPRING HINGES.

We beg to call the attention of Architects, Builders, Dealers, and all interested parties, to our Spiral Spring Hinge, knowing it to be an effective and durable one, neat in appearance, easy to put on, and not liable to get out of order. The Springs are made from wire made expressly for us and for this particular purpose, with the view of great elasticity, durability and power. They produce a continuous pressure from the point where the door is wide open until it is closed, and then hold it perfectly in position. It has a solid pin in connection with short hollow ones, causing little or no friction, the whole power of the spring being exerted in swinging the door. It is Fast Joint, and can be used for either right, or left hand, allowing the dealer to carry less stock, and the builder will never get the wrong hand.

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

NEW BRITAIN, - - CONN.

Warehouse: 96 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

Illustrated Catalogue and Price List furnished upon application.

OLD DOMINION
CUT NAILS, BAR IRON.

Address **R. E. BLANKENSHIP**

RICHMOND, VA.

GEORGE BROOKER, President.

GEO. W. HARRISON, Treasurer.

THE E. & G. BROOKE IRON CO.,
Birdsboro, Berks Co., Pa.,

Manufacturers of

**ANCHOR BRAND
NAILS AND SPIKES.**

Capacity 1000 Kegs per Day.

Made from their own Pig Iron, insuring regularity and superiority in quality.

Also, FOUNDRY AND FORGE

PIG IRON,
And Cold Blast Charcoal Car Wheel Iron.**NATIONAL HARDWARE & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS,**

Lehigh Avenue, American and Third Streets, Philadelphia.

THOMAS DEVLIN & CO.,

MALLEABLE, FINE GRAY IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS made from patterns to
order. Special attention given to Tinning, Bronzing, Coppering, Japanning and Fitting. A large line
of Carriage and Wagon Castings constantly on hand for the trade.

IRON FENCE AND ROOF CRESTING.

New Designs for Residences.

Stable Fixtures, Weather Vanes, Wire Railings,
Window Guards, Wire Signs, &c., &c.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

Mention this paper.

J. E. BOLLES & CO.'S WIRE & IRON WORKS,

83 and 84 West Woodbridge St., Detroit, Mich.

BRIDGEWATER IRON CO., Bridgewater, Mass.

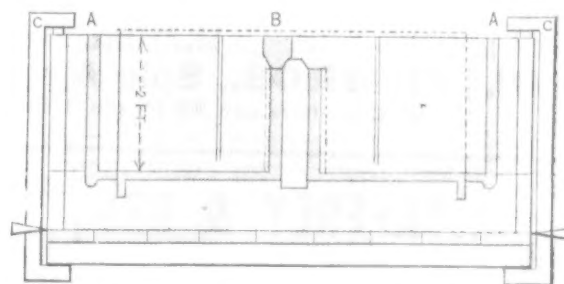
Manufacturers of

**SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS & COPPER TUBES,
CUT NAILS, HORSE NAILS, FORGINGS, &c.****NAHUM STETSON Jr., Agent, 73 Pearl Street, New York.****Foundry Hydraulics.**

BY T. H. RADCLIFF.

In this article it is proposed to give four examples as they occur in practice of the pressure of iron, when in a liquid state, on the surfaces of a mold. It is not always understood that it is the vertical height and surface that make the pressure, and not

height of the gates being 24 inches. The pressure to lift the covering plate is equal to the weight of a piece of iron as shown by the dotted lines. The area of a circle being equal to the product of the square of the diameter and .7854, we have for the lifting pressure in this case, $88^2 \times .7854 \times 24 \times .26$ pounds = 37,952 pounds. In addition to the cross and bolts as generally used on a piece like this, there were eight strong clamps



Foundry Hydraulics.—Fig. 1.—Square Casting, with Hub.

the diameter of the column. To illustrate this, fill two barrels with water. Into the head of one screw a 1-inch gas-pipe 4 feet long, and into the head of the other a pipe 6 inches in diameter and 4 feet long. Now bore a 3-inch hole in the head of each barrel and attach a temporary valve; also place an equal weight on each valve—say, 5 pounds. It will be found that the water will have to be raised just as high in the 6-inch pipe

running from the top and bottom plates put on before ramming up inside the curb. It will be noticed that the average height has been taken in this case—that is, 3 inches has been added to the height at the joint for the weight of the crown, which is a segment of a sphere. The result is nearly the same, being a little on the side of safety. The following rule for finding the contents of a segment of a sphere is given for those who

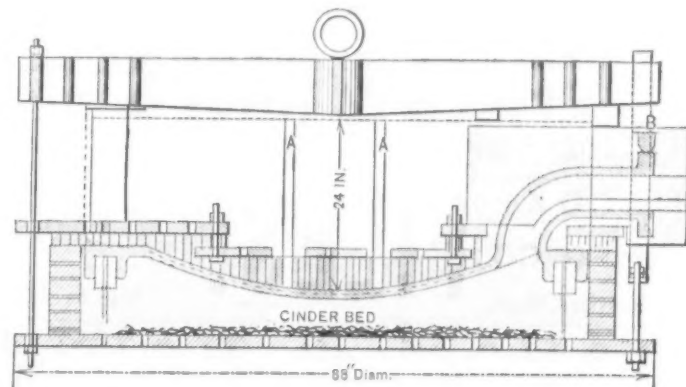


Fig. 2.—Still Bottom.

to lift the valve as it does in the 1-inch pipe, thus showing that it is the height and surface that make the pressure, and not the diameter of the column. What applies in this case applies also to iron when in a liquid state. It is the height of the gates above the surface that makes the lift.

The first example given is that of a casting 5 feet square and 1 inch thick, with a hub 8 inches in diameter and 18 inches deep cast in the cope, the sinking-head or riser being

prefer to use it: From three times the diameter of the sphere subtract twice the height of the segment; multiply this remainder by the square of the height, and the product by .5236. The diameter of which this segment is a part being 152 inches, we have $152 \times 3 - 16 \times 64 \times .5236 \times .26$ = 3833 pounds, which is the weight of a segment of a sphere 152 inches in diameter and 8 inches high. If this rule be used, 3 inches will have to be subtracted from the average



Fig. 3.—Gas-Works Purifying Box.

6 inches higher, making a head of 24 inches from the top of the gates to the joint of the flask, as is shown in Fig. 1. The pressure to lift the cope is equal to the weight of a piece of iron shown by the dotted lines, and is found by multiplying the area by the perpendicular height, and this product by the number of pounds in a cubic foot of iron. We then have for this example $5' \times 5' \times 2' \times 450$ pounds = 22,500 pounds. There is then a pressure of 11 tons 500 pounds to lift the cope on a casting 5 feet square with a

height as given above, and, of course, 3833 pounds added to the result.

The next example is a gas-works purifying box, the casting being 5 feet square, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick and 26 inches deep, with 8 inches added for gates. In order to find the pressure on the sides of the flask, we multiply the side surface by one-half the perpendicular height, and this by the weight of a cubic foot or inch of iron, according as feet or inches have been used in the previous part of the example. Then $60' \times 26' \times 17' \times .26$ pounds =

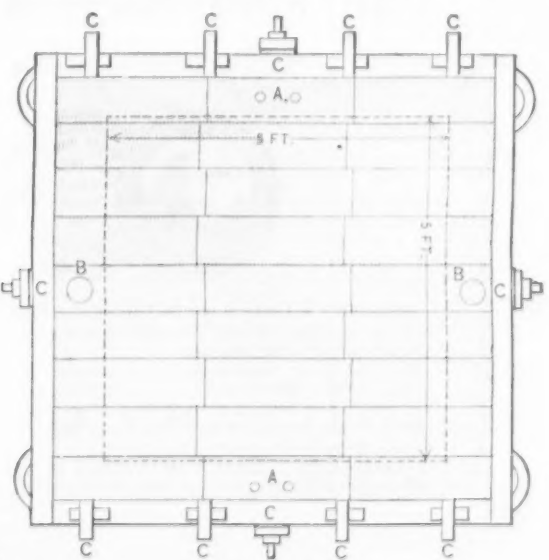


Fig. 4.—Top View of Mold in Fig. 3.

head of 24 inches, and the clamps or bolts used will have to be strong enough to sustain a weight of this size. The foot of the clamps should come under the battens of the bottom-board, and be drawn up reasonably tight by getting a purchase under the top foot of the clamp with a pinch bar, tapping the wedge up with a hammer. There should also be a wedge driven between the bottom-board and drag alongside of the clamp, so as to have a solid bearing from top to bottom.

The next example is a still bottom with an outlet cast on, as shown in Fig. 2, the casting being 88 inches in diameter and the average

6895 pounds pressure on one side, which, multiplied by 4, the number of sides, = 27,580 pounds pressure on the sides of the flask for a casting as given above. A piece of this kind requires strong side clamps, secured by 1-inch bolts above and below. In the above example 17 inches is one-half the height, measuring from the top of the gates, and .26 pound is the weight of a cubic inch of iron. It must be remembered that the pressure increases from the top of the gates to the bottom of the casting, where it is the full head of 34 inches, and diminishes from the bottom to the top, where it is nothing. The lift on

AUBURN FILE WORKS,

Superior Hand-Cut
FILES AND RASPS,
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Streets, N. Y.



McCAFFREY & BRO.,

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.
Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

DETROIT FILE WORKS,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF **FILES & RASPS** The Largest Hand File Works in the U. S.

Proprietors: **ROWE & HAYES, Detroit, Mich.**

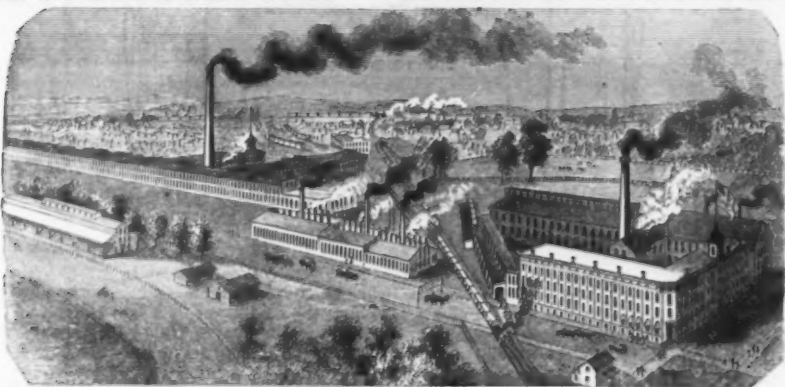
HISCOX **FILES.** EQUAL TO THE BEST.
FILE MFG. CO., West Chelmsford, Mass. Send for Prices.

GRAHAM & HAINES,
113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.



PRUNING SHEARS, ROCKDALE PRUNER, CLIPPERS, &c.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE.



THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.

LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES.

WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.



This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bales, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.
The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for exports as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.
They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each of 50 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HIRAM HOLT & CO.,

East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.

For sale by the Hardware Trade generally.

LINING NAILS & BUTTONS.

Swedes Iron Upholsters Gimp, Lace and Card Tacks, Black and Tinned Trunk and Clout Nails, Finishing Nails and Brads; shoe Nails of Swedes and Common Iron; Copper, Brass and Steel Lining and Saddle Nails; Tufting Nails and Tufting Buttons; Brass and Iron Wire Nails, Molding Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Black and Galvanized Regular and Chisel-Pointed Boat Nails.

New York Salesroom, 116 Chambers Street.

AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

Nicholson FILES.

Bandsaw Files,
Boot Heel,
Brass,
Cabinet,
Cant,
Cotter Taper,
Cotter Equaling,
Cross or Crossing,
Doctor,
Drill,
Feather Edge,
Finishing,
Flat,
Flat Equaling,
Flat Wood,
Gang-Edger,
Ginsaw,
Gulleting,
Half-Round,
Half Round Wood,
Hand,
Hand Equaling,
Handsaw Blunt,
Handsaw (Double-End),
Handsaw Taper, single-cut,
Handsaw Taper, double-cut,
Handsaw Taper, slim,
High Back,
Hook-Tooth,
Knife,
Knife Blunt,
Lead Float,
Lightning,
Machine Mill,
Mill,
Mill Blunt,
Mill Pointing,
Pillar,
Pitsaw,
Reaper,
Roller,
Round,
Round Blunt,
Slotting,
Slim Handsaw Taper,
Square,
Square Blunt,
Square Equaling Files,
Stave Saw,
Three-Square Files,
Three-Square Blunt Files,
Tumbler Files,
Union Out,
Warding Files,
Warding Blunt File,
Warding Round Edge File.

RASPS.

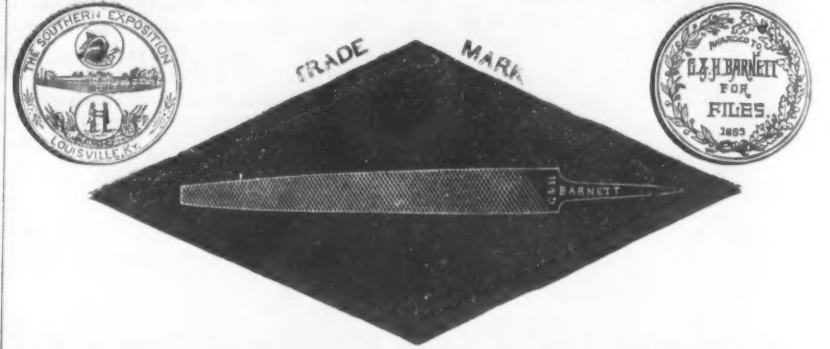
Baker's,
Beveled Edge,
Bread,
Cabinet,
File, Flat and Half-Round,
Flat Shoe,
Flat Wood,
Half-Round Shoe,
Half-Round Wood,
Horse, Plain and Tanged,
Horse Mouth,
Jig,
Oval or French Shoe,
Racer, Plain and Tanged.

SPECIALTIES.

Butchers' Steels, Improved,
Bent Rifflers, Handled,
File Cards,
File Brushes,
Machinists' Scrapers,
Stub Files & Holder, Detachable,
Surface File Holder,
Vise File Holder.

**NICHOLSON
FILE CO.,**
PROVIDENCE,
R. I.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

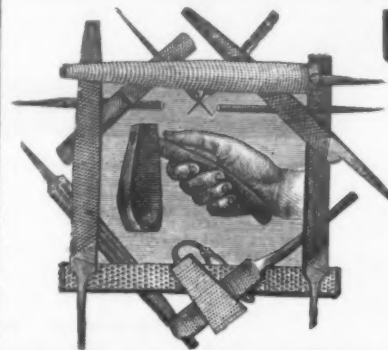
BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.



G. & H. Barnett, 21 to 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,
Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.

Warranted **CASE STEEL.** 157 Tenth Street, Williamsburgh, New York. Established 1863.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application.



UNION FILE WORKS

311 to 315 North St.,
BALTIMORE, MD.,
Manufacturers of

FILES AND RASPS

Made from the Best Refined Cast Steel. With all the requisite facilities to produce a first-class article, we are enabled to offer Files that will give entire satisfaction.

MORITZ & KEIDEL, Agents,
48 & 50 German St., Baltimore, Md.

THRIFT FILE WORKS,
Manufacturers of all kinds of
Files, Rasps.



CUN POWDER.

Laflin & Rand Powder Co.,

No. 29 Murray Street, New York,
Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands of Sporting Powder known everywhere as

ORANGE LIGHTNING,
ORANGE DUCKING,
ORANGE RIFLE,
more popular than any Powder now in use.
Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting Apparatus.

Military Powder on hand and made to order.
SAFETY FUSE, FRICTIONAL & PLATINUM FUSES.

Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

The Patent Combined
Dinner Pail and Lantern.

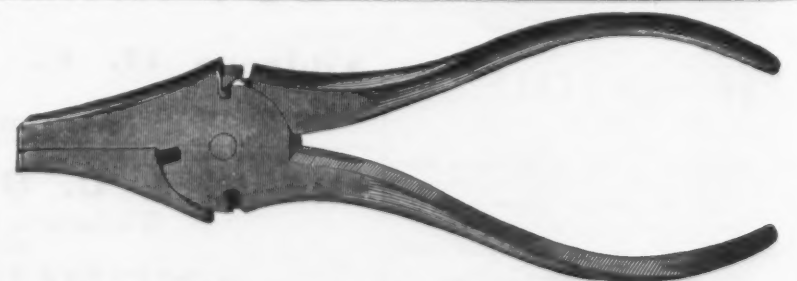
The most perfect Dinner Pail in the world. Hot coffee for dinner and a Lantern at night.
Manufactured by J. H. HAIGHT,
FORT CHESTER, N. Y.
Sent by express on receipt of \$1.00. Agents wanted.

HELLER & BROS.,
NEWARK, N. J.,



MANUFACTURERS OF THE
CELEBRATED AMERICAN HORSE RASPS, FILES AND
FARRIERS' TOOLS.

Made of solid best CLAY CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL of our own manufacture and warranted to be unequalled in the market. For sale by Iron and Hardware dealers throughout the United States and Canada.



J. M. KING & CO.
WATERFORD, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of the **BUTTONS PATENT**

"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."
Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of
Blacksmith and Machinists' Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps,
Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.
Price List on application. Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1870.

LIGGETT SPRING AND AXLE CO.

LIMITED, MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRINGS AND AXLES

For Coaches, Phaetons, Buggies, Wagons, &c.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

T. H. BULLOCK,

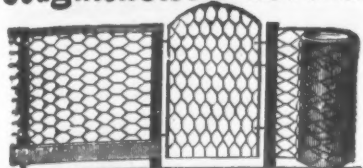
BELLOWS AND FORGE

Manufacturer,

85 & 87 Columbus St.

CLEVELAND,
OHIO.



Sedgwick Steel Wire Fence

Is the only general purpose Wire Fence in use, being a Strong Net-Work Without Barbs. It will turn dogs, pigs, sheep, and poultry, as well as the most vicious stock, without injury to either fence or stock. It is just the fence for farms, gardens, stock ranges and railroads, and very best for lawns, parks, school lots and cemeteries. Covered with rust-proof paint (or galvanized) it will last a lifetime. It is Superior to Boards or Barbed Wire in every respect. We ask for it a fair trial, knowing it will wear itself into favor. The Sedgwick Gates, made of wrought-iron pipe and steel wire, defy all competition in neatness, strength and durability. We also make the best and cheapest All Iron Automatic or Self-Opening Gate, also Cheapest and Neatest All Iron Fence. Best Wire Stretcher and Post Auger. Also manufacture Russell's excellent Wind Engines for pumping water, or geared engines for grinding and other light work. For prices and particulars ask your wire dealers, or address, mentioning paper: **SEDGWICK BROS. M'rs., Richmond Ind.**

THE Greenfield Vertical Engine

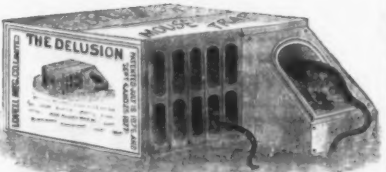
is unequalled by any other in workmanship and quality of material.
2½ to 30 horse-power.
Prices lower than any other first-class engine.

COOKE & CO.
DEALERS IN
MACHINERY
AND
SUPPLIES,
22 Cortlandt St.,
NEW YORK.

In writing, please mention this paper.

Self-Binders for The Iron Age.

We are now prepared to supply our subscribers with an excellent self-binder for their papers, a cut of which is annexed. We call attention to the low prices at which it is offered. Address all orders to
DAVID WILLIAMS,
83 Reade Street, New York.

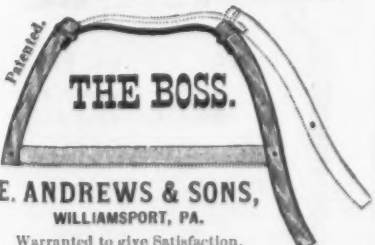
THE DELUSION MOUSE TRAP.

The Mouse goes in to get the bait,
And shuts the door by his own weight,
And then he jumps right through a hole,
And thinks he's out; but, bless his soul,
He's in a cage, somehow or other,
And sets the trap to catch another.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE

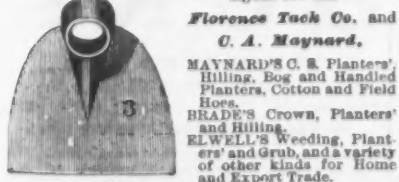
LOVELL MFG. CO., LIMITED
ERIE, PA.

WILLIAMSPORT SAW WORKS
SELF-STRAINING.
BEST AND CHEAPEST.



E. ANDREWS & SONS,
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
Warranted to give Satisfaction.

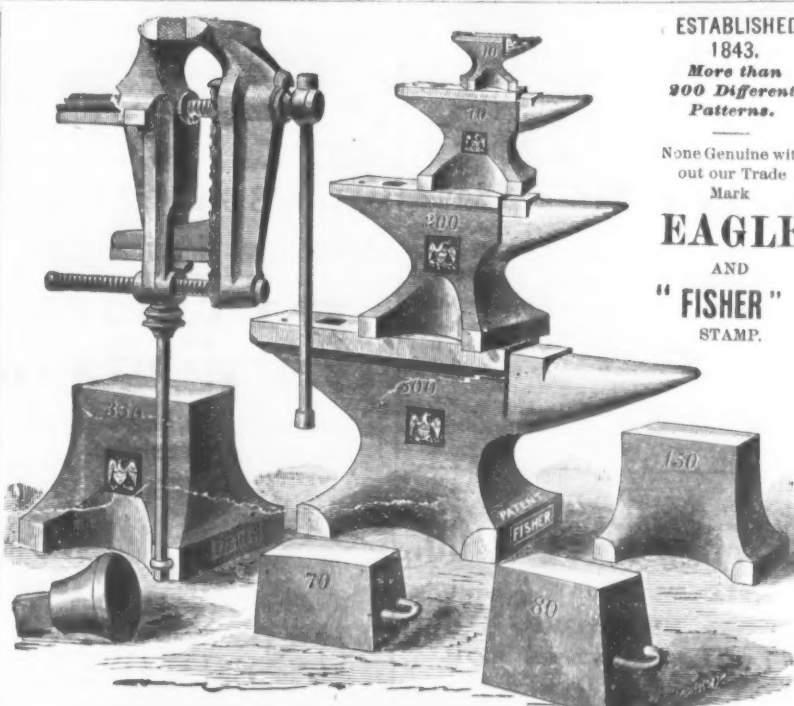
GEORGE W. BRUCE,
1 Platt St., New York, Proprietor of the
ATLANTIC SCREW WORKS,
Agent for the



Florence Tack Co. and
C. A. Maynard.
MAYNARD'S C. & S. Planters',
Hillings, Bog and Handled
Planters, Cotton and Field
Bore.
BRADY'S Crown, Planters'
and Hillings.
ELWELL'S Weeding, Planters'
and Grub, and a variety
of other kinds for Home
and Export Trade.



ESTERBROOK'S STEEL
PENS
Leading Numbers: 14, 048, 130, 333, 161.
For Sale by all Stationers.
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.
Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.



ESTABLISHED
1843.
More than
900 Different
Patterns.

None Genuine with
out our Trade
Mark

EAGLE
AND
"FISHER"
STAMP.

WARRANTED BETTER THAN THE BEST ENGLISH ANVIL!

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper and never come off or "settle." Horn of tough untempered steel, never to break or bend. Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

EAGLE ANVIL WORKS, Trenton, N. J.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks

AND
Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PURE ELECTRIC WIRE,
For Magnets, Telegraphs, Telephones, &c.

Insulated on the bare wire with H. Splittorf's patented Liquid Insulation, covered with cotton or silk.

All sizes of Bare and Covered Wire in Stock.

The conductivity of every bundle tested and warranted.

THE ANSONIA WROUGHT GONGS,

For Clocks, Indicators, Telephones, Call Bells, Bell Punches, Steamboat and
Railroad Use. Burnished or Nickel Plated.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 Cliff St., New York.

THE ESSEX HORSE NAIL CO., Limited.

OFFICES: **ESSEX, ESSEX CO., NEW YORK.**
100 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

THE ESSEX HORSE NAILS

Are drawn from the Best Norway Iron Rods only. They are hot forged and cold-pointed, rendering them both tough and stiff, and are warranted

FIRST-CLASS IN EVERY RESPECT.

By the use of improved machines we forge Fifty per cent. More Nails on a machine than any other company, and are thus enabled to sell them proportionately less than any other nail of equal quality. All nails branded **ESSEX** fully guaranteed.

Stanley Rule & Level Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Improved
Carpenters'
Tools.**



FACTORIES,
New Britain, Conn.

WAREHOUSES,
29 Chambers St.,
New York.

Manufacturers of Bailey's Patent Adjustable Planes.
General Agents for the sale of Leonard Bailey & Co.'s "Victor Planes."
Manufacturers of "Defiance" Patent Adjustable Planes.

GROOME, ROBERTS & CO.,

(FORMERLY OF J. F. BAILEY & CO.),

IRON AND STEEL COMMISSION,

216 South Fourth Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Beams, Channels, Angles, Sheared and Universal Plates, Car Axles, &c.

BRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**GENUINE BRONZE, BRASS, AMERICAN BRONZED AND JAPANNED
HARDWARE,**

Rim and Mortise Locks, Knobs and Escutcheons,

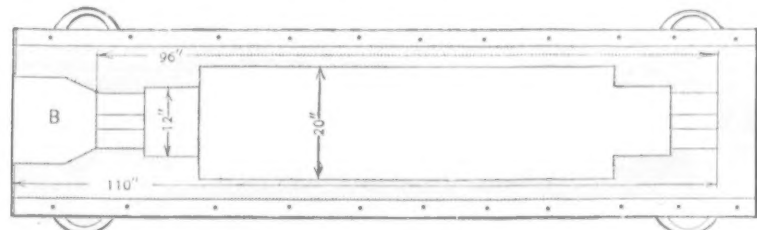
Apple Parers, Registers, Bronze and Cast Butts,

STATIONERS' HARDWARE, &c.,

READING HARDWARE CO., Reading, Pa.

the cope is equal to the weight of a piece of iron shown by dotted lines in Fig. 3, for which the same rule is used as in Fig. 1. The next example is a roll, the casting measuring 96 inches from end to end, 20 inches in diameter in the body and 12 inches in diameter at necks. As shown at Fig. 4, necks and wabblers being 18 inches long, we have first $20 \times 3.1416 \times 60 = 3769'$ of curved surface, which is to be considered as a plane for the body of the roll, and $12 \times 3.1416 \times 18 \times 2 = 1357'$ curved surface for the necks. Then $3769 + 1257 = 5126'$, which, multiplied by 55, one-half the height, = $281,930 \times .26$ pounds = 73,301 pounds. There is consequently a pressure of 36 tons 1301 pounds on the sides, and the bolts and flanges of the flask must be strong enough to

table top is entirely free from obstruction, and has a capacity for blocks 36 inches wide and of indefinite length. An iron bed-plate is used, in which is arranged a very convenient device for gripping or holding the work. The gripping-dog has a forward and downward movement, which in securing the work tends to press it firmly to the surface of the bed-plate. No special attachment or change is required for equally and firmly securing the thinnest plate or the most irregularly shaped block. The machine has been carefully designed, and thorough construction characterizes all its parts. Another form of routing machine is also manufactured by Messrs. Royle & Sons, which, in contradistinction to the one we have already described, is known as the radial-arm ma-



Foundry Hydraulics.—Fig. 5.—Roll Flask.

sustain this weight, with a good margin for safety. It is understood in the above examples that the velocity, and consequently the momentum, of a moving body of iron have been reduced to a minimum. It should be stated that it is not my intention to go into the details of the flask or loam mold, but to give just enough of them to illustrate the subject. (In the engravings A represents the pouring gates, B the risers or sinking heads, and C the clamps.)

Routing Machine.

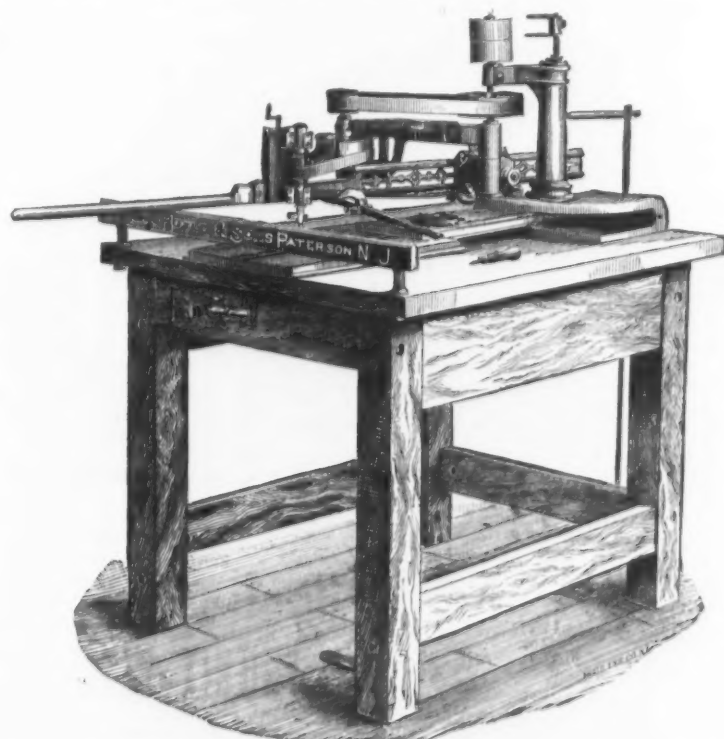
In the figure we show a straight-line routing machine, manufactured by John Royle & Sons, of 62 Railroad avenue, Paterson, N. J. This machine was exhibited at the fair of the American Institute, last fall, and it not only attracted marked attention upon the part of mechanical visitors generally, but was also awarded the medal of superiority. The purpose of the machine is to deepen with facility the depressed or white portions of woodcuts, electrolytes, stereotypes and the like. It is also used for making coarse wood engravings and for the manufacture of blocks for printing fine paper hangings. The same principle is capable of extension in the form of machines to be used in stair building and other departments of carpentry and joinery. The deepening to which we have referred, and which is technically known as "routing," is done by means of a rapidly-revolving vertical cutter, which can be adjusted to the proper depth below the surface of the work, and which is capable of movement in all directions required in a horizontal plane. This machine has, in addition to the general requirements for such work, the special advantage of cutting straight and parallel lines.

chine. It is somewhat simpler in its parts than the straight-line machine, but it is also very effective for use.

New Inventions.

A bit for drilling square holes has been patented by E. H. Bieber, of New York City. The bit consists of a triangular rod, one end of which may be clamped to a chuck or brace. At the other end it has three radial cutting edges. Upon the plate to be drilled is placed a guide block having a square hole cut out equal to the hole to be drilled into the plate. The bit is then passed through this hole, and the cutting edges act on the plate. Each edge of the bit is made to revolve in a corner of the guide hole, while the other two edges slide along its sides. The bit will thereby receive an irregular eccentric motion, and is guided in such a manner as to drill an approximately square hole. The claim of the patentee covers the combination of a three-angular bit with a guide plate having a square hole.

An invention designed to protect the jamb plates or plates on either side of the mouth of steam boilers, heating furnaces, &c., has been patented by T. O'Brien, of Boston, Mass. These plates, being on the interior of the furnace, are rapidly destroyed or warped and rendered unfit for use after a short time by the intense heat of the furnace. The inventor incloses each jamb plate by a guard or jacket of such size that an air-space or flue is left between jamb and guard. The guard is provided with a series of perforations opening from said air-space into the front corner of the furnace. Thus,



Straight-Line Routing Machine, Built by John Royle & Sons, Paterson, N. J.

Accordingly, it is found useful in various processes of finishing and decorating work, as lines can be cut with facility and accuracy by it which otherwise could only be performed in a much more expensive manner. The construction of the machine and the means by which its several motions are obtained are very clearly shown in the engraving. A very high rate of speed is obtained upon a spindle which is made of hardened cast steel with carefully ground bearings. It may be safely run as high as 15,000 revolutions per minute. The rate at which it is operated depends, of course, upon the character of the work being done. The machine has the advantage of being very steady when in motion. The cutter-bearing arm is supported upon friction rollers, and is controlled by both hands. A light handle is properly arranged for each hand, the routing one of which is made extensible. The arrangement of this handle with a gutter above is such that it may be changed to the most convenient point at the will of the operator, without interfering with his position while routing or with the progress of the work. This enables the operator to rout very closely to the lines and into the most delicate spaces with ease, confidence, precision and rapidity. By changing the gutters metal or wood is routed equally well. The machine is designed for routing zinc, stereotype plates, either blocked or unblocked, letter blocks, wood engravings and show-bill cuts. The

the guard affords protection to the jams and serves also to conduct a current of air to the interior of the furnace in such a manner as to produce perfect combustion of the fuel, which accumulates in the forward corners of the same.

W. S. Dawson, of Cisco, Ill., is the inventor of a tool designed to tightly hold a bolt while a nut is being screwed on to it. It is composed of two jaws, both serrated. The upper jaw, which is to press on the head of the bolt, is made in one piece with the handle. The lower jaw is bent to reach under the plate, through which the bolt is passed, and is pivoted to the upper jaw. When the tool is in place the handle is raised, and thereby such a pressure is brought to bear upon the bolt and plate that the bolt cannot turn. The pivotal connection between the two jaws is adjustable, so that the instrument can be adapted to different widths of timber.

A compound metal-working machine claimed to have great force, and intended to give eccentric power to punches, shears, presses and the like, is composed of two segmental toothed jaws, both eccentric and meshing into one another. Each jaw is provided with a stem, one serving as the power lever or handle, while the other is recessed at its forward end to receive a punch or other suitable tool. The power handle is by

INFRINGEMENT OF JOHN WILSON'S TRADE MARK, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

JOHN WILSON'S
BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
and
SHOE KNIVES.
TRADE MARK



REGISTERED IN ENGLAND,
WASHINGTON, U.S.A.,
AUSTRALIAN & OTHER
BRITISH COLONIES, &
GERMANY.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT.
"WHEREAS, I, GEORGE A. ROBINSON, of West Mansfield, County of Bristol, State of Massachusetts, have heretofore manufactured and sold certain Knives bearing a Mark which is claimed to be an imitation of the trade-mark owned by John Wilson, of Sheffield, England, which consists of four peppercorns and a diamond, under the mistaken belief that I had the right to do so.
NOW, This, is to Witness, that, in consideration of the forbearance of the Representatives of the said John Wilson, to sue me for damages for the wrong aforesaid, I do hereby undertake and agree,
FIRST, to surrender and deliver to the Attorneys for the said John Wilson, all knives now on hand, and in my possession, or under my control, bearing the said imitation trade-mark, and
SECOND, I further undertake and agree to and with the said John Wilson, and his legal representatives, not to manufacture or sell, or cause to be manufactured or sold, at any time in the future, Knives or other Cutlery, bearing his trade-mark aforesaid, or any imitation or simulation thereof. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at West Mansfield, aforesaid, this thirty-first day of May, 1883.

WITNESSES:
E. M. REED,
(Attorney for Defendant.)

G. A. ROBINSON, (L.S.)
Imitation **JOHN WILSON'S** Mark.
SHEARSTEEL

WORKS: SYCAMORE ST., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750.

American Made Razors.
The BEST Cutters in the World.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS
OUR NO. 25 FULL HOLLOW GROUND RAZOR.

Send for Price List of Razors and Strops—All Styles.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO. (Incorporated), Worcester, Mass.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,
94 Chambers Street, New York.

AGENTS FOR NEW YORK CITY AND VICINITY FOR

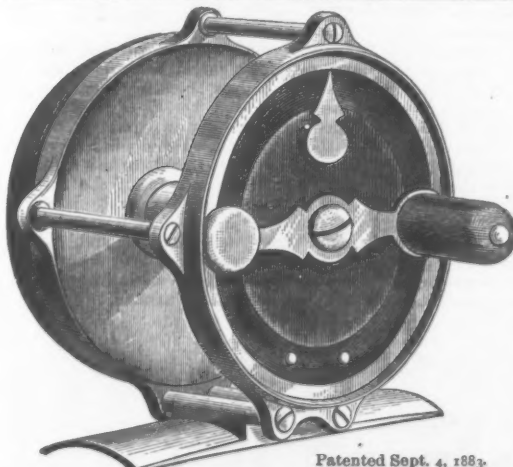
"EUREKA" CLUB SKATES.

Also American Screw Co.'s Wood, Machine and Rail Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.

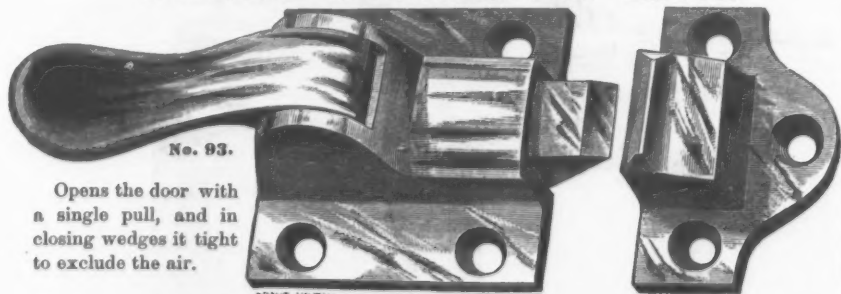
DEPOT FOR
O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.
W. S. Butler's Chisels, Plane Irons, &c.
A. Field & Son's Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.
Brade's Brick Trowels.
G. E. Warner & Co.'s Carriage Clamps.

Nicholson File Co.'s Files.
Russell Jennings' Auger Bits.
Richardson Bros.' Saws.
Germantown Tool Works' Warranted Hammers
and Hatchets (stamped Geo. Selsor & Co.).

GENERAL HARDWARE.



PAYSON'S REFRIGERATOR LATCH.



No. 93.

Opens the door with
a single pull, and in
closing wedges it tight
to exclude the air.

No. 90. Bronzed Iron, ornamental, per doz. \$6.00
" 91. Real Bronze, " " " 18.00
" 91 1/2. " " black inlaid, " " 18.00
No. 92. Real Bronze, plain, " per doz. \$18.00
" 93. Nickel Plated on Brass, plain (Discount 55 per cent.) 22.00

PAYSON MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO.

EASTERN BRANCH:
H. J. BRAINERD,
125 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

OFFICE OF

PHENIX CASTER CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

MARTIN'S CASTER,

For heavy bedsteads, book-cases, flower stands, refrigerators, safes, sideboards, desks, or very heavy furniture. Also for heavy ice chests, magazine boxes, stove trucks, heavy showcases, beer boxes, or any very heavy weight. Especially adapted for use in beer bottling, fruit, canning, tobacco or warehouse establishments, where heavily-loaded tables need to be moved.

Send for Catalogue.



Our Drawers are so uniform, simple, strong and easy to use, that they have been adopted by the Government and the Navy.



WROUGHT IRON
ADJUSTABLE
"Forty Dais Trucks in use. Just what we wanted."
WASHINGTON STAMPING COMPANY,
Washington, Ohio.

TUCKER & DORSEY,
MANUFACTURERS,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

CORPORATE MARK.



Joseph Rodgers & Sons,
(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY.

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

F. & W. OLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam-power. To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers & Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,
93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,
NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Ely Bros., Cape, Wads, &c.,
Joseph Elliot & Sons, Razors,
Isaac Greaves, Sheep Shears, &c.,
Robert Sorby & Sons, Sheep Shears, &c.,
Edward Elwell, Hoes, &c.,
R. & J. Linacre, Grass Hooks and Sickles,
Webster & Horsfall Steel Wire,

GENERAL AGENTS

Western File Co.'s American Files.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

ANVILS CHAIN CUTLERY, GUNS
&c. &c. &c.

A. F. BANNISTER & CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

FURNACE, BANNISTER & CO..

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY,
Cor. Nassau & Sheffield Sts., NEWARK, N. J.



WALDRON & SPROUT,

Manufacturers of

Sprout's Double and Single Shear

Horse Hay Forks

And Sprout's

HAY ELEVATORS,

PULLEYS and GRAPPLERS.

Send for Circulars.

Mansy, Lycoming Co. Pa.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

SUCCESSORS TO

BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

374 Washington Street, BOSTON,

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

FISHING TACKLE,

CUTLERY,

FANCY HARDWARE,

ICE AND ROLLER SKATES.

MELLERT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., LIMITED.



Also Flange Pipe, for Steam or Water, of all sizes used. Special Castings, such as Branches, Bends, Reducers, Sleeves, &c. Stop Valves, Fire Hydrants, Rotors, Lamp Posts, &c.

The Improved Canada Turbine Water Wheel.

Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Mining Pumps, Hoists, &c.

CAR CASTINGS, GIRDS, COLUMNS, BRACKETS, IRON RAILING, &c., &c.

GENERAL OFFICE AT READING, PA.

HAIGHT & CLARK,
ALBANY, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
ORNAMENTAL AND ART CASTINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers. Castings for Furniture and Piano Manufacturers. Shove and Metal Patterns of all kinds a specialty. Correspondence solicited.

JAPANNING. NICKEL PLATING. BRONZING.

THREE PRIZE MEDALS.



PARIS, 1855.



PARIS, 1878.

MATTHIAS SPENCER & SONS,

Albion Steel Works, Sheffield,
MANUFACTURERS OF

FILES
AND
STEEL,

Table Knives, Razors, Shovels, &c., &c.,
of every description.

CORPORATE MARK.

SPENCER
SHEFFIELD

Granted 1749.

W. & S. BUTCHER,

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

Manufacturers of

Files and Edge Tools,

STAMPED

W. BUTCHER.

ALSO OF

RAZORS AND POCKET CUTLERY,

STAMPED

WADE & BUTCHER.

NOTICE is hereby given to all manufacturers or dealers, that any person imitating our registered Trade Marks, or simulating the same, or dealing in goods marked in imitation of our stamps, will be duly prosecuted and held liable for damages arising from any infringement of our legal rights.

W. & S. BUTCHER,
Office in New York, 135 Duane St.

GEO. H. CREED,

SHIP CHANDLERY,

103 Reade Street, New York.

Manufacturers of and Wholesale Dealers in
Cotton and "Long Star" Sail Duck.
Cotton and Linen Havens,

Creed's Patent Ships' Crews. Heltman's Wire Rope
Splicers. Agent for Raymond's American Crane Oil
for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.



Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.

Successors to

L. & A. G. COES,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw

Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 9, 1871.

December 26, 1871.

December 28, 1875

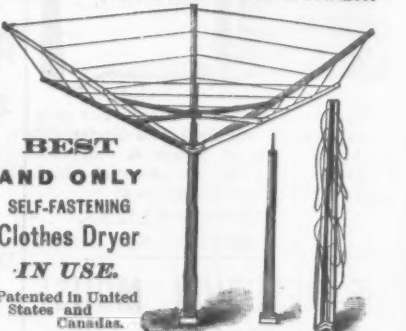
August 1, 1876

The backstrain when the wrench is used is borne by the bar—not by the handle. The strongest Wrench made, and the only successful Re-enforced Bar. None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.

Our Agents, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St., New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

HILL'S CHAMPION DRYER.



BEST

AND ONLY

SELF-FASTENING

Clothes Dryer

IN USE.

Patented in United

States and

Canada.

Three Sizes, 100 to 180 Feet of Line.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Hill's Eureka Indoor Wall Dryer.

For Illustration see last issue of Iron Age.

Circulars and Discounts to the Trade on Application.

HILL DRYER CO., Worcester, Mass.

PATENTS.

Experienced in soliciting United States and Foreign Patents prior and subsequent to service in United States Patent Office. Personal attention to every case from beginning to end. Practical and theoretical knowledge of the mechanic arts. Prompt and skillful prosecution of applications for Patents, Designs, Trade-Marks and Labels. Expert Searches and Opinions as to scope, validity and infringement. Representatives in over thirty foreign countries. Terms reasonable, and always agreed upon before any expense is incurred. Send for circular. Ten Years' Experience.

E. B. STOCKING,

Attorney-at-Law,

Opp. Patent Office, WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE WIRE GOODS CO.

Worcester, Mass.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHARP GIMLET POINTED

WIRE GOODS

AND

BELT HOOKS

Wire Strained and Cut to

Length.

RIFLE MANUFACTURERS.

Dealers' Firm Names put on when desired.

GUNS

AND

PISTOLS.

WHOLESALE ONLY.

American and English Goods, Fishing Tackle.

Winchester and Other American Rifles.

Manufacturers of Leather Gun Cases, Holsters, Bags and Clothing of

Leather and Duck.

Dealers who visit us will always find Job Lots.

100 Main St., CINCINNATI.

B. KITTREDGE & CO.

BARNES' SAWS.

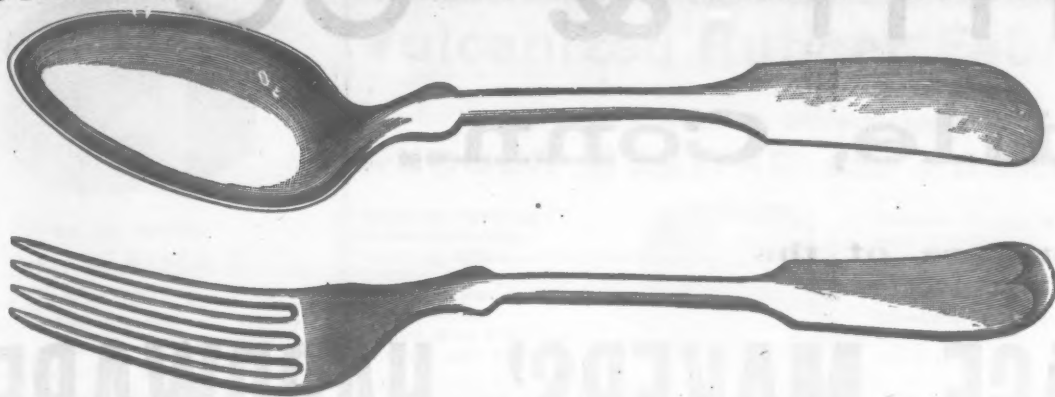
Complete Outfits for Workshop Business.

Lathes for Wood or Metal, at

CHARLES E. LITTLE'S
(Eastern Agency. Factory Prices.)
59 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.
Descriptive Catalogue Free.

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER.

1837.



1884.

In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO., Wallingford, Conn., and 47 East 13th St., New York.

CONTINENTAL WORKS

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

DUC'S

Mechanical

ATOMIZER

Or

Pulverizer,

For reducing to an impalpable powder all kinds of hard and brittle substances, such as QUARTZ, EMERY, CORUNDUM, GOLD AND SILVER ORES, BARYTES, COAL, OCHRE, MANGANESE IRON ORES.

PHOSPHATE ROCK, &c.

It is simple and not liable to get out of order. Revolving Shell being constructed of Siemens-Martin steel, and all parts mechanical in design and of first-class construction. Weight, 5,500 lbs., heaviest piece, 1,500 lbs. It will pulverize 7 to 10 TONS IN 10 HOURS with 30 H. P.

For Circulars and full particulars, apply to or address

THOS. F. ROWLAND Sole Manuf'r, Brooklyn, N. Y.

T. G. CONWAY, 88 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT FOR

TABLE CUTLERY, CAST STEEL AND IRON SHEARS, RAZORS, REVOLVERS, EDGE TOOLS, &c.

BEAVER FALLS CUTLERY CO., Table Cutlery.
BRISTOL CUTLERY CO., Table Cutlery.
CHESA SHEAR CO., Cast-Steel Shears, Scissors and Trimmers.
THE ATLAS WORKS, Cast, Japanned and Nickel-Plated Shears.
GEORGE MONBY & CO., Champion Razors.
ONEIDA COMMUNITY, Silver-Plated Spoons, Forks, &c.

JNO. P. LOVELL & SONS, Revolvers and Shot Guns.
THE LEE ARMS CO., "Red Jacket" Revolvers.
A. G. PECK & CO., Axes, Hatchets, &c.
C. E. ANDREWS, Augers and Bits.
"Manhattan" Roller Skate.
"Eclipse" Wagon Jack.

EATON & PRINCE,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

STEAM AND POWER FREIGHT AND
PASSENGER ELEVATORS

ALSO

Steam Hoisting Engines,

For Blast Furnaces, Iron, Coal and other Mines.

SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS,

General and Special Machinery.

70 & 72 Michigan St., CHICAGO, ILL.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.

Georgetown, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

Iron Wire, Sieves and
Wire Cloth,

Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth,
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASS SHEVE,
Galvanized Twist Wire Netting.

WAREHOUSE:

49 Cliff Street, New York

Mercer Wire Co.,

TRENTON, N. J.,

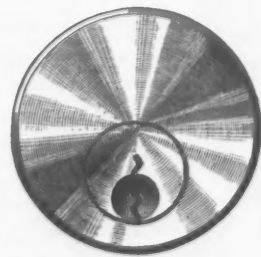
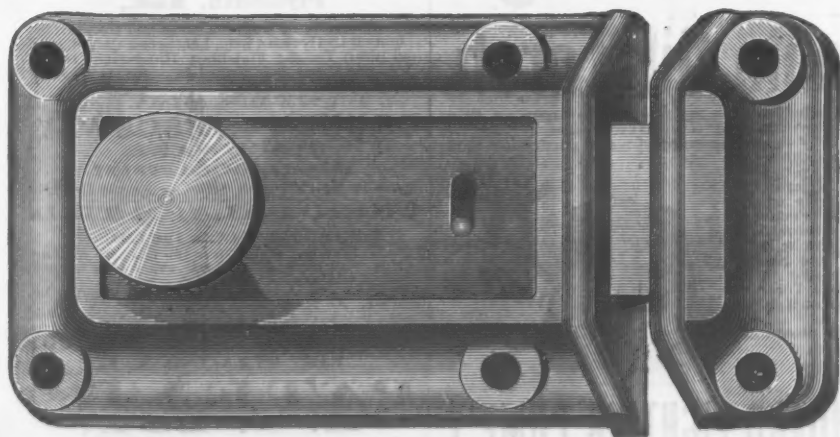
MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL WIRE, CAST-
STEEL SPRING WIRE.

Umbrella, Clock and Flat Wire
A SPECIALTY.

Corner Schenk and Third Streets.

THE YALE RIM NIGHT LATCH.



ESCUTCHEON.

The Only Rim Night Latch Which Cannot be Punched Off of the Door.

ADJUSTABLE TO EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS, TO ANY THICKNESS FROM 3/4 TO 3 INCHES, TO REGULAR AND REVERSE BEVEL DOORS.

Suitable for Office, Club and Store Room Doors.

MADE ONLY BY THE

YALE & TOWNE MFG CO.,

Office and Works, STAMFORD, CONN.

SALESROOMS:

NEW YORK, 62 Reade Street.
BOSTON, 224 Franklin Street.

PHILADELPHIA, 507 Market Street.
CHICAGO, 64 Lake Street.

Illustrated Catalogues of Locks, Real Bronze Hardware and Hoisting Machinery Furnished on Application.

a double lever connected to the second jaw, so that when said lever is worked both jaws turn eccentrically on their pivots and give motion to the tool-holder. Thus the levers add their force to that of the eccentric in the forward movement, and in the reverse movement they pull back to the holder and tool. This machine has been patented by N. J. Rice, of Vernon, Pa.

A patent steel-tired elastic wrought-iron railway wheel has been used largely in Canada, and it is claimed that these wheels, although high in first cost, possess superior merits to the cast-iron chilled railway wheels in general use. These latter are cheaper, but are inferior in wearing power. Mr. Herbert Wallis, mechanical superintendent of the Grand Trunk Line, reports that the average mileage of 828 wheels from the first turning has been 73,566 miles, and these are still running. The highest mileage obtained from the first turning has been 228,643 miles, and the highest total for any wheels now in the service is 474,311 miles.

G. H. Webb, of Pawtucket, R. I., has constructed a new blast furnace for heating bolt blanks. In these furnaces one side of the fire-box is left open, and the blanks are piled up against such open side, so that their heads are brought into direct contact with the mass of burning coal. This causes the blast in the furnaces, as usually constructed, to drive out the heat and flames, and thus the workman is prevented from conveniently removing the heated blanks. The inventor proposes to intercept and divert the hot-air currents by a strong vertical blast of cold air. The cold blast passes from an air chamber upward and into a wind-box projecting in front of the fire-box toward the workman. The wind-box is placed on about a level with the grate, and has upwardly opening slots. Through these the cold blast escapes with force sufficient to cut off the horizontal hot-air current issuing between the pile of blanks from the fire-box. Thus a body of cold air is formed in front of the furnace, shielding the workman from the intense heat, while permitting close handling of the heated blanks.

A new rumble for scouring castings, washing ore, &c., consists of a cylinder journaled on the upper edge of a tank partly filled with water. The cylinder has buckets or chambers formed around it, arranged to scoop up the water into which they dip, raising a portion of the same and conducting it toward the axis, where it is discharged into the cylinder. The castings, sweepings or ashes containing metal dust or scraps are placed into the cylinder through a door or feed-spout, and the tank is filled with water. Motion being imparted to the cylinder, it revolves with its lower portion containing the castings immersed in the water. During the rotation the buckets raise the water at one end, and thus cause a circulation or current which will draw off the lighter waste matter. Thus the sand, scale and other dirt is readily removed from the castings, the water carrying off the waste through ports or outlet openings. The castings, when sufficiently scoured, are removed by means of the same door through which they were introduced. The apparatus has been patented by E. W. Vanduzen, of Newport, Ky.

A simple device for sawing removable saw teeth when worn has been patented by S. J. Chalfant, of Albion, Col. These teeth, which are now generally thrown away when dull, may be made almost as good as new several times before they become worthless. The teeth are held in a die block, which has a curved face conforming to the shape of the back of the saw tooth. A clamping lever die may be pressed down upon the upper side of the teeth by a cam lever pivoted in a slot of the die block. The dies are so applied that they may be taken out and others adapted to teeth of different form put in. The entire machine is held in the jaws of a vise, so that it will sustain the blows of a hammer.

C. Reusch, of New York City, is the patentee of a new process of making enameled sheet metal ware. As usually made the body of the vessel is first coated on the interior with enamel, after which the exterior is coated by an electro-deposition of copper or other suitable material. As this coating is very thin it is liable to wear off and expose the iron body. The inventor unites by rolling a sheet of iron with a sheet of copper; then stamps the united sheets into the required hollow form, and finally lines the interior surface with glaze or enamel. In this way the vessel has a thick and substantial copper coating, which considerably increases its value and durability.

A tool for miners' use which combines a candle-holder, fuse cutter and suspending hook is composed of a bar pointed at one end, to be stuck into a wall, and having a finger ring on the opposite end. Upon the bar is fastened the candle socket. A suspending hook is likewise pivoted to the bar, which is to be used in case the device is to be suspended from a projection. The hook has a small cutting edge which works against a similar cutting edge of the bar. When the fuse is to be cut it is placed on the bar, and the hook swings down. This convenient little tool has been patented by J. Ryan, of Salt Lake City, Utah.

A reversible sad-iron for ironing flutings and trimmings has been patented by J. A. Yarger, of New Hampton, Iowa. This iron has on each side a flat and a convex polishing surface, and it therefore becomes necessary to adjust the handle anew for each polishing surface when used. This is accomplished by means of a squared journal entering a corresponding central socket of the iron and connected by an arm and spring-catch to the handle. When the position of the iron is to be changed so as to use a flat instead of a convex polishing surface, the squared journal is unlocked from the handle, withdrawn from its socket, and reinserted at a different angle, whereupon it is again locked by the spring-catch. Thus the handle may be locked rigidly in any position. The iron is provided with an interior wick tube con-

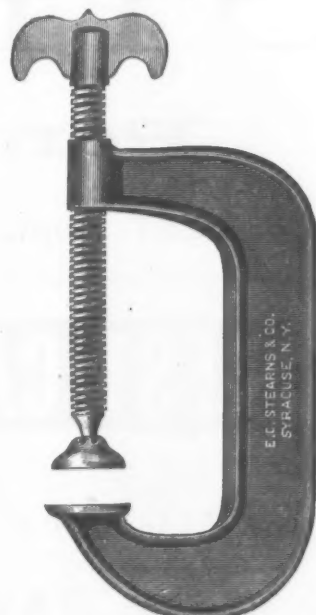
nected to an oil reservoir. This reservoir is also connected to the handle in such a way that when the angle of the handle is changed the reservoir revolves with it, thus being always held in an upright position.

An instrument intended to accurately measure the thickness of sheets of metal, paper, &c., has been invented by E. Morrison and J. P. Herron, of Washington, D. C. This gauge is composed essentially of two jaws, between which the material to be gauged is introduced. One of these jaws is stationary, while the other jaw is movable. The latter is made in the form of a lever, which, when the jaws are opened, swings on its fulcrum. The other end of this lever is curved, and engages a similar curve formed on the end of a pivoted index finger. As the jaw is moved the index finger moves with it along a scale, and indicates on it the thickness of the material between the jaws. Of course, the amount of motion of the jaw is greatly multiplied by the index finger.

An improvement in steam-heating apparatus, patented by J. H. Blessing, of Albany, N. Y., is designed to readily clear of condensed water a heating coil or radiator which is placed below the water level of the boiler, without the necessity of using automatic return steam traps. In the return-pipe of the radiator is placed a receiver above the water level of the boiler. This receiver is connected with the return-pipe of the boiler. A "pass-by" connects supply and return pipes of the radiator, and all the pipes are provided with check-valves. When the radiator is to be emptied of accumulated water the valve in the boiler return-pipe is opened, and, owing to condensation, a vacuum will be formed in the receiver, into which the water from the radiator will flow.

A New Clamp.

Messrs. E. C. Stearns & Co., Syracuse, N. Y., have recently brought out a new iron clamp, the general appearance of which is shown in the engraving herewith. This



New Iron Clamp.

clamp has the special merits of good design, great strength, proper distribution of metal and convenient shape for use to recommend it to favorable attention. It is well made, of good material, and is likely to give satisfaction to all who employ it.

Competitive Tests for Locomotive Men.

A thoroughly good plan for promoting the efficiency of the locomotive department has been adopted by some of our railroads, in the sending out, at frequent intervals, of a test "runner" or "driver," to use the better English word. By giving this driver the train for which the test is to be made for two successive trips, with the engine which belongs to the train, he can tell very closely whether the work done usually by the regular driver is up to the full standard expected. In this way a sort of competitive examination can be made, under very close conditions of working, of the skill of the men upon their usual trains, and with the engines with which they are familiar. To do this in any really useful way, a man is needed for the test driver who is fully in sympathy with the manager or the locomotive superintendent, but who knows at the same time enough of the road and of the actual hard work of driving to do full justice to the men. There are men who need just this sort of sharp watchfulness to bring out at their full value the excellent qualities they possess. There are other men who, when left to themselves, as drivers generally are when out on the road, make no pretense of skillful work, and are hard to be reached by any known means except such as this one referred to. If they are shown once in a while that with the same means which they use themselves an important increase of work can be made, they may sometimes be shamed into a closer kind of work for themselves.

There are some obvious hindrances to the full adoption of such a plan by railroads, but the idea is a good one and worthy of careful consideration on the part of those whose fuel bills are burdensome and out of proportion to those incurred upon roads near by in comparison with the work done.

From statistics concerning the Western Union Telegraph Company, we find that last year the company had 13,917 offices, which sent 40,581,177 messages, at a charge of \$19,454,902.58, and at a cost to the company of \$11,794,553.40, the difference, of course, representing the gross profit. There were 143,452 miles of poles, carrying 428,546 miles of wire, these figures furnishing an apt illustration of the exceedingly rapid growth of the telegraph in this country.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forge Carriage Irons, of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

STEEL FORGINGS

From 100 Pounds to 10,000 Pounds.

Pennsylvania Steel Company.

Address

L. S. BENT, Supt., Steelton, Dauphin Co., Pa., Or STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Agt., 160 Broadway, N. Y.

BEST CAST U.S. TOOL STEEL

BROWN & CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

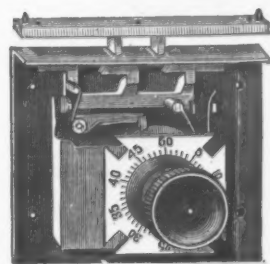
H. H. HARVEY, Augusta, Me.,

Manufacturer of RAILROAD, MINERS', BLACKSMITHS', STONE AND MARBLE CUTTERS', GRIST MILL AND BOILER MAKERS' HAMMERS AND TOOLS.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

SEE ILLUSTRATED ADVERTISEMENT IN THE FIRST ISSUE OF EACH MONTH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.



TAYLOR'S DUPLEX COMBINATION LOCKS.

The Cheapest and Best in the World. Send for Prices.
RETAIL FROM \$1.50 TO \$3.00. 2500 CHANGES.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

TAYLOR MFG. CO.,
NEW BRITAIN CONN.

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

W. CARPENTER, President.

C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager.

R. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary.

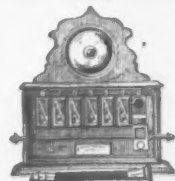


THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

Parts Interchangeable.
SIMPLE IN CON-
STRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMAN-
SHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by
THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Ct.

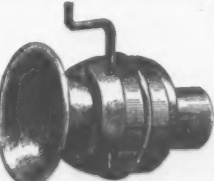


W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

19 ANN STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of
SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ELBOWS, ORAL ANNUN-
CIATORS, BELL & ELECTRIC WIRE TUBING.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles,
Pneumatic Belts, &c. A full line of Speaking
Tube Hardware constantly on hand. Catalogues
on application. Factory, DeKalb Ave., near Knick-
erbocker, Brooklyn, L. I.



THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., Hartford, Ct.

THE BILLINGS PAT. POCKET WRENCH

And all descriptions of

DROP FORGINGS

for Guns, Pistols, Sewing Machines, and Machin-
ery generally. Send for Catalogue.

Strap Hinges, 70 and 5 Per Cent., Delivered.

Manufacturers of 6, 8 and 10 inch Heavy Strap Hinges; quality equal to any made.

Also manufacturers of

MANN'S PATENT CONNECTING LINK FOR CHAINS.

Considered the Best in the Market for Lumbermen and all that use chains.

JAMES MANN & SONS, 75 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.



Bit Braces.

Amidon Brace, 8 to 14 in. sweep.
Barker " " "
Empire " " "
Buffalo Ball Brace.
Brace Wrench.
Toy Braces, &c.

E. R. SAXTON,

31 Lloyd St.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Sole Manufacturer.

Send for Illustrated Cata-
logue, Price List and Dis-
counts.



Nickel
or
Plain Finish.



New Portable Oil Torch.

Given a clear white light, equal to half-a-dozen gas jets, from common Coal
OIL. Burns without a wick; vaporizes the Oil in the coldest weather; costs less
than a penny an hour to operate; is of simple construction; few parts; not liable
to clog, and easily cleaned. Owing to the great
force with which this Torch burns, it produces
a better oxygenation of the flame, and will
burn under conditions without smoke where
the ordinary wall torch will not. It is conven-
ient and indispensable in the numerous in-
stances where it is desirable to have a light
close to work, as in Car and Machine Shops,
Round Houses, Mills, &c. We make these
Torches in several sizes. Our Wall Torch is
the best in the market, and made to burn either
Coal Oil or Gasoline.
For full information, prices and discounts,

ADDRESS

THE STANDARD LIGHTING COMP'Y,

MAIN OFFICE:

122 WATER STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Eureka Patent Shear

For Cutting Round and Flat Bar Iron and Sheet Metal.

MADE ENTIRELY OF CAST STEEL.

Cheapest and best tool for the purpose ever put on the market.

MADE IN TWO SIZES:

No. 1 will cut up to 1/2-in. Flat and 1/4-in. Round.

No. 2 will cut up to 3/4-in. Flat and 1/2-in. Round.

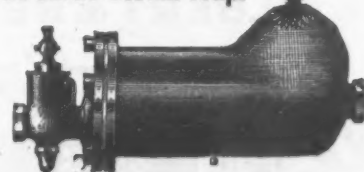
Send for Descriptive Circular.

EUREKA SHEAR CO.,

311 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.



The Curtis Steam Trap.



Has automatic air discharge; has a differential open-
ing, thus discharging all the water as fast as it comes.
Is very accessible for cleaning, the valve being on the
outside. Send for circular. Manufactured by the
CURTIS REGULATOR CO.,
61 Haverly St., BOSTON, MASS.
GENERAL AGENCIES: 109 Liberty St., N. Y.; 925
Market St., Phila., Pa.; 100 Market St., Chicago, Ill.
and Cor. Halliday and Saratoga Sts., Baltimore, Md.

COBB & DREW

Plymouth, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets;
Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpel, Lace
and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk,
Jout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to
order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,

GRUNDY & DISOSWAY,
HARDWARE.

185 GREENWICH STREET,
Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

ONEIDA ALARM TILL.

SUSCEPTIBLE OF OVER 100 CHANGES.
Better than any other TILL in the market. No tam-
pering with keys, as it alarms every time a key is
touched, unless acquainted with combination. Send
for prices and compare this TILL with others in the
market. No TILL-tapping possible.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE ONEIDA ALARM TILL CO.,
KANT SYRACUSE, N. Y.

PATENTS.

H. N. LOW,
Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law.

SOLICITOR OF PATENTS,

OFFICE, 501 F STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents procured in the United States or Foreign
Countries. Personal attention to all practice
before the Patent Office or Courts.

Pamphlet of information sent free upon application.



BUCKEYE FORCES
ELECTROTYPING
AND ENGRAVING

10 FRANKFORT STREET,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayres' Hydrants


Stop Cocks & Galvan-
ized Cemetery Supplies.
268 & 200 Monroe St., N. Y.



WE ARE MAKING
FINISHED HEXAGON NUTS,
with Face and Sides TRUE, Thread and Size U. S. Government Standard, and case-hardened or not, as desired. PLEASE TRY THEM. These Nuts are worked with much care, and we direct particular attention to their accuracy and excellence of finish.

TRUMP BROS. MACHINE CO.,
WILMINGTON DEL.


A. WYCKOFF,
Manufacturer of



WOOD WATER PIPE
FOR
MINES, COKE OVENS AND
WATER WORKS.

Chain Pump Tube
Curbs, &c.
ELMIRA, N. Y.

R. COOK & SONS,
Manufacturers of
Carriage & Wagon AXLES.
WINSTED, CONN.
ESTABLISHED - - - 1830.



N. Y. MALLET and HANDLE WORKS
MALLETS,
Hawking Beetles, Hawking and Calking Irons; also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer Handles, Also
COITON AND BALE HOOKS.
Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks. 436 E. Houston St. New York City.

188
CHAMBERS ST.
NEW YORK CITY
F. R. Emmons & Bro.
TACKS
Manufactured by
E. PHILLIPS & SONS,
SO. HANOVER, MASS.



SPRING CART CO.,
RUSHVILLE, IND.
We are making a Road Cart that is strong, light, easy on the horse and rides as easy as a buggy. Easy to get in and out of. Cut shows No. 3, with seat swung back ready to enter. Write for catalogue and prices.

BONE MILLS,
FOR HAND OR POWER.
These Mills will grind Raw Bones, green or dry; also Ores, Glass, Limestone, Clay—in fact, anything wet or dry.

WILSON BROS.,
Sole Manufacturers,
Easton, Pa.

KEYSTONE SCREW CO.,
17th and Venango Sts., Philadelphia.
J. BILLERBECK,
Manufacturer of
IRON and BRASS
Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws.
WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics

ADAPTED TO
MECHANICAL PURPOSES
RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.



Machine Belting, Steam Packing, Leading Hose, Suction Hose, Grain Elevators, Steam Hose, Piston Rod Packing, Gaskets and Rings,

Vacuum Pump Valves, Sail Valves, Car Springs, Wagon Springs, Gas Tubing, Machine Belting, Billiard Cushions, Emery Wheels.

This company manufactured the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckingham Elevators at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than Twelve Years, also those for Armour, Dole & Co. of Chicago, Vanderbilt's Elevators for the N. Y. Central & Hudson River R. R., the great Elevators of the Panama and Erie Railroads, of Jersey City and Hoboken, Dow's Stores, of Brooklyn, and many others; in fact, the largest Belts for the largest Elevators in the world.

A single carrier belt in the Penna. R. R. Elevator is over 200 feet long, weighing 18,000 pounds, and has run perfectly from the start.

LINEN and COTTON HOSE.

Pat. 654. **Plain and Rubber Lined.** Pat. July, 1873.

"TEST" HOSE. Circular Woven-Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER LINED "CABLE" HOSE and "TEST" HOSE, Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbolized Duck, for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c.

"CABLE" ANTISEPTIC.

Emery Wheels and Packing.
ORIGINAL
Solid Vulcanite EMERY WHEELS

Patented. Patented.

Emery Wheel. LARGE WHEELS MADE ON CAST-IRON CENTER IF DESIRED.

The properties of these Wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and economy for cutting, grinding and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Chilled Iron, Hardened Steel, Slate, Marble, Glass, etc. These wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hardware, Cutlery, Edge Tool, Plows, Saws, Stoves, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axles, Skates, Agricultural implements, and small Machinery of almost every description.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1866. **PATENT ELASTIC Rubber Back Square Packing.** Pat. Jan. 24, 1869.

BEST IN THE WORLD.

For Packing the Piston Rods & Valve Stems of Steam Engines & Pumps.

B represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the piston rod. A the elastic back, which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam tight and yet creates but little friction.

This Packing is made in lengths of about 20 feet, and of all sizes from 1/4 to 2 inches square.


Corrugated Rubber Mats and Matting.

Pat. 11,308 113,001. Pat. July, 1879.

RUBBER MAT For Halls, Flooring, Stone and Iron Stairways, &c.

This practical and indispensable article—especially for wear where exposed to ice, snow or slush—was first introduced by this company several years ago, and its real value is in being almost indestructible, when proper materials are used in its manufacture, whilst the cheap, inferior quality forced on the public by reckless imitators of our patent goods soon becomes brittle and crumbles to pieces. Address

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,
Warehouse, 13 & 15 Park Row (Opposite Astor House), New York.
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treasurer.




BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.
The most complete assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.
PLANE IRONS.
CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons, who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also "Riverlin Works."

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
—FOR—
BEARINGS, SLIDE VALVES, CYLINDER RINGS, CROSS-HEAD GIBS, STEPS, BUSHINGS,
And all purposes where Maximum Durability, Anti-Frictional and Non-Cutting Qualities are Desirable.

PUMP RODS, BOLTS & NUTS, MACHINE and WOOD SCREWS, &c., &c.
Combine Toughness, Strength, Durability and Resistance to Corrosion.

TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor-Bronze."
CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS TO ORDER.
SEND FOR PAMPHLET AND PRICES.

THE PHOSPHOR-BRONZE SMELTING CO., LIMITED,
No. 512 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Owners of the U. S. Phosphor-Bronze Patents. Sole Manufacturers of Phosphor-Bronze in the U. S.

DROP FORGED.
MERRILL BROS., 26 First St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

Death of John M. Phillips.

John M. Phillips, proprietor of the Hewes & Phillips Iron Works, in Newark, N. J., died of heart disease in his residence at Woodside, a part of Newark, on the 15th inst. He was 67 years old, and was a tall man of athletic build and strictly temperate habits. He arose in apparent good health. His wife quitted the room while he was reading a book. Ten minutes later she returned and found him dead on the floor. He leaves a wife, six sons and three daughters. Four of the sons were associated with him in business.

John M. Phillips was the great-grandson of the Colonel Phillips who commanded the crack corps of Cromwell's army. Colonel Phillips and Dr. Morris, a regimental surgeon, took such an active part in bringing the head of Charles I to the block that when, in 1660, Charles II came to the throne, they were forced to flee to America. Dr. Morris settled at Litchfield, Conn., and Colonel Phillips at Killingsworth, now Clinton, in the same State. In 1666 Dr. Morris became one of the first purchasers of Newark, N. J., where he was the first captain of militia and first sheriff of Essex County. His old friend, Colonel Phillips, soon purchased 900 acres of land at Caldwell, in Essex County, N. J. One of his grandsons, David Phillips, settled in Newark, where he married Sarah Morris, a granddaughter of Dr. Morris. He began house-keeping in a little one-story frame building, 10 x 16, which is yet standing. David Phillips ran a vessel between Newark and New York, and in 1696 the Proprietors of New Jersey deeded to him 16 acres of ground, which his grandson, who died in Newark on Friday, has left to his children. John M. Phillips's father had quarries at Belleville and Newark, and he supplied the stone for building Castle William, Fort Lafayette, St. John's Church and other buildings in New York. John M. Phillips quitted the little house in Newark 51 years ago. He was 16 years old, and only had 20 cents in his pocket, but he had a desire to make his way in the world. He learned the trade of pattern-making in Newark. Then he went to the West Point foundry, and thence to the Novelty Iron Works, New York. In 1845 he and the late Joseph L. Hewes began business at No. 60 Vesey street. A year later they removed to Newark, and in 1858 began making boilers, steam engines and machinists' tools. During the war they employed 500 men. They altered thousands of stands of arms from flint-lock to breech or percussion guns for New Jersey and the General Government. In 21 days they turned the turret rings and made a planing machine for planing the turrets of the Monitor. After Mr. Hewes died Mr. Phillips purchased his interest and became sole owner of the extensive works.

Although Mr. Phillips lived in one of the handsomest houses in Newark, he has religiously preserved the little house in which he was born and in which his father and grandfather died. His estate in Newark is so extensive that it makes 1 1/2 miles of street front in the loveliest part of the city. Mr. Phillips was a great reader, had a most remarkable memory, a wonderful power of description, and his knowledge had a wide and varied range. He never accepted office, but he was prominent in financial institutions, church work and charities.

Termination of Two Important Suits.

A suit resulting from a purchase of old rails was recently decided in Philadelphia against the Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company. On January 23, 1880, Clark, Post & Martin, of New York, made a contract with the company to deliver 5000 tons old iron "T" rails at \$43.50 per ton if delivered in Philadelphia, and \$1 less if delivered in New York. Shipments were to be made from foreign ports in the months of February, March, April, May and June of about 1000 tons per month, and payments were to be made in cash on the presentation of invoices and United States Weighmaster's return. Soon after this contract was made the company became very hard up for rails, and, in response to its urgent demand, a shipment was made of part of the rails in advance of the stipulated time. The company went into the hands of receivers on May 21, 1880, and default was made in payment for the rails shipped under the agreement. The receivers refused to take any more rails under the contract, and made a rather vague claim of a non-fulfillment of its terms on the part of Clark, Post & Martin. The shipments continued until June. The rails remained on the hands of that firm until February, 1881, when they were sold to the receivers of the Coal and Iron Company at a loss of \$70,000 to the firm. For this sum they brought suit in Common Pleas No. 4. On the trial of the case Judge Elcock charged that if certain of the rails were shipped in months earlier than those specified in the agreement, but in response to earnest requests for haste on the part of the company, the company were not now at liberty to object to the date of such shipments. The jury found a verdict of \$70,027.26 in favor of the plaintiffs.

Another suit decided in Philadelphia on the 12th inst. was the long-pending litigation of the Sulzbach Bros., bankers, of Frankfurt-on-the-Main, against the trustees of the Davenport and St. Paul Railroad Company, involving a claim of \$800,000. The court decides in favor of the entire claim, and orders that the estate of J. Edgar Thomson pay the entire damages. The complaint was filed against Andrew Carnegie, of New York, is dismissed. The Sulzbach Bros. brought the action in the form of an equity suit, as bondholders of the Davenport and St. Paul Railroad Company, to recover damages for injury suffered by them through the alleged overissue of bonds, in violation of the terms of the mortgage that they accompanied. The late Mr. Thomson and ex-Governor Dennison were trustees under the mortgage. The other defendants are alleged to have participated in the overissue of bonds. The overissue of bonds, it was contended, was the result of the negligence of Mr. Thomson as trustee for the bondholders. The court finds the overissue to be for the whole amount claimed by the complainants—namely, \$1,000,000. The Sulzbach purchased these bonds at 80 per cent. of their

face value; consequently, they make a claim of \$800,000 as the amount of damage they have suffered. The court, however, was of the opinion that the measure of damages was not to be calculated upon the percentage paid by the complainants for the bonds, but upon calculation as to what the bonds would have been worth and would have realized had the road been completed to an extent justifying the issue of the bonds and then been sold upon the failure of the construction company.

New Hardware Articles.

Piper's improved gentlemen's "Gem" carriage wrench, which is manufactured by Alcott & Smith, New Britain, Conn., and is now first offered to the trade, is shown in Fig. 1. It is intended for buggy and carriage use. This wrench is secured to the inside of the hub band by adjusting it so as to allow the two half-round cheeks of the frame and the stud of the slide to enter; the wrench is then pressed in as far as the parts will allow, and fastened with the thumb-screw. When thus fastened the nut can be unscrewed from the axle and screwed up by the wheel without



Fig. 1.

removing the nut from the hub. The advantages which such an arrangement possesses, as the operator's hands are not soiled by grease, nor is the nut liable to be dropped on the ground, will be readily appreciated.

Fig. 2 represents a new wagon and carriage jack which is made by the same parties under Arnold's patent. This jack is described as one that can be adjusted and operated instantly with one hand, since there are no springs or pins about it. It is made



Fig. 2.

entirely of metal—malleable or wrought iron, as most suitable—and is recommended as being symmetrical and durable.

The same circular describes Alcott's "Perfect" coat and hat hook, an article which has recently been put on the market, and is represented in Fig. 3. While there are many styles of hat hooks in the market, the superiority claimed for this is in the fact that from its form it holds any style of hat securely, so that it is not liable to be removed accidentally. This is accomplished by the

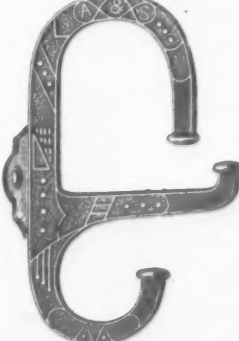


Fig. 3.

simple device of a depending arm, which is so constructed that it does not interfere with hanging up or removing the hat, but holds it in place, preventing accidental removal.

A hat-rack hook is made upon the same principle as the above, furnished with a tenon at top and bottom, so as to allow the hook to be turned in flush on the rack frame, for convenience in use as well as for close package in shipment. This hook was designed especially for the use of hat-rack manufacturers.

Information as to the trade prices on the above articles may be found in our Hardware Trade Report.

J. M. Jones & Sons, car manufacturers in West Troy, have made an assignment to E. C. White, of New York, with preferences of \$67,000 to M. M. White & Co., of New York. Assets not known.

NEW AND IMPROVED BUFFALO CUPOLA & FORGE BLOWERS



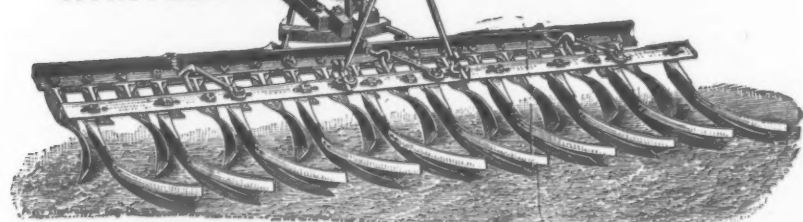
All Sizes
and Styles,
for Every
Possible Duty.

The Most
Positive,
Durable and
Economical
Made, and
GUARANTEED TO GIVE
PERFECT SATISFACTION

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

"ACME" PULVERIZING HARROW, Clod Crusher AND Leveler.

AGENTS
WANTED.



It is the Most Popular and Best Selling Agricultural Implement on Earth. We make a Variety of Sizes working from 4 to 15 Feet Wide. Send for Pamphlet containing Thousands of Testimonials from 46 different States and Territories.

BRANCH OFFICE: HARRISBURG, PA. **NASH & BROTHER,** MILLINGTON, N. J.
N. B.—Pamphlet "TILLAGE IS MANURE" Sent Free to Parties who NAME THIS PAPER.

JOHN SOMMER'S SON, 8, 10 & 12 Pearl Street NEWARK, N. J., WOODEN FAUCETS, Mallets and Variety Wood Turning.



JOHN SOMMER'S BEST BLOCK TIN.

All first quality faucets must be labeled. No goods genuine unless stamped "John Sommer's."
Cork Lined, first quality, warranted. Best Block Tin Key, Lignumvitæ Key, Rosewood, Red Cedar, Cherry and Butternut Faucets.
John Sommer's Metallic Key and First Quality Cork-lined Faucets are the best. Send for catalogue.

PENFIELD BLOCK COMPANY, LOCKPORT, N. Y. ANCHOR BRAND PULLEY BLOCKS & TRUCKS.

BRONZE MEDALS
AT CHICAGO EXPOSITION.
AGENCIES WITH
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO.,
105 Chambers Street, New York, and 47 Pearl Street, Boston.
S. H. & E. Y. MOORE,
163 & 165 Lake St., Chicago.
L. M. RUMSEY MFG. CO., St. Louis.



Keystone Portable Forges.

Best in the Market. Strong Blast and Easily Worked.
Durable, and give entire satisfaction. All sizes for every kind of work. Also

Pressure Blowers
AND
Exhausters.
Send for Catalogue.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,
New York Agents, 111 Liberty St.
**Keystone Portable
Forge Co.,**
204 North Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

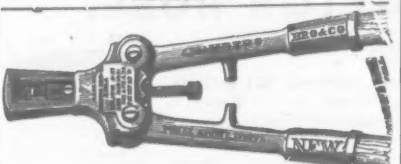
COVERINGS.

The Best Boiler and Pipe Covering Made!
THE CELEBRATED
PATENT AIR SPACE
COVERING for Steam
Boilers and Pipes, Hot
BLAST PIPES &c., &c.

TOOPE'S PATENT ASBESTOS-LINED REMOV-
ABLE COV-
ERING, made
of Felt and As-
bestos For use
on STEAM
BOILERS and PIPES, Refrigerators, Meat Cars,
Ice Houses and Hot and cold Water Pipes. Easily
applied by any one.

NATIONAL STEEL TUBE
CLEANER
for cleaning
Boiler Tubes.

Saves its cost every time it is used, and endorsed
by the best engineers.
ASBESTOS MATERIALS, FIBRE, MILLBOARD
PACKING AND CEMENT.
Address: **CHALMERS SPENCE CO.,**
131 FIRST AVENUE, 419 & 421 8th St., N. Y.
Pittsburgh, Pa.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets, on
carriages, wagons, harness, etc. Ask for them
where you buy your hardware, or send for cir-
clar and price list.

CHAMBERS, BROTHER & CO.,
52d St., below Lancaster Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

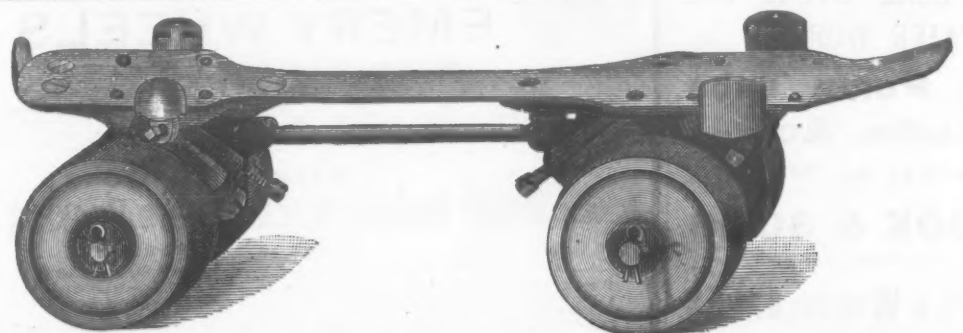
LIVINGSTON HORSE NAIL CO.



NO. 104 READE STREET,
NEW YORK.

OWNERS OF THE FOLLOWING WELL-KNOWN BRANDS:

"EMPIRE BRONZED," "BAY STATE,"
"WESTERN," "ANCHOR" AND "CHAMPION"
HORSE NAILS.



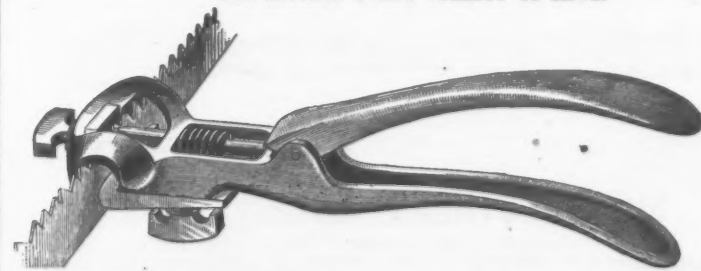
WE NOW ADD TO OUR ASSORTMENT OF ROLLER SKATES ANOTHER STYLE,
AS SHOWN BY THIS ILLUSTRATION.

These Skates have steel foot plates, blue or nickel-plated and highly polished; clamp operated by a right and left screw, for holding both the toe and heel of the shoe, which are known, by long use on ice skates, to be as strong, durable and more easily adjusted to the varying sizes of shoes than any other form of clamp fastening, making this our most desirable skate for renting to the public in rinks; malleable iron trucks, steel axles, rubber springs, with adjustable screw for loose or tight tension; Turkish boxwood wheels.
Every part the best material and workmanship, and fully guaranteed.
Our illustrated Catalogue, showing eight different styles of Roller Skates, with parts made interchangeable and kept in stock for repairs, sent on application.

UNION HARDWARE COMPANY,
Manufactory, Torrington, Conn. 75 Chambers St., New York.

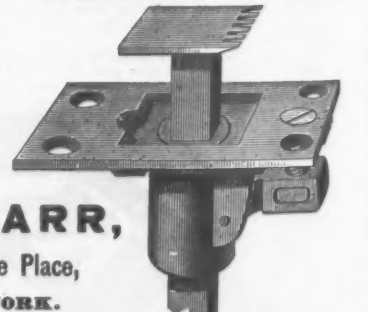
MORRILL'S PERFECT SAW SETS AND BENCH STOP.

FOR SETTING EVERY VARIETY OF SAWS.



For price lists
and discounts
Address

ASA FARR,
64 College Place,
NEW YORK.



JEFFERSON NAILS

ALSO
JEFFERSON PIG IRON.
Forge and Foundry, JEFFERSON IRON WORKS.
Office and Works, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.
W. H. WALLACE, President. C. B. DOTY, Vice-President. GEO. P. HARDEN, Secretary.

THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY GENUINE CHAMPION SAW.



We Caution the Trade against buying imitations of this Saw stamped or etched the "CHAMPION,"
as all such are infringements of our Trade-Mark.
WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

A. F. PIKE MFG. CO.,
Pike Station, New Hampshire.
Bluestone
Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in
For Scythes, Axes, Knives and Turpentine Hacks.
Factories at Pike Station, N. H.,
and Evansville & Westmore, Vt.
Genuine Old Reliable,
Indian Pond (Red End),
Premium Union,
White Mountain,
Lentol, Backer,
Diamond Grip,
Magic Grip Edge,
The New Boss,
Amelie Bag,
Willoughby Lake,
Green Mountain,
Black Diamond,
Mowing Machine,
German Pattern,
Chocolate, A. Z. Hitts.
Stones made, labeled and branded in any style de-
sired. PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEED. All the above
brands are of clear, keen grit, and will not glass.

The Medart Patent Wrought Rim Pulley



THE LIGHTEST, STRONGEST, BEST BALANCED,
AND CHEAPEST IN THE WORLD.

Whole Pulleys, from 9 inches to 120 inches diameter. Split Pulleys,
from 12 inches to 120 inches diameter. All widths of face up to 30
inches, crowning or straight, with single, double or triple sets of arms;
also tight and loose pulleys.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MEDART PAT. PULLEY CO., 1208 to 1214 St. Louis, Mo.

GALLOWAY BOILER

IMPROVED UNDER PATENTS OF 1875 AND 1876.

Safety Economy in Fuel, Low Cost of Maintenance Dry Steam without Superheating, Large Reserve Power.
ARE THE ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS BOILER IN A PRE-EMINENT DEGREE.

3000 Horse-Power in Progress and for Immediate Delivery. Correspondence Solicited.

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY

SOLE LICENSEE AND MANUFACTURER FOR THE UNITED STATES,

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Philadelphia Office, 1600 HAMILTON STREET - - New York Office, 79 LIBERTY STREET.

WM. SELLERS, Pres. JNO. SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres. ELI GARRETT, Sec. and Treas. GEO. H. SELLERS, Gen. Supt.

WOODRUFF, MILLER & CO.,

MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

COACH & CARRIAGE HARDWARE

AND

FINE MOUNTINGS,

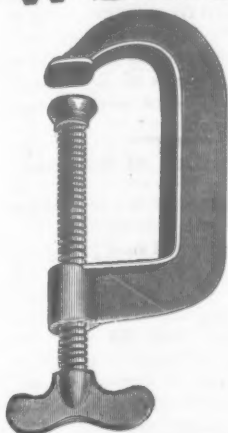
IN GREAT VARIETY AND OF BEST QUALITY.

Mount Carmel Ox Shoes, Eagle Screw Clamps, &c.

SPECIALTIES IN CARRIAGE HARDWARE

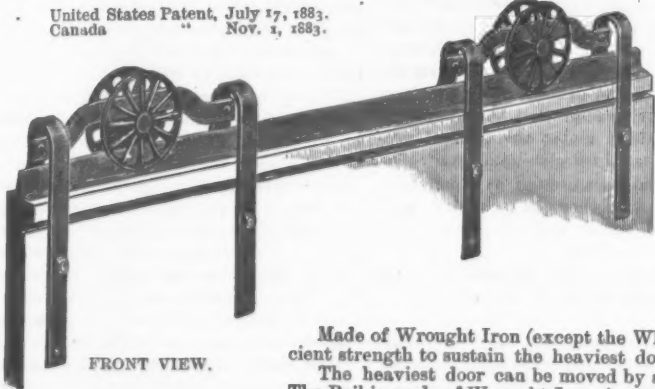
of Malleable or Composition Made to Order.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE TO DEALERS UPON APPLICATION.



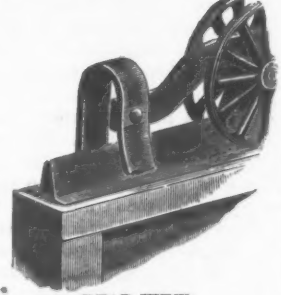
VICTOR DOOR HANGER.

United States Patent, July 17, 1883.
Canada " Nov. 1, 1883.



FRONT VIEW.

IT REQUIRES
NO OIL
AND
IS IMPOSSIBLE TO
DERAIL.



REAR VIEW.

Made of Wrought Iron (except the Wheel, which has a Steel Axle) in a thorough manner, of sufficient strength to sustain the heaviest door.
The heaviest door can be moved by a child, and will always operate as well as when first applied.
The Rail is made of Wrought Iron, in two-foot sections.

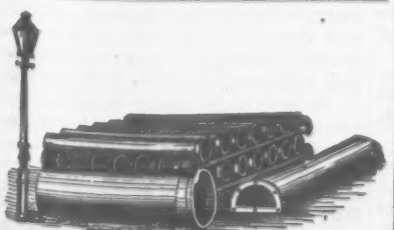
Trade Supplied by

VICTOR HANGER CO., NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

The Scientific Blacksmith's HAND BLOWERS AND PORTABLE FORGES.



Awarded Two Medals at Cincinnati Exposition, 1883.
12 Styles and Sizes.
PERFECT SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
Manufactured by
THE FOOS MANFG. CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
Send for Catalogue, mentioning this Paper.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
Philadelphia,
Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS.

Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

25,000
IN
SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.

Easy to Work.
Strong and Durable.
Most Reliable
Mower in the World.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES

TO

MAST, FOOS & CO., Springfield, Ohio.
MAST, FOOS & CO., St. Louis, Mo.
P. P. MAST & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
P. P. MAST & CO., San Francisco, Cal.
MAST, FOOS & CO., Bloomington, Ill.
MAST, BUFORD & BURWELL CO., St. Paul, Minn.
WM. BINGHAM & CO., Cleveland, Ohio.
PAPPENHEIMER HDW. CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.
T. R. EVERETT & CO., Boston, Mass.
CHAS. H. GEORGE & CO., Providence, R. I.
N. M. PERKINS & CO., Portland, Me.
J. E. BASSETT & CO., New Haven, Conn.
ENGLE, BUCHTLE & CRAMER, Dayton, Ohio.
SAMUEL L. MOORE.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., New York City.
J. M. CHILDS & CO., Utica, N. Y.
SICKLES, PRESTON & CO., Davenport, Iowa.
J. D. SEEBERGER, Des Moines, Iowa.
KEITH, BENHAM & DEZENDORF, Chicago, Ill.
BLACK & OWEN, Detroit, Mich.
WEAVER & GOSS, Rochester, N. Y.
MAURICE E. VIELE, Albany, N. Y.
CHAS. F. SAUL, Syracuse, N. Y.
ARBUCKLE & RYAN, Toledo, Ohio.
LINDSAY, STERRITT & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.
VAJEN & NEW, Indianapolis, Ind.
DEERE, MANSUR & CO., Kansas City, Mo.
DOUGLASS G. MOORE.

SAMUEL L. MOORE & SON, MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY, ELIZABETH PORT, and CENTREVILLE, N. J.

IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS, RAILROAD CASTINGS, OIL REFINERY
CASTINGS AND MACHINERY A SPECIALTY.

We have a full line of Patterns for Copper and Zinc Smelting Furnaces, Chemical Works Castings and Retorts for Sulphuric, Nitric and Muriatic Acid. Also Patterns for Pyrites Burners, either large or small. Plans and specifications of Pyrites Burners, and cost of construction, furnished if required. We are the sole makers of an improved Regulus Valve for acid, which has no equal. Steam Engines, Shafting, Pulleys, Mill Gearing, Bone Crushers, Dicks' Punches and Shears and all kinds of Machinery built at short notice.

P. O. Address, 47 Bond St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Iron Ore Mining in Eastern Pennsylvania.

All along the Eastern Pennsylvania Railroad from Reading to Allentown, says a correspondent of the Philadelphia Press, there are a large number of iron-ore mines which flourish as the iron business is brisk or dull. The ore taken out is the ordinary hematite, which is brought in wagons to the ore stations along the railroad, loaded on cars and shipped to the various blast furnaces in Eastern Pennsylvania. The ore does not lie deep under the surface, and the various veins or pockets are worked by parties who lease the mines from the farmers who own them. The operators pay the farmers certain royalties per ton, frequently guaranteeing the mining of a certain number of tons of ore per month. In many instances the operators let the mining of the ore out by contract to their men, while others pay their hands so much per day. When the iron business was booming, some time ago, ore on the cars was worth as high as \$6 per ton, and laborers were paid as high as \$1.50 per day of 10 hours. Now, however, the iron trade is very dull; ore is as low as \$2.75 per ton, as business is slack. Laborers at the mines are paid as low as 60 cents a day for 10 hours' work. Some get 75 cents, and others 80 and 90 cents, but the average is about 75 cents. The operators say that unless they can get labor that cheap they can't mine ore profitably, and rather than lose money they will shut down. In many instances the laborers were told this, and it was left to them whether or not work should be continued. The poor miners decided to work for the merest pittance in order to keep the wolf from the door, and thus it is that they are working for such wages. The operators are fully aware that the wages are shamefully meager, but claim they cannot help it, owing to the general condition of the iron market.

Mr. James F. Dumm is one of the leading and best-posted iron operators in this section. He was asked what he knew on the wages question and the iron-ore outlook generally. His reply was: "I am paying 90 cents a day to my miners. They work 160 feet under ground and are expert men, who labor with the pick. I will not pay less for labor, although poor men have come to me who were idle and asked me for a job, agreeing to work for 50 cents a day. They are honest and want to do something."

"How do you account for such low wages?"
"It is certainly not the fault of the iron operators. We tell the men truthfully that we can't afford to pay any more, and I suppose other operators do the same thing. If the miners can't afford to work for such wages the mines must be shut down. Of course, in some sections operators can't afford to pay more than 60 cents per day, particularly where the royalties are high and the mines located a great distance from the railroads. The miners, in many instances, have large families to support, and, rather than be idle, they agree to work for whatever the bosses can pay. Some work under contract and others at so much per day."

"What is iron ore worth now?"
"For ore on the cars we get from \$2.25 to \$2.75, according to quality. A good deal of ore is sold for less than \$2.25. Now, there is very little, if any, profit to us on ore at those figures. The absolute first cost of getting out a ton of ore from the clay beds and washing it ready for market is from \$1 to \$1.50. We then have to pay to the owner of the mine a royalty of from 35 cents to 50 cents a ton; the ore must then be carted to the nearest railroad station or ore wharf, costing from 35 cents to 50 cents a ton; timbering a mine costs at the rate of at least 30 cents a ton, making \$2 for the lowest and \$2.80 for the highest per ton. The wear and tear of machinery at the washeries, incidental expenses, &c., go very far to increase the first cost of ore, so that by the time we get it loaded on the cars, what we get for it is a trifle, if anything, over the first cost. That is the reason men are paid as low as 60 cents a day."

Edward Sheets, of Reading, a gentleman who is extensively known in the iron trade, was next seen. He said: "When I first saw it published that ore miners were paid as low as 60 and 65 cents a day, I made up my mind to come out here among the miners and see for myself. I have found that there has been nothing overstated or overdrawn. Men are paid from 60 cents to 80 cents a day, but I don't care to say much how they live. I found a good many men, single, huddled together and living in shanties by themselves. They buy bread and potatoes at the railroad stations, and do their own cooking. They exist—nothing more; but their battle to keep body and soul together on 60 cents a day must be imagined; I don't care to describe it. It's a fact, though; no mistake about it."

A sub-boss who has worked on the Texas Flats, at Lower Macungie and other points, was asked to give an account how ore miners live on 60 cents a day in the open country districts. He said: "I have had considerable experience among men who live outside of the villages; miners who have families and who have worked for years on the Flats. They have seen good times and bad times. They have been paid \$1.50 a day, and all the way down to 60 cents, what they are getting now. Of course, they saved nothing at \$1.50 per day, because they had large families, and how they got along now at 60 cents a day is a mystery. Some have as high as eight children, but they average, say, four. They live in a rented house that may have cost a farmer \$300 to build. You can put up a rough one-story frame with a garret for that money, not counting the value of the ground on which it is built. The inside of the house will be well floored and plastered smooth, but it won't be whitecoated. It will have two rooms down stairs—a sort of front room or sitting-room and a kitchen. As to the sitting-room, probably one in 50 will be laid with rag carpet, and the kitchen floor will be bare. Mind, I am now trying to give you best picture I can. In the kitchen the cooking is done, and all meals eaten, excepting on special days, when the meal is spread in the front sitting-room. The garret may be divided into two parts, one for the children and the other for the parents, but very frequently all sleep together on the same floor. Now, as to the cost of their liv-

ing. An ore miner who gets but 62 cents a day, works from 10 to 12 hours per day, on such days as the weather is pleasant and work is to be had. Hundreds of the men work in the open air, because their labor is surface mining. When it rains they cannot work. If he works 20 days a month he is doing well, especially in the winter season. This will bring him in an income of \$12.40 a month. The farmer will get \$3 per month rent.

The miner then has \$9.40 for his month's work left. On this he must manage to subsist and also support a family of his wife and four or five children. For food alone his expenses for himself and family will not be 18 cents a day actual outlay. He has raised his meat, potatoes, vegetables, sauerkraut, &c., and his flour and store goods don't amount to more than 18 cents a day for the entire family. He has now about 12 cents per day left for clothing, shoes, taxes, coal, tobacco and incidentals, or, in other words, \$3.72 per month for that purpose. A miner will need a pair of brogans, costing \$1.25, every three months, together with overalls, &c. Deducting this, there will, on an average, be \$3 remaining a month, which the careful housewife takes charge of to clothe herself and children, buy coal, pay the old man's taxes and see that his box of shorts never gets empty. How she does it is a mystery which she only can explain.

The ore miner rarely has a Sunday suit, but it is quite the exception to find his wife or his children neatly dressed on the Lord's Day. If she is a good woman, herself and little ones will be clean and neatly dressed to go to Sunday-school when the weather is warm, and during four months in the winter two of the children at least will have boots or shoes and clothing warm enough to go to the cross-roads winter school.

His family knows nothing of luxuries and very little of books or newspapers. As for new bedding, furniture, home decorations or anything of that sort, they are entirely out of the question. Occasionally they have butter, fresh beef and eggs. During the winter the miner frequently traps rabbits on the hills with snares, or, if he is lucky enough to own a gun, and has money to buy powder and shot, he will be able to hunt enough game on Sunday to furnish himself and family with fresh meat for several days. Now, that is about how a poor and respectable miner gets along, who has lived in the country and is settled down. There are plenty of single men, foreigners, such as Hungarians and Poles, who live on boiled potatoes and molasses bread, and who do their own cooking in shanties; sleep in the clothes they wear during the day, and cover themselves with straw in the loft. Such a way of living is the worst I ever heard of, yet these foreigners save money. It costs them about 30 cents a day—hardly that. They are not naturalized, pay no taxes, buy very little clothing, eat coarse fare and drink black rye coffee. They send home \$15 every three months, the postmaster doing all their business for them. They have great confidence in the postmasters. In this way a Pole, by five years of toil and hardship, can send enough money home to enable him to go back home himself and live well on his interest."

The Union Pacific and Steel Rails.—President Sidney Dillon, of the Union Pacific Railway Company, says a Pittsburgh paper, was in the city a few days ago. The project which brought him is a big one. He was quietly investigating the subject of Bessemer steel rails, both the cost aboard cars and the cost of manufacture. His plans contemplate the erection of a Bessemer plant larger than the Edgar Thomson for the exclusive manufacture of steel for steel rails, structural purposes and for engine and car building. The result of the investigation was the deferring at present of the active prosecution of the work. Mr. Dillon was interviewed on the subject. He said that the present state of the market made it possible to buy rails as cheaply as they could be made anywhere, but that his company did not expect present prices to rule long, and they could at least save the hauling by making their own rails. "Our road," said Mr. Dillon, "will use our entire product. We will make our own rails, our own bridge and culvert steel, and pretty soon we will make our own cars and locomotives." The orders for machinery, furnaces, &c., will be placed in this city shortly.

With reference to the conveyance of motive power to long distances by electricity, M. Le Blanc suggests that rivers should be regulated by the construction of reservoirs capable of storing immense quantities of water in time of flood, so that it may be utilized in a variety of ways when the river subsides. He shows the prospective advantages of such a plan to agriculture, and the possibility of working farms on the new system inaugurated by M. Marcel Deprez. The rainfall in France is equivalent to 399,500,000,000 m. of water per annum, of which 190,000,000 run to the sea, the rest evaporating. Striking an average, he finds that such a stream, now running to waste, represents a force of 10,000,000 horse-power, or, in other words, the work produced by an annual combustion of 100,000,000 tons of coal. By storing so much power, and utilizing it by electricity whenever required, and at the mere cost of the installation of conductors, farmers would till their fields by the same force which had previously devastated them.

The annual report of the San Francisco Board of Trade is favorable. From it we learn that the prospects of an increased and remunerative business are, to say the least, encouraging. New industries are everywhere springing into existence. Manufactures are steadily increasing and expanding, and the people are every day becoming more and more independent of foreign markets, while the steady influx of industrious laborers from the East and Europe increases the consumption of all kinds of merchandise and gives a ready market for products of farms and factories. Exports promise to increase rapidly during the coming year, and confidence is felt that the merchants of San Francisco can secure the greater proportion of the trade of the western States of Mexico and of those portions of the Republics of Central America situated on the Pacific.

The Iron Age

AND
Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, February 21, 1884.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. HAYLES, Editor.
JOHN S. KING, Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition: \$4.50 a year, issued every Thursday morning.

Semi-Weekly Edition: \$2.30 a year, issued the first and third Thursday of every month.

Monthly Edition: \$1.15 a year, issued the first Thursday of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES, PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£1=25 francs—50 marks—12 florins—6 roubles (coin)—24 lire—20 pesetas.

Semi-Weekly Edition: \$2.50—£1=12½ francs—10 marks—3 roubles (coin)—12½ lire—20 pesetas.

Monthly Edition: \$1.25—£1=6¼ francs—5 marks—1½ roubles (coin)—6¼ lire—20 pesetas.

REMITTANCES should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or when a draft cannot be obtained in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS In any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or the San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING. One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.00; one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months, \$25.00; one year, \$40.00; payable in advance.

BRITISH AGENCY. Office of THE IRONMONGER, 4th Cannon St., London.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 83 Broad Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WELLS, Manager and Associate Editor, 77 Fourth Avenue.

PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WELLS, Manager, 220 South Fourth Street.

CHICAGO: J. D. WELLS, Manager, 36 & 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

CINCINNATI: HENRY SMITH, Manager, 13 West Third Street.

CHATTANOOGA: S. B. LOWE, Manager, Eighth and Market Streets.

SOLE AMERICAN AGENT FOR THE IRONMONGER, Published at 4th Cannon St., London.

The oldest and leading representative of the British Iron and Hardware Trades.

Subscription, Postpaid: \$5.00 to countries outside of Great Britain, including Monthly foreign Supplement of one copy of Ironmonger's Diary.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:

THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly, in the United States and Canada: \$7.50 or £1.10.

In Great Britain and Ireland: 5s. 0d. or 1. 2s. 6d.

In other countries: 8s. 0d. or 1. 12s. 6d.

THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly, in the United States and Canada: \$5.75 or 7s. 6d.

In Great Britain and Ireland: 3s. 6d. or 7s. 0d.

In other countries: 6s. 7s. or 7s. 2s. 6d.

Concerted Restriction of Production.

Europeans are accustomed to criticize American manufacturers for their disposition to act in concert. Combinations of all sorts are quite common on this side of the Atlantic, and there are very few branches of manufacturing industry in which at some time or other an organization to control prices or to regulate production has not had an active and potential existence. In some staple lines, of course, such as pig and bar iron, it has not been practicable to form a combination, and prices and production have varied according to the fluctuations in the demand. It cannot be charged that organized action among iron and steel manufacturers has often been undertaken for the purpose of securing unreasonable profits. The usual motive for concert of action is to prevent prices from declining to actual cost or below it. Possibly this may sometimes result in the maintenance of prices in a particular branch of trade at a point which makes its remunerative condition very conspicuous, as compared with other branches in which competition is wholly unrestrained and prices leave no margin above cost. A combination which accomplishes such an effect is especially severely criticized by British manufacturers. Recent events in England show, however, that there is a decided inclination to adopt such a policy in several branches of the iron and steel trades, which are now and have for some time been suffering from very great depression. Curiously enough, the leaders in the movement are the pig-iron and steel-rail manufacturers.

About three years ago the North of England and the Scotch furnacemen jointly agreed to restrict their production 12½ per cent. for a specified time. The compact was kept and prices were held reasonably firm. Since the expiration of the time covered by the agreement production has not been limited in any way and prices have ruled unusually low, the average price of Scotch warrants last year having been lower than for any year of which we have knowledge, our reports going back to 1863. In the North of England the manufacturers declare they are selling pig iron at or below cost. It is surprising that failures have not been numerous in that great iron-making district, but there are grave apprehensions of trouble if the situation is not speedily cured. As the prospect is not bright for an increased demand from the consumers of their pig iron, the Cleveland manufacturers have agreed to blow out 18 furnaces by

the first of March, and to keep them out for a year, which is equivalent to 15 per cent. reduction in the total output. No arrangement has been effected with the Scotch pig-iron makers, but they are restricting their production independently and irregularly. Messrs. Wm. Baird & Co. have alone blown out 10 furnaces already. This action has caused the price of Scotch and Cleveland pig iron to advance moderately. Time will show whether the production has been sufficiently restricted to secure permanent improvement in prices, but the restrictive policy has been fairly inaugurated, much to the dissatisfaction of some manufacturers who would prefer to let matters take their course without let or hindrance.

In the British steel-rail trade it is understood that the manufacturers have determined to restrict production at least 20 per cent. Full particulars of this agreement have not yet been made public, but there is reason to believe that the German and Belgian steel-rail manufacturers have been induced to co-operate with the English. Some color to these reports is given by the recent advance in British steel-rail quotations. These are now £4.15/6 @ £5, as against £4 @ £4.10/2 two weeks ago. It is not believed that the demand has increased sufficiently to warrant this advance, which has presumably been brought about by the action of the makers with regard to restriction of production.

The tendency to curtail the excessive output of iron and steel is also manifesting itself among the German iron manufacturers. It is stated that the Silesian iron manufacturers have agreed to reduce their production 10 per cent.—and eventually, if considered necessary, 20 per cent.—on condition that the other groups of German iron manufacturers in Saxony and Bavaria have adopted a similar resolution, but the adhesion of the Rhenish-Westphalian and Saar-Moselle producers has yet to be announced. The principal German coal owners are also making an effort to secure concert of action in reducing the output of coal.

The Ohio Valley Floods.

The disastrous overflow by the Ohio River a year ago was a calamity which nobody expected to see repeated inside of at least a quarter of a century. The water then rose to such an extraordinary height at Cincinnati that the flood seemed to have the nature of a phenomenon, brought about by a concurrence of causes which could be expected to happen very rarely. Such a presumption seemed the more reasonable when it was ascertained that the flood of 1883 had not been approached in magnitude since 1832, more than 50 years before. The citizens of the Ohio valley could, under such circumstances, be totally relieved of the charge of heedlessness in reoccupying the territory which was so terribly water-swept last year. They could not be expected to foresee a repetition of the calamity inside of a twelve-month, when so many years had passed without danger. Yet it came, and for the past two weeks the people of the Ohio valley have been suffering from a visitation of waters which surpasses anything ever before experienced in that section. From the head waters of the Ohio in Western Pennsylvania almost to the point at which that river is lost in the mighty volume of the Mississippi, towns and cities have been laid waste, prosperous villages have been swept out of existence, ancient landmarks have been obliterated, and a thrifty farming population have been reduced to barest want.

The loss of property throughout this vast stretch of territory has been immense, aggregating many millions of dollars. These losses are absolute. They are not like those inflicted by fire, much of which may be made good by insurance companies. That which the floods have destroyed is without any such hope of relief. But above and beyond the wasted fields, the ruined homes, the wrecked workshops and the stricken towns, is the loss of human life which inevitably accompanies these extraordinary freaks of nature and adds the tragic to the sublime. It is a great relief to know that the worst is past and that the waters are receding rapidly. Tidings from many places report "the river is within its banks." But the effects of the flood do not disappear as rapidly as the waters recede. For days we will hear of the ruin that has been wrought to furnace and factory and mill, to farm and village and city, and we will also hear of the distressful state into which many industrious citizens and their families have been suddenly plunged. The cry for assistance is not, however, heeded, but the Government and the people are contributing liberally to the aid of the Ohio Valley sufferers, and food and clothing are being sent to them in abundance.

As soon as the river again resumes its natural channel there will be plenty of work to be done in repairing the damage wrought by the water, and labor will evidently be in great demand. Those who are now idle perforce and dependent upon charity will not be obliged to continue long in that condition. The news from Pittsburgh is to the effect that the iron, steel and glass works there are generally resuming operations this week, having already "cleaned up." Wheeling suffered greatly, the whole city having been under water, but we are prepared to hear soon that her citizens have, with their accustomed energy, repaired the damages wrought to their iron and glass works and are going ahead again. From points lower

down on the Ohio progress in the resumption of work will be slower, because the flood has been longer in reaching its height and later in receding, but days will not run into many weeks until from Portsmouth, Ironton, Cincinnati, Newport, Covington, Louisville, New Albany and Evansville the news will come that the effects of the flood have been overcome and old-time activity again reigns.

The citizens of the Ohio valley realize that it will not be prudent simply to repair the damages caused by this flood and to trust to nature again. At Cincinnati, even while the water was at its highest, a meeting of the Chamber of Commerce was called, and a committee was appointed to consider the most feasible method for raising the "bottoms" above high-water mark. Other towns and cities are considering the same question, and various measures for avoiding disastrous consequences from future floods are being discussed. Immense levees are proposed, such as those on the lower Mississippi, while some advocate the construction of huge reservoirs in the mountains to contain and hold in reserve for dry seasons the winter and spring rainfall which causes these floods. In the midst of the uncertainty as to the best means of directly and immediately preventing another deluge, one point seems to be pretty thoroughly agreed upon, and that is that the forests about the head waters of the rivers which empty into the Ohio should be restored. This is a remedy which will have to be taken in hand by the nation itself, if it is to be adopted, as the affluents of the Ohio rise in many States.

The Position of Tin Plates.

The year opened with ordinary brands of coke tin at \$4.90 per box, and remained steady for about three weeks, when a gradual decline commenced, depressing it to \$4.70. This decline, so far as we are able to judge from general facts bearing on the question, is due rather to fiscal causes—namely, the anticipation of a reduction of the duty—than to commercial ones, such as demand and supply. From a commercial point of view tin plates do not appear to be in an unsound position. The general export from England in 1883 shows a moderate increase, keeping pace with the ordinary increase of consumption abroad. It was 277,300 tons in 1883, against 265,021 in 1882, and 243,381 in 1881. The net importation into the United States during the first 11 months of 1883 was 206,459 tons, against 197,326 in 1882; into New York alone the import in the whole of 1883 was 2,193,978 boxes, against 2,265,033 in 1882, thus varying but little, and present stocks in port and in the interior nowhere show greater accumulation than usual at this time of the year. Consumption must, therefore, have been steady; judging from the exports of tinware and canned goods, as shown in the table given below, home consumption must, indeed, have varied very little:

Domestic Exports of Tinware and Canned Goods During the First Eleven Months.

	1883.	1882.
Blacking	\$189,602	\$177,407
Farina, maizena, &c.	1,398,420	549,063
Tin toys	694,435	784,016
Preserved fish	1,081,309	1,218,305
Preserved fruit	480,754	620,266
Gunpowder	2,26,207	435,590
Honey	47,598	47,710
Lard oil	459,955	349,198
Petroleum	35,554,733	35,419,130
Lubricating oil	2,010,879	1,752,708
Fats	451,042	436,417
Condensed milk	25,992,508	24,714,577
Spirits of turpentine	184,524	153,047
Tin manufactures	3,891,086	3,970,796
Various	188,662	189,024
Total	\$72,712,991	\$70,969,203

The above table includes a portion of some articles not canned, but enables us to form a general idea of the movement in this branch of trade.

The statistical position of tin plates being considered sound on this side, and the anticipated reduction of the duty discounted by the decline since January 19, it is believed that they have about touched bottom, the more so as they are really cheap, and this cheapness is calculated to stimulate their use. Much will, of course, depend upon the spring trade, and, later on, on the prospect of the fruit and cereal crops, &c. The general outlook for tin plates, considering all circumstances known at this writing, has in it much to encourage the conviction that they are tolerably safe as at present situated. In Wales the bulk of larger makers have booked orders for a couple of months ahead, so that prices are kept down in that locality mainly by the financial necessities of small makers and the dull accounts from here, and not by an excessive output seeking purchasers. It is worthy of remark that the consumption of tin plates, whatever the times, has at no period that we know of been seriously checked in this country for 10 years past.

The Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives are engaged in the consideration of the Morrison tariff bill, and hearings have been granted to several of the industrial interests affected by tariff legislation. On Saturday, representatives of the metal trades appeared before the committee and their statements and arguments occupied the entire day. In another part of this issue we print an account of the proceedings on this occasion, furnished by our Washington correspondent. The committee express their willingness to receive and consider other information besides that given them at these hearings, and to that end manufacturers are asked to send in writing any information they may desire to place before the com-

mittee, and to answer the following questions: Where is the competing article produced? Price per unit of quantity produced? Cost of ocean transportation? Price of the domestic article? Cost of production? Wages paid per capita? How many days, weeks or months in the last year the works have been stopped, and the cause? How many and what changes in rates of wages have been made in the last year?

An Old Acquaintance.

Among the decisions in customs cases which were rendered by the Treasury Department during the week ending February 9, appears one affecting the duty on chains. An attempt has been made at Chicago to get chains of the class charged with 2½ cents per pound duty admitted by the customs authorities at the ad valorem rate of 45 per cent., on the ground that they were made to special lengths, and were not adapted to general use, and were, therefore, "manufactures of iron not otherwise provided for." The decision rendered was not in favor of the ad valorem rate, but imposed the specific duty.

The officials of the Treasury Department must be very familiar by this time with the principle involved in this appeal for a decision. Several years ago an attempt was made to import "cut hoops" at an ad valorem rate of duty, on the ground that they were not enumerated in the tariff laws and were not to be considered technically as hoop iron, inasmuch as they were cut to length for a specific purpose and could not be used without waste for general purposes. Quite a controversy arose over this question, but the department at length ruled that cut hoops were subject to the specific hoop-iron duty, although the officials were strongly inclined in the beginning to admit them at the ad valorem rate. Tank plates were also sought to be introduced as non-enumerated manufactures of iron, when imported cut to a particular size and fitted to be made into tanks without further trimming. Car-truck channels followed in the same path, being composed of channel iron cut to the exact length for a car truck and drilled for the necessary bolts. The importers claimed in both these cases that the cutting to length and fitting for a special use of the plates and channels so changed their character that they were not properly classified under the general provisions of the tariff for plate and other rolled iron, but should be admitted as "manufactures of iron not otherwise provided for." Their views, however, did not prevail with the Treasury Department.

After so frequently passing upon this principle, it is remarkable that the department should again be called upon to decide it. The chain question seems to be identical with the cut-hoop, tank-plate and car-truck channel appeals, and has been decided by the Treasury Department in exact conformity with its previous rulings.

Ocean Steamship Profits.

The steamship companies in our Transatlantic trade complain more loudly than ever of the small profits derived from their business. Rates of freight for months past have ruled lower than ever before. Besides, the emigrant passenger business has materially fallen off. More than all, when ever for a brief period the state of the American markets favors an export trade in grain, hundreds of the cheapest class of freight steamers, known as "rovers" or "tramps," rush in to seize the prize. Inquiries among the various local agencies of freight lines evoke the uniform reply that dividends on ocean steamship stock are reduced to a minimum, and the reason assigned is that too many steamers have been built. Tempted by cheap money in the English market and facilities for placing stock among country people who were prepared to make small investments, the builders on the Clyde and Mersey have overstepped the mark.

There is a difference of opinion respecting the comparative value of slow steamships, some affirming that this class are a source of loss rather than profit, which the swifter class are expected to recoup. At the same time, the fact cannot have escaped attention that the elegant "seven-day" steamers are the first to lay up. The truth appears to be that it is impossible for all the ocean tonnage afloat to find profitable employment except in the most prosperous times. The building of steamers has been badly overdone, as the Clyde builders have found out to their cost, while the owners of sailing vessels consider themselves privileged if permitted to live.

It must be remarked, however, that the withdrawal of steamers from active service in consequence of lack of employment is already having an effect on freight rates between New York and certain Scotch ports. West-bound cargoes are not now taken on the low terms which ruled up to a couple of weeks ago. Forward contracts for March and April cannot be made except at materially higher figures. Importers of Scotch pig iron are keenly alive to the changed condition of affairs in their trade since so many vessels have been taken off, and freight room to this port has been restricted within very narrow limits.

High feeling exists in the Dominion, arising from the alleged efforts of the Grand Trunk Railroad managers to secure legislation in the Dominion Parliament inimical to the interests of its new rival, the Canadian

Pacific. All at once, many newspaper columns are occupied with the discussion. Charges and counter charges are very bitter. It is alleged to be the height of presumption on the part of the Grand Trunk, which owes the Government \$20,000,000, on which no interest has been paid, to use its influence for the defeat of a project closely identified with the interests of the entire country, especially the great Northwest. The policy adopted by the former is said to be "rule or ruin." Rival lines must be operated in the interest of the Grand Trunk. All competition must cease. Public money must not be loaned to build up opposing interests. In response to these claims, the declaration is made that neither Parliament nor the people can be "dragoned" into compliance with demands so preposterous, nor will the people consent to a huge monopoly covering the entire Dominion. The intimation from a high source that the Government may have reason to dread the power wielded by the Grand Trunk in England and elsewhere excites only feelings of derision. In the United States some will think they find in the revelations now made a clew to the many disquieting reports recently furnished from Ottawa to the New York press. The credit of the Dominion and its banking institutions, as well as the state of trade, the prospects of Manitoba, &c., have all been subjects of severe animadversions.

The Condition of Business.

Business generally is not in a very satisfactory condition in this locality. The demand for most iron and steel products is not what it should be, while prices are exceedingly low. In every direction complaints are rife of the unprofitableness of manufacturing operations, and the establishments which are able to "make both ends meet" are not numerous, if common report can be believed. Nor is this condition of affairs confined to manufacturers of the cruder forms of iron and steel; it is true as well of establishments which convert the products of the blast furnace and rolling mill into finished forms. But the unsatisfactory condition of affairs does not cause the complete cessation of work. Here and there is an establishment which has found it utterly impossible to run any longer, and it has, temporarily we may hope, dropped out of the race. Those which continue at work may be regarded as the best equipped, the best located or the best managed works. In order to keep them in operation their owners are obliged to practice every economy, and to watch closely all the details of their expenses. A very much closer calculation than ever before is now being made of the number of men actually required to perform a given amount of work, and if it is ascertained that even one man can be dispensed with, he "must go." Labor-saving appliances are more in request than ever under such circumstances. Recently we have been informed by a mill owner that, in studying the arrangement of his plant with a view to securing still greater economy, he observed a case in which, by the construction of a simple overhead tramway, he was enabled to dispense with four or five men who had previously transported in barrows what one man could easily shift by means of the tramway. This is only one out of many such instances.

Dull times, low prices and unprofitable business bring with them some little compensation in the fact that they stir men up and cause them to think vigorously what they can do to improve their plant or to make their methods more effective. If work were always abundant, and manufacturers were always pushed, and they always got good, remunerative prices for their products, it is questionable if the plant or the methods or the product would ever be radically improved. They would not need it. Manufacturers operate their works for profit, and when profits cease they then look about them to determine how the situation can be made better. The pressure of our present hard times is visibly diverting a number of establishments into channels which their owners would not have selected if trade had continued prosperous. This is manifested in the growing tendency to substitute steel for iron. As the demand for steel seems to be taking deeper root among those who have heretofore been consumers of iron, the iron manufacturers themselves are preparing to supply the growing demand. Those who do not have steel-converting plants are purchasing billets and rolling them to shape in the mills in which they formerly rolled iron. Some of these manufacturers who now roll steel are, however, purchasing their billets abroad, one of them having recently ordered 1000 tons for this purpose. This feature of the newly-developed branch of the steel trade cannot be a pleasant one for the contemplation of American steel manufacturers. They certainly ought to be able to furnish all the steel needed in this country. The price of foreign billets is very little below that of domestic billets, and our manufacturers should meet it and thus secure the demand which is now springing up and bids fair to become an important element in supplying the needs of the country.

We present in another column a copy of a resolution concerning compulsory examination of stationary engineers in Philadelphia, recently brought before the Franklin Institute of that city by Mr. John W. Nyström. As stated in the article, the committee appointed to investigate and report upon the question were of divided opinion, the majority

not deeming it advisable to ask for the passage of an ordinance requiring persons who have charge of engines to pass an examination and be licensed by a board. It was argued, among other things, that the qualifications of an engineer could not be determined by a board of examiners; that, as the examinations would necessarily be all ways on the same few points, incompetent candidates might become possessed of property of the correct answers to the questions, and thus receive a license; that, furthermore, the passage of such an ordinance would create a privileged class of men with power to fix their own wages, regardless of the value of the service rendered, and also that in case of an explosion the responsibility might be removed from the proprietors of the boilers and placed upon the city. Though perhaps not all strictly in accordance with the experience of many, the objections urged against examining and licensing engineers are by no means to be ignored, and reflect severely upon the possibilities of such a course. Mr. Nystrom's plan undoubtedly has numerous commendable features, and, if properly carried out (this special point, however, giving rise to grave doubt), would work in the most satisfactory manner. As it is, there is reason to suspect a lack of conscientious work in the matter of examination, and the latter would, therefore, perhaps scarcely guarantee competency on the part of the licensed engineer. Without the ordinance steam users, in case of explosion, may be held directly responsible for loss of life or damage to property, while the adoption of the ordinance would very probably offer a convenient means of escape from the penalty attached to gross mismanagement and working under conditions known to be dangerous.

A Noteworthy Policy.

Prominent among the employers of labor in the United States, by reason of the efforts they make to advance the condition of those who are so fortunate as to be in their service, stand the firm of Messrs. Carnegie Bros. & Co., of Pittsburgh. The liberality of the individual members of this firm is well known. Mr. Andrew Carnegie has been a public benefactor in both Scotland and the United States, and his firm have done nobly in providing elevating and refining influences for their workmen, by establishing reading-rooms to which they can resort for intellectual entertainment. Quite recently a system has been established at the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, by which industrious and frugal workmen will be assisted to secure homes for themselves, and arrangements have also been made to furnish them the necessities of life at reasonable rates. The workmen in the employ of this great establishment are now free from the incubus of extortionate prices for rent and food, and their condition has been made much more tolerable than is usually the case. Another instance of striking liberality has just been received.

It gives us great pleasure to announce that Messrs. Carnegie Bros. & Co. have recognized in a very acceptable manner the services and merits of three more of their young men. The firm have admitted as partners, to date from the 1st of January, Messrs. Wm. L. Abbott, S. E. Moore and William Bontraeger. Messrs. Carnegie Bros. & Co. have set aside equal shares for these young men, and will charge interest upon their value, allowing all profits and also the savings of the parties to go toward the payment of the debt. In a few years, with the extraordinary success attending the firm in the future which has characterized the past, their shares will become the unencumbered property of the persons named.

The history of these three men is remarkable. Mr. Bontraeger entered the service of the firm when a German lad able to speak only a few words of English. He was paid \$25 per month for his services. By his great ability, untiring industry and devotion to the interests of his employers, which knew no bounds, he rose to be manager of the iron mills, and now takes his place as partner. Mr. Abbott has a history akin to this in the commercial branch of the business. He rose to be traveling agent and then was placed in charge of the office business. Now he enters the firm. The third new partner, Mr. Moore, has had charge of the accounts of all of Messrs. Carnegie Brothers' various enterprises, and although only acting as auditor, he developed rare ability beyond his immediate department. It is believed that the strict system of accounts always insisted upon by this firm has developed under Mr. Moore's direction into one of the most perfect known. It has been the policy of Carnegie Bros. & Co. to promote their men, making ability and character the only test, and the *esprit de corps* which is found among their employees is the result. A very high standard, no doubt, is required. Such prizes as Messrs. Curry, Bontraeger, Abbott and Moore have won come only after many long years of exceptional service, but that they do come at last is creditable alike to the firm and the recipients, and must encourage others to exert themselves as they have done.

Hayti is passing through a "baptism of blood" more sanguinary than open warfare. In stamping out the embers of rebellion, President Salomon and his supporters, or, rather, the adherents of the Government, are actuated by a vindictiveness rarely paralleled, and, as the defeated insurgents are to a considerable extent mutilated of the mercantile class, the trade and industries of the country suffer from social disorganization, notwithstanding the cessation of hostilities and restoration of the ports to Government control. Captain Pearce, of the *Atlas* line of steamers, who recently returned from a voyage around the island, expresses a belief

that Hayti's future is destined to be more prosperous than its past. It is remarked that this is the first revolution on the island which was not successful. The fact that President Salomon is an educated man is also commented upon favorably. Other hopeful signs are the friendly attitude of the agricultural classes toward him and the excellence of this year's crops. The merchants are said to have been opposed to the Government because it would not allow foreigners to own land in Hayti. Captain Pearce is of the opinion that the coffee crop this year will be enormous, and that as soon as the natives in the interior are satisfied that the war is over they will bring such quantities of coffee into the seaport towns that for a time it will be impossible for the vessels to carry it away. The custom houses at Miragoane, Jacmel and Jeremie were expected to be reopened on February 14. The United States have heretofore had in the black Republic of Hayti a very good customer.

The Hudson River Tunnel, which for a time formed a topic of no little discussion has of late attracted very little attention in a general way, work having been discontinued until arrangements can be effected to complete it without further interruption. Mr. Haskins, manager of the work, in a recent interview stated that lack of funds is now the main difficulty opposing further operations, and that what has already been accomplished disproves the assertion made some time ago that it was impossible to successfully go on with the work. According to Mr. Haskins, it will take \$5,000,000 to complete the tunnel and the approaches, and with steady work the north tunnel could be completed in 15 months, while the entire work, including the approaches, would occupy about two and a half years.

Consul-General Denny, at Shanghai, reports a serious falling off in the exports of raw silk to the United States, due partly to the spread of disease among the silkworms, but perhaps more to the steadily increasing competition of Japan, whence our manufacturers obtain a better article. In the cotton-cloth trade, on the contrary, the United States are obtaining a larger share, while England is losing her grip. In both cases "honest" goods are at a premium. New York shippers via the Suez Canal say they are doing a larger business, but the rates of freight are not remunerative.

English papers notice the increasing proportion of cargo steamers lost at sea since it became difficult to sail them profitably on account of unprecedently low freights. New vessels, highly classed under the survey, go down along with the older and weaker ones. It is shown that a steamer of 4000 tons going out from London to an East Indian port may founder in the Bay of Biscay and leave the owner richer by \$100,000. Some restriction must be devised to prevent overloading and over-insurance. A movable "Plimsoll mark" amounts to very little.

Pittsburgh, according to the statements of one of the burglar fraternity, now makes the best "safe-cracking" tools in the world, surpassing those of Sheffield, England, whence they were formerly obtained. The assortment includes extension bars, hair-spring saws, bits and drills. A saw capable of going through a piece of merchant bar iron 1½ inches thick in a few minutes is described as "so small that you could about hide it under your thumb-nail." Notoriety on account of success in this line of manufacture is not altogether desirable.

Report of the Gun-Foundry Board.

The board of army and navy officers appointed to examine and report which of the navy yards or arsenals has the best location, and is best adapted for a Government foundry and for other purposes, has made its report. The board visited the leading countries in Europe to ascertain the methods used in reaching the required results. It finds the plan adopted since the Franco-Prussian war in France perfect in theory. By it the Government gives assurances to private companies which induce them to expend the funds necessary to erect new and suitable tools. Under the arrangement the private companies assist up to a point justifying on their part a reasonable outlay of money for a plant, and the Government, though working in this common field as well, yet reserves to itself all the more onerous charges involved in the manufacture of the heaviest ordnance. Mutual checks exist which prevent one party imposing on the other. The board approves the proposition "that the Government should establish on its own territory a plant for the fabrication of cannon, and should contract with private parties to such amounts as would enable them to supply from the private industries of the country the forged and tempered material." It recommends that the Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y., be selected as the site for the army-gun factory, and the Washington Navy Yard, District of Columbia, as the site for the navy-gun factory. The following is submitted as the approximate cost of foundry plant:

Casting.....	\$250,000
Forging (hydraulic press).....	150,000
Tools to rough bore and turn.....	210,000
Tempering.....	50,000
Total.....	\$660,000
Additional cost if liquid compression be adopted.....	175,000
The approximate cost of gun-factory plant is figured as follows:	
Guns up to sixth caliber.....	\$50,000
Guns from sixth to twelfth caliber.....	150,000
Guns from twelfth to sixteenth caliber.....	350,000
Buildings and shrinking pit.....	850,000
Total.....	\$930,000

The report says: "Three years will be required to complete the tools, construct the shops and establish the plant. Such a factory will turn out per year 50 6th, 17 12th and 12 16th guns, or a proportionately larger number of smaller calibers, at a yearly expense of about \$2,000,000."

Mr. Hewitt on the Tariff.

The following letter was sent by Hon. Abram S. Hewitt to the Trenton Board of Trade, in reply to an invitation from them to respond to the toast, "Our Manufacturers—the capital, skill, brain and labor thus employed owe much of our local prosperity," which was proposed at their annual dinner, held in Trenton on the evening of the 14th inst.:

I regret exceedingly that my duties in Washington will make it impossible for me to be present on the occasion. I regret this the more because it would afford me a convenient opportunity for disabusing the public mind of some prejudices which have been sedulously instilled by interested parties as to the effect of my views in regard to the reformation of the tariff. The industries of Trenton are suffering from useless obstructions imposed by the existing tariff. I seek to remove the obstructions in order that the capital and labor employed in branches of business affected by them may have steady and remunerative occupation, which is now impossible. The removal of the duty upon scrap iron, for example, which benefits no existing industry whatever, would enable every idle train in Trenton to be run day and night, and the money which is now paid for foreign rods would be largely distributed among the workmen of Trenton, who are now condemned to idleness through no fault of their own, and every business interest in the city would flourish in a corresponding degree. If the protective system be the panacea for all the suffering of the workmen and the want of remuneration of capital, how comes it to pass that at no time in its history were the industries of Trenton in so unpromising a condition as they are at the present time? The truth is, they are taxed out of existence, and the workmen lack employment because they have not yet learned the bitter lesson that every dollar of taxation imposed by law is deducted from earnings which otherwise they would have for the support of their families. I do not wonder that the artisans of Trenton do not yet appreciate the evil effect of obstructive duties, when I reflect that for the greater portion of my life I was myself deceived as to the effect of such duties, and have been brought to my present conclusion only after an experience as convincing as it has been disagreeable.

WASHINGTON NEWS.

(From Our Own Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., Feb. 20, 1884.

On Friday, February 15, the representatives of the iron and steel industries who had arranged to appear before the Committee on Ways and Means in defense of their interests against the effects of the "Morrison tariff" bill arrived in Washington, and the same day held a meeting for organization and the preparation of work. This meeting represented 80 furnaces and ore firms in the States of Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin and Maryland. Mr. B. F. Jones, of Pittsburgh, was chosen chairman and Joseph D. Weeks secretary. A committee consisting of Messrs. Cyrus Elder, Joseph Wharton, J. G. Butler, Jr., Mark Hanna and Wayne McVeagh was appointed to prepare a formal protest. At a meeting held on Saturday morning the protest was formally read and approved, after which the committee adjourned to the room of the Committee on Ways and Means.

Shortly after the hour named for the hearing, 10 a. m., a quorum of the committee had arrived and was called to order by its chairman. There were present Messrs. Morrison, of Illinois; Mills, of Texas; Blount, of Georgia; Jones, of Texas; Herbert, of Alabama; Kelley, of Pennsylvania; McKinley, of Ohio, and Hiseock, of New York. Later, Messrs. Hewitt, of New York, and Hurd, of Ohio, joined the committee. The committee room was uncomfortably crowded. The chairman then announced that the committee were in readiness to hear what the gentlemen had to say. Mr. Jones, chairman of the united interests of iron, steel and ore before the committee, advanced, and, after a few brief remarks of a general character, read the following protest of iron and steel manufacturers and iron-ore producers against the enactment of the Morrison tariff bill:

To the Committee of Ways and Means of the House of Representatives of the United States: The undersigned, representing producers of iron ores and manufacturers of iron and steel, submit this, their protest, against the enactment of the bill known as the Morrison tariff bill, now under the consideration of your committee, with our reasons for said protest:

1. Because of the effect that any reduction of duties must have on labor. The iron and steel business of the country yields to day little or no profit on the capital invested. If the duties are reduced, the selling price of our products must be reduced to compete with the foreign importations. To accomplish this the cost of production must be reduced accordingly, and such reduction must come out of labor. We do not say this because we desire it, but because necessity will compel it.

2. Because a sufficient time has not elapsed since the act of 1883 took effect to ascertain what the consequences of that act will be, or to determine, if a necessity for change exists, in what part of the law the change should be made.

3. Because it will not accomplish the reduction of revenue which is sought. Experience has shown that the effect of reductions similar to those proposed in this bill has always been to stimulate importations, and, consequently, to increase the revenue.

4. Because of the extreme difficulty of its correct interpretation. The plainest and most simple tariff law is at best difficult of interpretation and application, but under the complex system of levying duties provided by this bill, as in the metal schedule, in which four different standards may be applicable to each importation, it is evident that the difficulties will be increased, not simply fourfold, but many fold.

5. Because of the extension of the system of compound duties. The iron trade has always objected to this system. It has constantly favored specific duties in place of ad valorem; but this law, while it ostensibly retains specific duties, applies to every article

in the metal schedule an ad valorem rate in its most obnoxious form.

6. Because of the great inducement it offers to undervaluation and frauds on the revenue. The provision that no article in the metal schedule shall pay over 50 per cent. ad valorem is a distinct invitation to such fraud is greatly increased by the four standards of comparison before referred to, viz., the act of 1883, the 20 per cent. reduction of the present bill, the provision that the duty shall not exceed 50 per cent. ad valorem, and the act of March 2, 1861.

7. Because of the effect on business that the agitation of this subject will produce. There are already sufficient elements of disturbance and depression in our business without introducing another, the evil effects of which no one can foresee.

In conclusion, we protest against this bill because it apparently indicates the purpose of imposing, permanently, European conditions of labor upon the workmen of this country, conditions against which foreign laborers revolt, and which they seek this country to escape. The maintenance of an American scale of wages for American workmen is essential to the good order of our society, the stability of our institutions, and the general prosperity of the country; and this involves the maintenance of the American policy of protection to home industry.

[Signed by 113 iron, steel and ore-mining companies and firms.]

Joseph Wharton, of Pennsylvania, was then announced as the first speaker. He said he regretted the necessity of appearing before the committee so often. [The chairman, Mr. Morrison, interjected the remark that if he had anything to say, it would not be the last time. Major McKinley, also a member of the committee, said: "As long as Colonel Morrison is here you will be compelled to come." Mr. Wharton then resumed. He said that there had not yet been time for the industries to adjust themselves to the new tariff; that now a new bill is introduced to revive agitation. He thought that the industries wanted peace. That prices are constantly declining and are now as low as prudent to go. He did not believe so much in foreign as in domestic markets, and legislation should promote this domestic exchange. He urged that it was necessary to maintain the present conditions of labor at home, and not invite foreign labor. Too little was said about inviting capital. The manufacturers of the United States were compelled to keep pace with the industries of other parts of the world, and if the legislation of this country was designed to bring our conditions down to the basis of capital and labor there, it would be a sad day for all. He gave some idea of the extent of the value of industries to railroad development, which is of benefit to all, by stating that the Carnegie Works alone paid more in freights than was paid in moving the whole cotton crop of the South. These great industries, therefore, cheapen freights for the farmers by justifying the extension of railroad facilities.

He showed the competition of Spanish ores, which led to several questions from Mr. Hewitt, of the committee, designed to elicit information favorable to free iron ore. Mr. Herbert, of the committee, also asked a number of questions, evidently designed for information as to the adaptability of Alabama ores to the manufacture of steel by the Thomas-Gilchrist and pneumatic processes. This led to a long discussion about the steel patents and royalties owned by the Bessemer Steel Company, Limited. Mr. Herbert, of the committee, could not understand why, if the ores were suitable, the manufacture of steel did not go to Alabama. Mr. Wharton showed that the South had no capital, and gave other reasons why Northern capital would rather import ores to mix and pay the duties than run the risk of large investments in the South in the present condition of public sentiment on economic questions, the unsettled state of society and sectional prejudices. Mr. Wharton intimated that capital would never go to the South until some very radical changes took place in the views, habits and customs of a large share of the people who are in a position to appreciate their interests better. Returning to the subject of iron ore, Judge Kelley and Mr. Hewitt indulged in an exchange of shots, the former objecting to categorical answers being demanded on hypothetical questions. The remarks of Mr. Wharton, with the frequent interrogatories put to him, were at times quite spirited.

Mr. George H. Ely, of Cleveland, Ohio, for the Eastern and Western iron-ore associations, gave an interesting review of the iron-ore industry, and showed the injurious effect the removal of the duty of 75 cents a ton would have on a large class of the people. He said that the Continent was underlaid with iron ore of every variety. He gave an interesting history of the origin and growth of the iron-ore industries on Lake Superior, stating that \$81,000,000 of capital were invested in mining and transporting ore. It was, therefore, a matter of justice and honor not to sacrifice this vast enterprise by bringing in the cheap ores produced by the labor of the half-clad Arabs of the coast of Barbary. The manufacturers at Cresson, he said, agreed on 85 cents a ton, and the tariff act of 1883 made it 75 cents.

Mr. Van Dyck, formerly vice-president of the Menominee Mining Company, also gave a forcible review of the prospects of iron ore. He took exception to Mr. Hewitt's position, which led the latter to remark that he had no interest in foreign, but in American mines.

Mr. E. S. Wheeler, secretary of the New Haven Rolling Mill Company and an importer, spoke in favor of free wrought scrap, which would enable his company to manufacture wire rods. In reply to a question respecting importation of wire rods, he said that before the act of 1883 he imported five times as many rods as he manufactured, but since that act ten times as many.

Ex-Attorney General McVeagh then spoke of the importance of allowing the industries to adjust themselves to the new conditions. The present system should be let alone. This is due to capital invested and encouraged during 20 years. This bill would not only affect capital, but labor would suffer still

more. He said that he thought it was without excuse that the great industries of the United States should be made the football of political parties in their struggles for power. Mr. John Roach next read his views on shipbuilding.

After a recess of half an hour, Mr. W. E. Smith, of Plattsburg, N. Y., spoke on the production of iron ores, and gave some interesting points connected with the iron-ore interests of the Eastern States.

Representative A. Herr Smith and Joseph Wharton, in behalf of the production of nickel, reviewed the varying duties on this article and the effect which placing it on the free list would have. The only nickel mines now in operation in the United States, it was shown, were in Lancaster County, Pa., and the chief competition would come from the mines worked by convict labor in the New Caledonia Penal Colony of France in the South Pacific. Under the act of 1870 the duties were 30 cents for nickel and 20 cents per pound for oxide or alloy with copper. The tariff commission recommended 20 cents a pound for nickel in ore or matte and 25 cents a pound on nickel alloy. The act of 1883 levied a general duty of 15 cents a pound. Mr. Smith said he would like the author of the bill to inform him what had happened in this brief time to convince him that it should be placed on the free list.

J. Wyman Jones, of St. Joseph, Mo., spoke on the lead-mining industry. He traced its development in their own mines from 50 to 800 tons a month, and reviewed the general prosperity and comfort of the laborers, who received from \$1.30 to \$2.75 a day.

Messrs. E. P. Williams, of New York, and John Jarrett, of Pittsburgh, made a very earnest plea in favor of an increased duty on tin plates. Some representative workmen also added their testimony against any reduction of duties.

These arguments consumed the entire day. In addition to the general protest, additional papers were submitted to the Committee on Ways and Means, one of which was a memorial and protest by the Eastern Pig Iron Association, representing the manufacturers of pig iron in the States east of the Allegheny Mountains, and another was a statement by Mr. J. B. Moorhead, of Conshohocken, Pa., showing the actual loss in the manufacture of pig iron entailed upon the owners of average furnaces in the Lehigh and Schuylkill Valleys with pig iron selling at present rates.

ADDITIONAL STEEL VESSELS RECOMMENDED.

February 12.—A bill for the construction of seven additional steel vessels was reported from the Senate Committee on Naval Affairs to-day by Mr. Hale. The bill provides for the construction of one cruiser of 4500 tons displacement, the size of the Chicago; one cruiser of 3000 tons displacement, the size of the Boston and Atlanta; one dispatch boat, 1500 tons; two heavily armed gunboats, 1500 tons each, and two light gunboats of 750 tons each. It is estimated that \$2,103,127 will be required, in addition to the \$1,303,000 already appropriated, to complete the four cruisers now being built. An appropriation of \$3,996,654.62 is needed for the completion of the monitors, including the modern guns. Admiral Porter says that the country wants not less than 10 ships of the Chicago size, 40 to 50 ships of the size of the Boston and Atlanta, 15 or 20 torpedo boats and 15 or 20 gunboats immediately. He says that within four years' time, under the rule adopted of not repairing vessels—the cost of which exceeds 20 per cent. of the original cost of the ships—almost every vessel now in the navy will go on the retired list.

THE DUTY ON CHAINS OF SPECIAL LENGTHS.

The synopsis of decisions rendered by the Treasury Department in customs cases for the week ending February 9 contains the following affecting iron: Chains made to special lengths, and claimed not to be adapted for general use, but for special purposes, and to be therefore dutiable at 45 per cent. ad valorem, as manufactures of iron not otherwise provided for. Held, that they were liable to duty at the rate of 2½ cents per pound under Paragraph 171 for chains of all kinds of the sizes therein specified. (Letter to Collector of Customs at Chicago, Ill.)

A FEATURE OF THE MEXICAN TREATY.

February 15.—One of the objectionable features of the Mexican treaty, pending before the Senate, was disclosed this morning, when Senator Farley, of California, presented a memorial from the Trinidad and San Jose Silver Mining Company of Mexico, who have their headquarters at San Francisco. This memorial calls the attention of the Senate to the fact that the proposed treaty legalizes claims of Mexican citizens, decided adversely by the United States and Mexican Joint Claims Commission, but forever bars claims decided against American citizens by the same tribunal.

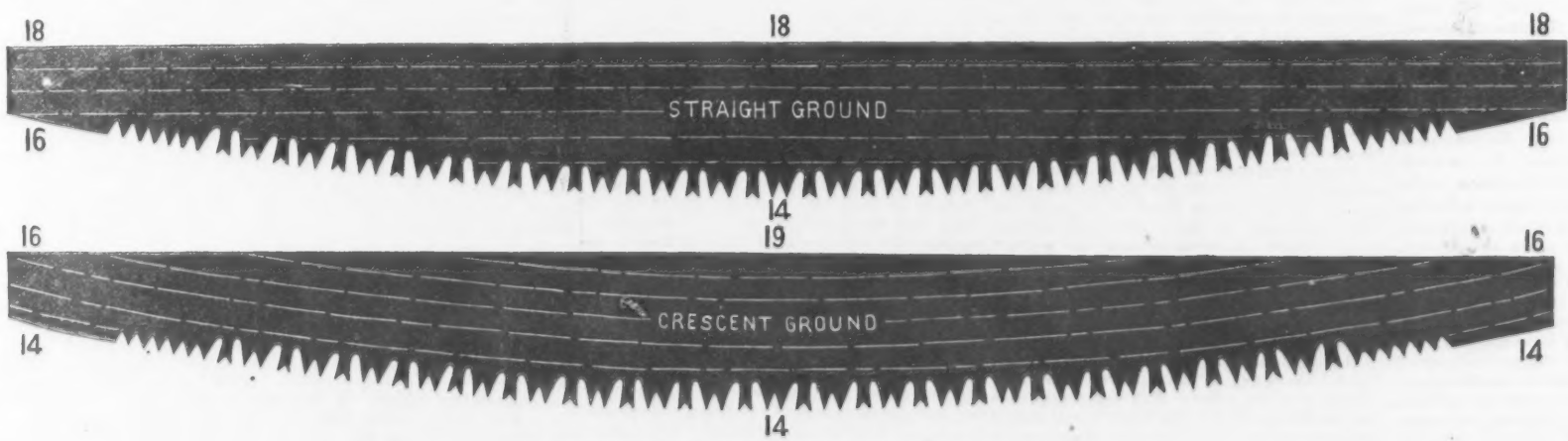
THE TREASURY EXPERTS AND THE MORRISON BILL.

February 17.—The Treasury experts have completed their first essay on the Morrison bill. They have not been able in a great many cases to show what percentage of reduction should be applied to various articles. Taking some of the items, it would appear that the Morrison bill would increase instead of diminishing the rate of duties now paid. For example, in the item of wire, the present rate on iron or steel wire, smaller than No. 5 and not smaller than No. 10 wire gauge, is 1½ cents a pound by the Morrison bill, according to the figures of the Treasury experts. While the rates on iron wire of the same size will be reduced to 1½ cents a pound, the rate on steel wire will be increased from 1½ cents to 2 cents a pound. So on wire smaller than No. 10 and not smaller than No. 16, wire gauge, it will be increased in the cases of both iron and steel wire from 2 cents a pound to 2½ cents. On wire smaller than the above it is rather difficult to ascertain from the figures what the reduction will be, but apparently that wire will stand where it is. Taking the whole wire schedule together, the only reduction will be .4 of a cent a pound on iron wire between No. 5 and No. 10 wire gauge, and an increase on all other wire. In a few cases the experts seem to have been unable to reach any conclusion whatever, and in sheer despair they put the words "no data" in the column headed by the Morrison bill. Among the items thus distinguished is card clothing.



The tempering processes and machinery under which The "SIMONDS" Saws and Knives are manufactured are covered by 7 different patents and 19 separate claims.

The method of adjusting the Circular Saws—made necessary by the expansion of the steel caused by centrifugal force—is protected by patent number 239,863, dated April 5, 1881, and the Saws so adjusted by patents number 207,450, dated August 27, 1878, and 237,617, dated February 8, 1881, the claims reading as follows: 1st, A Circular Saw made "firm" with reference to its radii, but "loose" with reference to its diameter; 2d, A Circular Saw "loose" with reference to its diameter, and also "loose" with reference to its radii, but with reference to its diameter more "loose" at the eye than at any other point.



(PATENTED DECEMBER 26, 1882.)

Cross-cut Saws have heretofore been ground in a straight line from end to end, as shown by broken lines in cut marked STRAIGHT GROUND. As a result, a saw made 14 gauge thick at the center of the edge of the saw, and beveled to 18 gauge at the back, will be but 16 gauge thick at the edge near the end of the saw, or, in other words, the teeth vary two gauges in thickness on the edge of saw, as shown in diagram. The improvement consists in grinding the saw in crescent lines, parallel or substantially parallel to the cutting edge, as shown in cut marked CRESCENT GROUND, in which case the edge or teeth are of even thickness, while the inequality is thrown into the back, and the thickness of the saw remaining the same across its center as when ground the old way, the ends are increased two gauges in thickness. The advantages are apparent.

SIMONDS MANUF'G CO.,

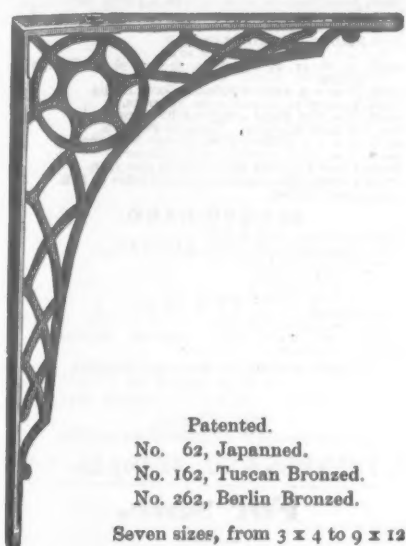
FITCHBURG, MASS.

CHICAGO, ILL.

SARGENT & CO.'S

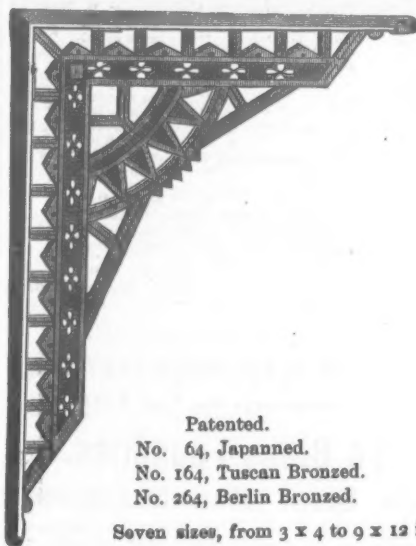
PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL

SHELF BRACKETS.



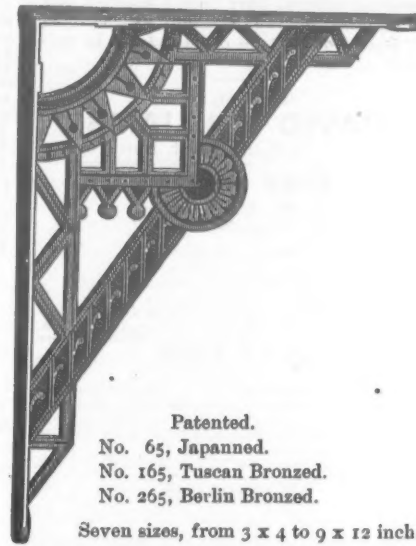
Patented.
No. 62, Japanned.
No. 162, Tuscan Bronzed.
No. 262, Berlin Bronzed.

Seven sizes, from 3 x 4 to 9 x 12 inch.



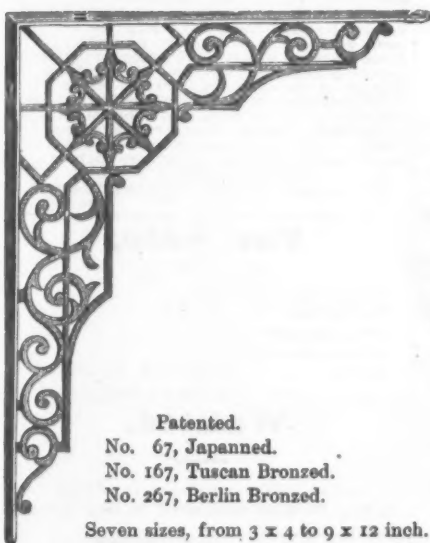
Patented.
No. 64, Japanned.
No. 164, Tuscan Bronzed.
No. 264, Berlin Bronzed.

Seven sizes, from 3 x 4 to 9 x 12 inch.



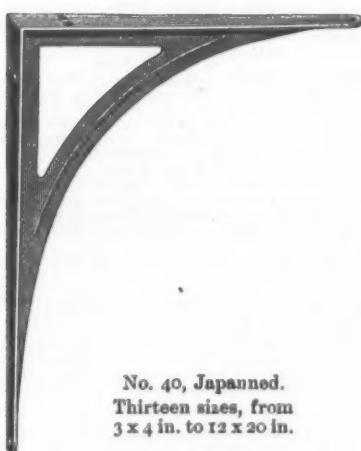
Patented.
No. 65, Japanned.
No. 165, Tuscan Bronzed.
No. 265, Berlin Bronzed.

Seven sizes, from 3 x 4 to 9 x 12 inch.



Patented.
No. 67, Japanned.
No. 167, Tuscan Bronzed.
No. 267, Berlin Bronzed.

Seven sizes, from 3 x 4 to 9 x 12 inch.



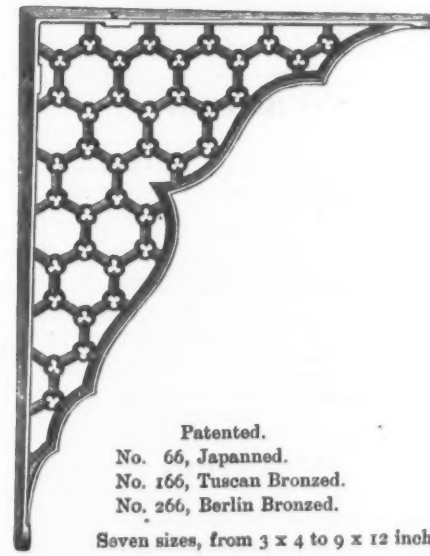
No. 40, Japanned.
Thirteen sizes, from
3 x 4 in. to 12 x 20 in.



No. 44, Japanned.
Thirteen sizes, from
3 x 4 in. to 12 x 20 in.

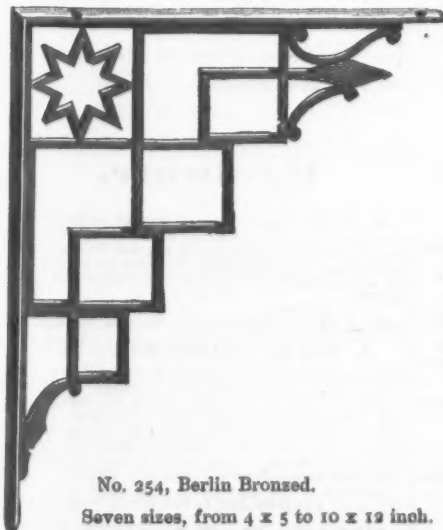


No. 48, Extra Heavy,
Japanned.
Twelve sizes, from
3 x 4 in. to 18 x 24 in.

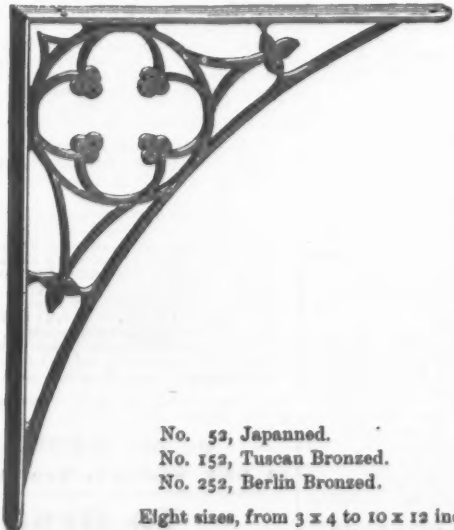


Patented.
No. 66, Japanned.
No. 166, Tuscan Bronzed.
No. 266, Berlin Bronzed.

Seven sizes, from 3 x 4 to 9 x 12 inch.

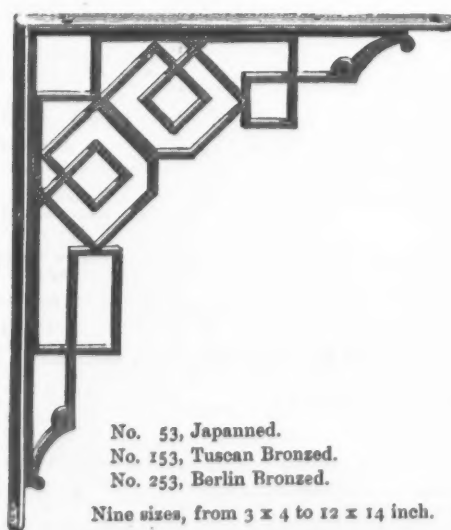


No. 254, Berlin Bronzed.
Seven sizes, from 4 x 5 to 10 x 12 inch.



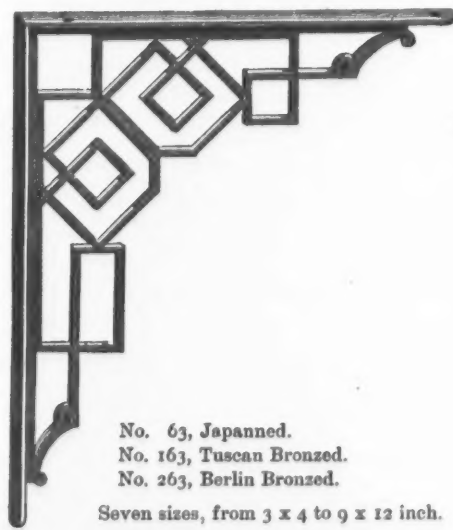
No. 52, Japanned.
No. 152, Tuscan Bronzed.
No. 252, Berlin Bronzed.

Eight sizes, from 3 x 4 to 10 x 12 inch.



No. 53, Japanned.
No. 153, Tuscan Bronzed.
No. 253, Berlin Bronzed.

Nine sizes, from 3 x 4 to 12 x 14 inch.

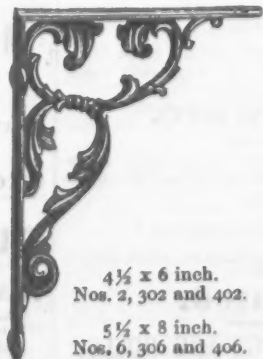


No. 63, Japanned.
No. 163, Tuscan Bronzed.
No. 263, Berlin Bronzed.

Seven sizes, from 3 x 4 to 9 x 12 inch.



6 1/4 x 7 1/4 inch.
Nos. 4, 304 and 404.



4 1/2 x 6 inch.
Nos. 2, 302 and 402.
5 1/2 x 8 inch.
Nos. 6, 306 and 406.



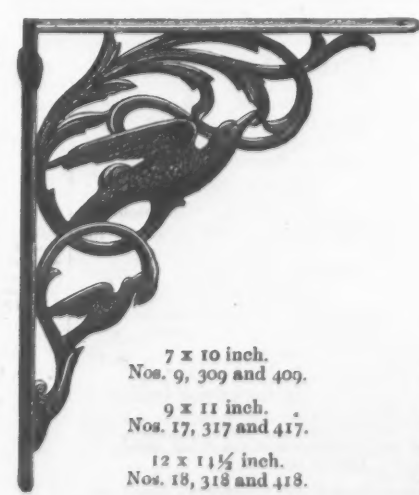
4 x 6 inch.
Nos. 0, 300 and 400.



6 x 8 1/2 inch.
Nos. 8, 308 and 408.



7 1/2 x 10 inch.
Nos. 13, 313 and 413.



7 x 10 inch.
Nos. 9, 309 and 409.
9 x 11 inch.
Nos. 17, 317 and 417.
12 x 11 1/2 inch.
Nos. 18, 318 and 418.

SARGENT & CO.,

NEW YORK AND NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Special Notices.

Hopkins' "Handy Notes and Queries."

An entirely original advertising medium, INCOMPARABLY THE BEST ever presented for the patronage of the

HARDWARE TRADE.

Conceded by all who have seen it to be an indispensable CYCLOPEDIA OF FACTS AND SPECIAL INFORMATION, which when once brought within the knowledge of the Dealer, will be kept until worn out in service.

DURING 1884, SIX EDITIONS, 30,000 Copies, will be distributed gratuitously throughout the United States as an Advertising Medium.

EVERY OTHER PAGE

BEING RESERVED FOR ADVERTISEMENTS. No better opportunity will be offered Manufacturers to reach the ENTIRE TRADE OF THE COUNTRY at a nominal expense, as nothing published as an advertising medium compares with it for permanency. PRICE, IN EITHER EDITION, \$15 A PAGE; Good FOR ONE YEAR'S ADVERTISING among 5,000 Dealers. For further information, Address

HENRY HOPKINS,
Publisher,
P. O. Box 2585 New York.

FULL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

SENT ON APPLICATION

to Manufacturers, Mills and Railroads, or to parties going into manufacturing, on Machinery, Tools and Supplies of all kinds, Engines, Pumps, &c.

JACKSON & TYLER,
Nos. 16 and 18 South Howard St.,
Baltimore, Md.

J. SEIDEL,

Commission Merchant,

Box 662,

HABANA, CUBA,

Will be happy to accept the representation of first-class houses manufacturing hardware. Bills paid and collected on commission.

Reference:

COLLINS & CO., 212 Water Street, New York.

NEW First-Class Machine Tools

Sold on 30 days' trial to responsible parties if desired.

Engine Lathes, 16 in. swing, 6 and 8 ft. bed.
Engine Lathes, 18 in. swing, 8 and 10 ft. bed.
Engine Lathes, 20 in. swing, 12 ft. bed.

For prices, cuts and descriptions, apply to

JOSEPH B. REED, Cairo, Ill.

For Sale.

ENGINES AND BOILERS.

Two Wright Automatic Cut-off Engines, 22 x 42 and 22 x 36.
Two Dexter Automatic, 40 and 150 H. P.
One 16 x 36 Slide-Valve Engine.
One 20 x 36 " " " " " "
One 10 x 24 " " " " " "
One Corliss Condensing Beam Engine, 500 H. P.
Two Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 4 ft. x 16 ft.
One Vertical Tubular Boiler, 9 H. P.
One " " " " " "

All the above guaranteed in good working condition.

NEWELL UNIVERSAL MILL CO.,
10 Barclay Street, New York.

For Sale.

4, 6, 8, 10, 20, 40, 60 and 100 H. P. ENGINES. All classes and styles. Portable, BOILERS, PUMPS, &c. The BEST Sewing-Cutting ENIGNE LATHES, 10 in. to 36 in. swing. Fine new PLANES, DRILL PRESSES, SHAPERS, and other Machine Tools. BOLT CUTTERS, NUT TAPPERS, HEADING MACHINES and PUNCH PRESSES, &c. Quality and prices unsurpassed.

S. M. YORK, Cleveland, Ohio.

STEAM PUMPS

For Sale.

A large number of Steam Pumps of all makes, and ranging in size from small tank or boiler feeds up to very heavy service machines. While the stock lasts good bargains are open for Miners, Water Works, Milling Mills, Furnaces, or any one needing to move fluids by steam. Call upon or address

J. N. O. HINCKLEY,
Purchasing Agent of the United Pipe Lines,
Oil City, Pa.

For Sale.

The largest stock of New and Second-hand Engines, Boilers, and general Machinery in the West. Send for Catalogue. Hoisting Outfits for Coal Mining and other purposes a specialty.

WARREN SPRINGER,
195 to 215 South Canal St., Chicago.

For Sale.

Second-hand

DROPS and LIFTERS.

BEECHER & PECK,
Lock Box 222, New Haven, Conn.

For Sale.

MACHINES

For Making Picks, Mattocks, Axes, Solid Steel Hammers and Sledges, with Adze Eyes or Solid-Punched Eyes.

T. & CO., Box 25,
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

MANUFACTURERS' CATALOGUES

Respectfully Solicited by

MORRISON & PACKWOOD,

DEALERS IN

Agri Implements, Hardware, &c.,

TAMPA, FLORIDA.

Special Notices.

ENGINES AND BOILERS.

One 20 in. Cyl. by 24 in. Stroke Corliss Engine.
One 12 in. " " " " " "
One 8 in. " " " " " "
One 10 1/2 in. " " " " " "
One 12 in. " " " " " "
One 8 in. " " " " " "
Two 36 in. " " " " " "
One 12 in. " " " " " "
One 10 in. " " " " " "
One 10 in. " " " " " "
One 6 in. " " " " " "
One 10 1/2 in. " " " " " "
One 16 in. " " " " " "
One 10 H. P. Portable Engine and Boiler, on Wheels.
One 25 H. P. Marine Boiler.
One 25 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
One 24 H. P. " " " " " "
One 8 ft. by 40 in. Upright Boiler, 22 H. P.
One 7 ft. by 30 in. " " " " " "
One 7 ft. by 30 in. " " " " " "
One 30 in. by 3 ft. Plain Cylinder Boiler.
One 16 in. Upright Drill. Erie.
One 24 in. " " " " " "
One 36 in. " " " " " "
One 12 in. Crank Planer. New York Steam Eng. Co.
One Large Hydraulic Press, 10 in. Ram.
One No. 3 Second Hand Root Blower.
Prices and description furnished on application.

HENRY I. SNELL,

135 N. Third Street, Philadelphia.

WILSON'S

"Automatic" Gas Producer.

(NEW PATENT.)

FOR FIRING STEAM BOILERS AND EVERY

DESCRIPTION OF FURNACE.

The undersigned is open to receive offers for the manufacturing rights and sole agency for this valuable invention in the United States.

Address

A. WILSON,

Taugye's Steel Works,
Birmingham, England.

A CHICAGO FIRM

doing a large wholesale business throughout the Northwest want to correspond with a reliable manufacturer of Merchant Iron, Steel, Nails, Railroad and Builders' Supplies, &c., not already represented at Chicago, with a view to the exclusive handling of their product in the Northwestern market.

Address

Y. Z. & CO.,

Office of The Iron Age, 36 & 38 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

E. BISSELL & CO.,

Wholesale Hardware Auctioneers,

33 Chambers and 65 Reade Sts., N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

[FOUNDED 1848] [INCORPORATED 1884]

PATTERSON BROTHERS,

37 PARK ROW,

New York, January 31, 1884.

The partnership heretofore existing between

H. A. PATTERSON, E. C. PATTERSON and M. C.

BROTHERS, expires by limitation, and is dissolved this day.

The successor of the said firm is PATTERSON

BROTHERS, a corporation duly formed under

the laws of the State of New York, which corpo-

ration will continue the Hardware and Metal busi-

ness at the old stand, 37 Park Row, New York.

All outstanding accounts and contracts of the

firm are assumed, and will be settled by the said

corporation.

For Rent.

A well-equipped Rolling Mill, with a secured custom, on favorable terms.

Address

LOCK BOX No. 12,

Philadelphia Post Office.

Wanted.

A Partner in an established wholesale Iron, Steel and Heavy Hardware and Wood stock. A capital of from \$12,000 to \$15,000 required. The place is one of the best points for distribution of heavy goods in the West. Address "BOX 103,"

Peoria, Ill.

Wanted.

CAST AND WROUGHT TURNINGS.

Address, stating lowest price, point of delivery, number of tons, &c.,

SITES & GILL,

222 and 224 So. Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wanted.

A young man (one corresponding in German preferred) with a thorough knowledge of the Wire, Wire-Rod and Hoop trade of the U. S. A good opening to the right party.

Address

"A. W.,"

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

WANTED, A SITUATION.

An Eastern American Iron Molder, foreman of a foundry in Pennsylvania, desires the foreman-ship of another foundry. Satisfactory reasons given; will refer to manager of company for whom he is foreman; also give first-class Eastern references if desired. Thirteen years on light and heavy work, part of time foreman. Address

"FOUNDRY FOREMAN-26"

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

WANTED—A situation as manager or traveling salesman in Hardware, Metals, House Furnishings, Cutlery or Lamp Goods, by an energetic, reliable man, with 12 years' experience, who has acted as manager for large wholesale house in Canada. Best of references as to ability, &c. Would prefer an engagement with manufacturer to canvass wholesale trade in the United States.

Address

"BOX 585,"

St. Thomas, Ont., Canada.

Trade Report.

BRITISH IRON AND METAL MARKETS.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, Feb. 20, 1884.

Scotch Pig.—The market is a little weaker. We quote makers' brands as follows:

Coltness, alongside, Glasgow.....58/6
Langloan, " " " " " ".....58/6
Garscherrie, " " " " " ".....54/6
Sunmerlee, " " " " " ".....53/6
Cambro, " " " " " ".....53/6
Glenarmock, " " " " " ".....52/6
Eclintock, " " " " " ".....47/6
Dunmellington, " " " " " ".....47/6
Shotts, " " " " " ".....47/6
Lighterage from Ardrossan to Glasgow is 1/3d.

Cleveland Pig.—The market is irregular. We quote as follows, f.o.b. shipping ports:

Middlesboro' No. 1 Foundry.....41/6
" No. 2 " " " " " ".....40/6
" No. 3 " " " " " ".....37/6 @ 37/8

Bessemer Pig.—Is irregular. W. C. Hematites are quoted 47/6 @ 48/6 for mixed shipping ports.

Manufactured Iron.—Continues irregular. We quote at works:

Staff. Ord. Marked Bars.....7 10 0 @ 8 5 0
" Medium " " " " " ".....6 5 0 @ 6 15 0
" Common " " " " " ".....6 0 0 @ 6 5 0

Hoops, 20 W. G. and over.

" Common Best.....7 0 0 @ 7 5 0
" Medium " " " " " ".....6 5 0 @ 6 15 0
" Common " " " " " ".....6 0 0 @ 6 5 0

Sheets, 20 W. G. and under.

" Ordinary Best.....8 15 0 @ 9 5 0
" Common " " " " " ".....8 0 0 @ 8 5 0
Welsh Bars.....5 2 6 @ 5 5 0

Steel Rails.—The market is quiet and unchanged. We quote: Ordinary Sections, 4 1/2 @ £5, f.o.b. shipping ports.

Old Rails.—Are a little firmer. We quote Old D. H.'s, £3. 7/6 @ £3. 10/6, c.i.f. New York.

Scrap.—The market is a little firmer. We are reported sales of 1000 tons for prompt delivery San Francisco. We quote Heavy Wrought, £2. 10/ @ £2. 12/6, c.i.f. New York; Bessemer Crop Ends, run of the mill, are quoted 50/ @ 51/6, f.o.b. shipping ports.

Copper.—The market is irregular. Best Selected is quoted 62. 10/ @ 63, and Chili Bars, £55. 10/ @ £56.

Tin.—Is steady. We quote Straits Ingots, spot, £82. 10/ @ £83. 5/6, and futures £83. 5/ @ £83. 15/6.

Tin Plates.—Are irregular. We quote:

Tin Plates, 10 x 14, 1st qual. Charcoal.....19/6 @ 21/6
" " " " " ".....18/6 @ 19/6
" " " " " ".....17/6 @ 18/6
" " " " " ".....15/6 @ 16/6

Spelter.—The market is quiet. We quote Ordinary, at shipping ports, £14. 10/ @ £14. 15/6.

Lead.—Is a little weaker. We quote Common English Pig, £11. 15/ @ £12.

Freights.—Steam from Glasgow to New York, 4/6 @ 5/; Liverpool to New York, 4/; Liverpool to Philadelphia, 5/ @ 6/6, and London to New York, 7/6 @ 9/6.

TRADE AND FINANCE.

Office of The Iron Age.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, Feb. 20, 1884.

Both in trade and finance the week has been spiritless, and events are without special significance. In no small degree the lack of animation is due to execrable weather, supplemented by disastrous floods in the West. Happily, the waters are fast receding, and already advices from Pittsburgh and other important manufacturing points are to the effect that there will be an immediate resumption of operations in the iron mills, glass factories and coal mines. Speculation on all sides has received a decided quietus, of which there are indications in the lessened volume of business and lower prices. The suspension of the well-known stock-jobbing firm of McGinnis Bros. & Fearing, who were deficient \$97,000 in their indebtedness to the Oregon and Transcontinental Company, also of John L. Savage on the Petroleum Exchange, were consequences of the changed condition of the market. On Monday, for the first time in a year, the price of crude-oil certificates declined to below \$1 3/4 barrel. Bradstreet's reports a smaller number of failures last week than the preceding week, while R. G. Dun & Co. report an increase, particularly in the West and on the Pacific Coast, also in Canada. Wheat, corn and provisions are all lower and irregular, attributable to a relaxation of interest on the part of prominent operators, and to realizing generally. In May pork and lard there was a heavy break. On the other hand, trade in flour has improved, but the gain is slow, and the price of cotton has advanced. In regard to the export demand, there is no change for the better. Despite these rather somber features, the clearing-house returns for the week from 24 leading cities show a decrease of nearly 6% in the volume of business, compared with the corresponding week last year, while in New York there was an increase of 1.5%.

The market for sterling exchange was stronger to-day, and the posted rates were advanced to \$4.87 @ \$4.90 1/2, and actual rates for demand bills are 1/4 above the gold exporting point; but there is less apprehension concerning the effect of specie shipments. Specie would undoubtedly have gone out to-day, had there been a first-class steamer on the eve of departure. We understand that the Clearing-House authorities

have under advisement a proposition from the Assistant Treasurer of the United States with reference to the Government paying its balances in silver, in a certain contingency. Existing rules, which prohibit the receipt of silver dollars on deposit except under special contract, cannot be changed without 30 days' notice, which has not yet been given. Thus the question respecting a change of the standard of value is directly presented, and, in consideration of the momentous interests at stake, it may be better to invite immediate action rather than delay until the situation is aggravated by continued silver accumulations.

On the Stock Exchange, during the week under review, the market has generally ruled strong, having in a measure recovered from the previous decline. The movement in Rock Island was stimulated by the supposed movements of Vanderbilt to obtain Central. On Saturday Manhattan Railway and Pullman Palace Car were special features, the former advancing 3%, while the latter declined heavily on a report that new stock would be issued. Delaware, Lackawanna & Western also advanced on the announcement of 14% award by arbitrators in the Trunk Line pool. On Monday the suspension of McGinnis Bros. & Fearing depressed the market. On Tuesday the market closed strong, which was continued to-day, but a slight reaction ensued in consequence of a further advance in sterling exchange; prices of some of the leading stocks closing as follows: Jersey Central, 89 1/4; Western Union, 76 1/2; Reading, 58 1/2; Canadian Pacific, 56 1/4; Northwestern, 121 1/4, and Union Pacific, 83 1/4.

United States bonds were firm, as quoted below:

	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. 4 1/2, 1891, registered.....	113 1/2	114 1/2
U. S. 4 1/2, 1891, coupon.....	114 1/2	115 1/2
U. S. 4, 1897, registered.....	114 1/2	115 1/2
U. S. 4, 1897, coupon.....	115 1/2	116 1/2
U. S. 3 1/2, 1890, registered.....	109 1/2	110 1/2
U. S. Currency 68, 1890.....	121	—
U. S. Currency 68, 1897.....	121	—
U. S. Currency 68, 1897.....	121	—
U. S. Currency 68, 1897.....	121	—
U. S. Currency 68, 1897.....	121	—

The bank return for the week shows a decrease of \$1,083,600 in surplus reserve, which now stands at \$20,010,800, against \$3,674,825 at the same time last year, and \$1,072,225 at the corresponding date in 1881. The loans show a gain this week of \$3,975,100, from which it may be inferred that money of late is finding more profitable employment. The present expansion for the moment receives little attention, owing to the extraordinary increase of reserve, but will excite more special remark in the spring, when the wants of the commercial community are on a larger scale, and when the annual settlements call for larger amounts in the interior.

The imports of merchandise at this port during the past week were of good proportions, the total being \$8,630,982. While the receipts of general merchandise were rather light, there was an unusually heavy movement of dry goods, the imports amounting to \$3,735,216. Since January 1 the imports aggregate \$58,705,375, compared with \$63,798,486 for the corresponding period of 1883. The importations of specie for the week amounted to \$99,782, mostly in silver, making a total of \$822,000 since January 1, and the exports of specie amounted to \$278,504, making a total of \$2,272,777 since January 1, against \$1,816,000 for the same time in 1883. The exports of domestic produce from this port during the past week were below the usual average, their value being \$6,394,219, against \$6,963,600 for the same week last year. Since January 1 the exports aggregate \$43,240,885, compared with \$49,168,623 for the corresponding period of 1883.

GENERAL HARDWARE.

The general features of the trade have not materially changed, business continuing in volume up to the average, but at narrow margins. In many lines of goods a fairly satisfactory trade is doing, and jobbers and manufacturers speak cheerfully of the condition of business and prospects for the season. Collections are good and prices steady.

Our readers will be interested in the movement which has been made among the Hardware trade in this city, through the Hardware Board of Trade, for the relief of the sufferers by the

OHIO FLOODS.

The fund thus raised, amounting to \$1185, all of which is paid in, is being distributed in such localities as are in need of help, through the "Advisory Committee" which was appointed by Mayor Edson, of this city, on the 14th inst.

If others, merchants or manufacturers, desire to add their contributions to this fund, which not only expresses sympathy with the sufferers, but renders them greatly needed assistance in the pressure of a great calamity, their remittances may be sent to James H. Goldey, actuary of the Hardware Board of Trade, 4 and 6 Warren street, New York. We should be glad to be able to report in our next issue a substantial addition to this already creditable amount. The subscriptions received up to to-day are as follows:

Eaton, Cole & Burnham Co.....	\$100.00
Russell & Erwin Mfg Co.....	100.00
David Williams.....	100.00
Sargent & Co.....	100.00
Wallace & Son.....	50.00
Wiebusch & Hilger Mfg Co.....	50.00
Hermann Boker & Co.....	50.00
J. L. Mott Iron Works.....	50.00
Schoeninger, Daly & Gales.....	50.00
Bruce & Cook.....	50.00
McNab & Harlan Mfg Co.....	50.00
Prime & Atwood Mfg Co.....	50.00
Waterbury Brass Co.....	50.00

Louderback, Gilbert & Co.....	50.00
Stanley Rule and Level Co.....	50.00
John P. Moore's Sons.....	50.00
Borden & Lovell.....	50.00
Maltby, Curtis & Co.....	50.00
Underhill, China & Co.....	50.00
D. H. Wilson & Co.....	50.00
Henry Huber & Co.....	50.00
Tennis & Wilson.....	50.00
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg Co.....	50.00
Total.....	\$1,185.00

RALPH W. BOOTH.

The announcement of the death of Ralph W. Booth on the 14th inst., at his home in this city, recalled the career of one who was for many years prominent in the Hardware trade as the head of one of the largest jobbing houses of the West. Mr. Booth was born in New Britain, Conn., in 1818, and when 16 years of age he went to Hartford, where he became a clerk in a large Hardware house. Having attained a thorough knowledge of the business, after spending some time in this city he went, in 1844, to Cincinnati, where he was first in the employ of Clark & Grosbeck, for whom he came to this market as buyer, soon, however, being taken into the firm, which then became Clark & Booth. After a short time Mr. Booth became the head of the concern, which then, and for many years, was known as R. W. Booth & Co. Mr. Booth is thus entitled to the distinction of being one of the pioneer Hardware men of the West, his name, with a few others, occurring to those whose business recollections go back 30 or 40 years, as leaders in the Western jobbing trade. The business prominence of Cincinnati during the years of Mr. Booth's activity there justified his sagacity in choosing that city as the field of his efforts, and his foresight is shown in the fact, which is mentioned to us, that the brick building he erected on the corner of Walnut and Pearl streets was the first five-story building in Cincinnati. But we need not recall the successful career of his firm until, in 1873, he suffered reverses and retired from the business. During that period it was that he was chosen president of the Western Hardware Association—a fact which illustrates the position he held before the trade and the confidence with which he was regarded. In 1875 he accepted the position of treasurer of the Consolidated Fruit Jar Company, in this city, at 49 Warren street, and in 1877 he was elected its president, a position which he filled until a year ago, when his failing health compelled his retirement from active life. That the personal qualities and business ability which characterized Mr. Booth during the many years of his connection with the Hardware trade, and commanded the success he attained and the high esteem of those who knew him intimately, were manifested also in his later business career, is shown in the following minute, which was adopted on the 19th inst. by the Board of Trustees of the Consolidated Fruit Jar Company:

Whereas, We have learned with sincere sorrow that his lingering illness has terminated in the decease of Ralph W. Booth, our late president.

Resolved, That by the death of Ralph W. Booth, we have lost a highly-valued friend and associate in this Board of Trustees.

That during his administration of the affairs of this company, as trustee, treasurer and president, extending over the trying years of 1875 to 1883, his mature judgment, financial ability, tireless application to duty and unswerving integrity were prominent among the many traits of his character, and largely contributed to the prosperity of this company.

That the management of the company's factories required in its president the rare combinations of firm justice, kind courtesy and manly consideration, as essential to a successful rule over men, and our late president has won from the numerous employees their wide respect, kindly regards and grateful memories of him.

We tender our heartfelt sympathies to the family of Ralph W. Booth, and unite with them in the sorrows that cause our mourning.

That this memento be suitably engrossed and bound, and, when signed by the officers of the company, presented to the family of the deceased.

GEORGE V. POMEROY.

We are called upon also to record the death during the past week of George V. Pomeroy, who, while for a number of years out of the Hardware business in this city, and hence not widely known by the younger members of the trade, was at one time prominent as a merchant. He is deserving of special mention in these columns, apart from his personal qualities and long business career, from the fact that he was, if not the first, certainly among the first, of the domestic Hardware commission merchants in this city.

Mr. Pomeroy was born in Wallingford, Conn., in April, 1807, and was consequently nearly 77 years of age at his death. In 1828 he went into the commission Hardware business at 5 Cedar street, in this city, under the firm name of G. V. Pomeroy & Co., soon after moving to 81 Pine street. About the year 1830 the firm was G. V. Pomeroy & Wells, successively on Pearl and Water streets, when the copartnership became Atwater & Pomeroy, who to their line of domestic Hardware added Stoves, doing a successful business, and large for those days. After this Mr

Special Notices.

RECENT BOOKS.

Turnbull.—Treatise on the Compound Engine.—By John Turnbull, Jr. Revised, with additions, by Prof. S. W. Robinson, C. E.; illustrated with diagrams and tables, 192 pages, 18mo, boards. . . \$0.50

This little volume is divided into two parts. The first part treats only of the Woolf compound engine, in which there is no receiver and where the high and low pressure cylinders are in immediate steam connection. The second part has been added to make the treatment more general and complete, and to include the intermediate receiver, clearance and cushion. Both the analytical and graphical methods have been employed, and it is claimed that by the diagrams presented any engine of the type discussed can be correctly laid out.

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS,
83 Reade Street, New York.

For Sale.

One 8-in. x 10-in. Vertical Engine.
One 8-in. x 12-in. Horizontal " "
One 12-in. x 20-in. " "
One 10-in. x 6-ft. Vertical Boiler.
One 16-in. x 7-ft. " "
Two 14-in. x 16-ft. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
One 6-in. x 16-ft. " "

CHARLES W. ERVINE & CO.,
420 Ireland Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED.

A position as Salesman, by one who has had several years' experience in the Hardware Business. Would be pleased to communicate with any one desiring a Salesman, either in New York City or elsewhere. Address "R. R." Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade St., New York.

Wanted.

A SECOND HAND GATES NO. 3 CRUSHER, warranted in good condition. State lowest price and where it may be seen. Address "CRUSHER," Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade St., New York.

Wanted.

A Salesman in an Iron House. One who is capable of handling Pig Iron and has trade in Pennsylvania and New York. Address "B. & R.," Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Wanted—Partner,

IN THE GENERAL MACHINERY BUSINESS. To a man with capital a fine opportunity is offered in a house doing a good business and of established reputation. For particulars, address "MACHINERY," Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade St., New York.

Wanted.

A man to handle Engines and Boilers in New York City for a Philadelphia Manufacturer. Address "BOILERS," Lock Box 2161, Philadelphia P. O.

Wanted.

A 20 or 25 Horse-Power Portable Engine and Boiler, warranted in good working condition. State lowest price, make, when built, how long in use, for what purpose used, and where it may be seen. Address "ENGINES," Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade St., New York.

HOOK-KEEPER.

A good Penman and a rapid and accurate Accountant wanted in the Hardware Business. Ten years' experience. Address "BOOKKEEPER," Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade St., New York.

HARDWARE.

For Sale.—A clean stock of Hardware, in one of the most thriving cities in New York, and a good paying business; stock of \$12,000, but can reduce to suit purchaser. Reasons for selling out, not connected with the business. Address B. C., Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade St., New York.

Wanted.

To communicate with some Eastern parties who are desirous of establishing an agency for their goods in Chicago, by a gentleman of business experience. Hardware preferred. Address "HARDWARE," 481 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Estimates Furnished

and contracts taken for power shears, power punches, steam hammers, steam riveters, boiler plate planers, and heavy punches made at reasonable figures. Work guaranteed. B. GRAVES LOUDEN, 223 St. and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

WILL OFFER below market rates the following:
NAILS.
LOCKS.
SCREWS.
AND STRAP AND T HINGES.

Wanted.

A. W. WHEELER,
141 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

SITUATION WANTED.—By Hardware Salesman of 10 years' experience and acquaintance with jobbing trade throughout the West, South and Northwest. Best of references. "G. E. F.," Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.—To party with \$20,000 to \$25,000 cash capital, a good paying Hardware Business in Colorado. Good reason given for selling. Address "BOX 2634," Denver, Col.

Wanted.

From 2 to 4 miles 15 lb. Light T Rail, second hand. Address R. BALLAUF & CO., Jefferson, Texas.

A YOUNG MAN who has a thorough knowledge of the German language, capable of taking charge of a set of books, and has had 5 years' experience as selling Agent for Iron Manufactory firm, desires a position in the Spring in a Western Hardware firm. Best of references given. Address "A.," Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade St., New York.

Special Notices.

For Sale or Exchange.

A party owning a complete Plate and Sheet Mill as per following list, will sell the whole or part of it for cash and long-time payments, or will exchange for Real Estate desirably located in any of the following cities: New York, Chicago, St. Louis or St. Paul.

1 Train of Lath's 24-in. 3-high Rolls.
1 Train of 2-high 22-in. Plate and Sheet Rolls and Duplicate Rolls.
1 Compound 18-in. Muck Train and Duplicate Rolls.
1 Large Engine, 32 x 42, horizontal, 20-ton fly, doubly-braced, wheel 12 in. face.
1 Large Rotary Squeezer for 150-lb. Ball.
1 Large Roll Turning Lathe for Turning-up Rolls.
1 Large Pump.
2 Large Cranes for Handling Housings and Rolls.
1 Plate Shear to shear as high as 3 1/2-in. Plates.
1 Sheet Shear.
1 Scrap Shear.
1 Scrap Shear and Engine.
1 Large Sturtevant Blower and Pipe.
1 Blacksmith's Drill.
Furnace Plates for 3 furnaces, including Annealing and Fair Furnace.
Furnace Plates for 4 Charcoal Fires, including Valves, &c.
1 Battery of 3 extra flange Fire-box Boilers; size, 28 ft. by 48 in.; 2-blue, 16 in., to operate together or separate; with all connections.
1 Large Boiler, fire-box-metal, 28 ft. by 42 in., or 44 in.
1 Small Boiler, 22 ft. by 42 in.
1 Track Scale, Wagon Scale, Mill Scales, Tools, Tramways, Buggies, Patterns, &c.

H. W. WHITLOCK,
130 Dearborn St., Chicago.

To Rent or For Sale.

One Three-story Brick Building, 30 x 50 feet. Heated by steam with 30 horse-power Engine. Desirably located at Meriden, Conn., for manufacturing purposes. Apply to THE HALL RAILWAY SIGNAL CO., Meriden, Conn.

For Sale.

Half interest in first-class Foundry and Machine Shop, doing good business and owning valuable patents. Other business cause of selling. Address E. H. HASTINGS, Bath, N. Y., or, 5 Bowling Green, New York City.

For Sale.

A 1-ton Helve Hammer, built by Merchant & Morgan, Alliance, Ohio. Drawings of the same furnished on application to NORWAY STEEL & IRON CO., South Boston, Mass.

SAMUEL, SONS & BENJAMIN,

No. 1 RUMFORD PLACE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND,

are open to undertake agencies, and thoroughly introduce in the British and Continental markets American Hardware and specialties of merit.

Correspondence solicited through their Canadian house,

M. & L. SAMUEL, BENJAMIN & CO., Hardware, Metals, &c., Toronto, Ont.

Treasurer Wanted,

by a well-established manufacturing company in Massachusetts, well located, with ample water-power, New Buildings, Tools and Machinery, capable of producing \$100,000 per annum. Sales, 1883, \$40,000. Special inducements and absolute control offered to the right man. Business: Hardware and House-Furnishing Goods, with ample facilities for contract work.

Ample Room and Power for consolidation with another concern making similar goods, or in the lines named. Our object is to divide a rather large expense account and double sales. "JAMES," Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade Street, New York.

Valuable Business Opportunity.

A firm engaged in the manufacture and sale of standard machines in universal use and protected by numerous letters patent desire to sell the business, patent, good-will and all plant pertaining thereto. The business has been established since 1846, and the reputation of the goods is world-wide. Satisfactory reasons for selling, and a full statement of assets, business profits, &c., will be furnished to responsible parties, but to principals only. Address A. B., Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Wanted.

By an Eastern Tin Plate, Sheet Iron and Metal House, a representative residing West, who will sell their goods on commission, in connection with Stoves and Stamped Ware, in the States of Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas and Missouri. Address "TIN PLATES," Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade Street, New York.

SALESMAN WANTED

in the New York office of a manufacturing company; a first-class man of good address and experience, as inside and outside salesman. One familiar with the Machinery and Hardware trades preferred. Address, stating age, experience, references and compensation expected, "MACHINERY," Box 34, Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade St., New York.

A SUCCESSFUL Wholesale and Retail Hardware House wants to increase its capital and would correspond with a capable man of means desiring an active business. This is an opportunity for one in search of health or profit. The climate is unexcelled, and the city the commercial center of two Territories. References given and required. Address ALBUQUERQUE HARDWARE CO., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

WANTED.—A gentleman with knowledge of mechanics, familiar with machinery, and with executive ability, to take charge of the office of a manufacturing company in Boston. Address, with reference, CLARKE, P. O. Box 572, New York City.

Special Notices.

New and Second-hand

MACHINERY.

One Engine Lathe, 20 ft. bed, 42 in. swing. New.
One " " 18 " " 36 " " " " " "
One " " 16 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 14 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 12 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 10 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 8 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 6 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 4 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 2 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/8 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/16 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/32 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/64 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/128 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/256 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/512 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1024 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2048 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4096 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/8192 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/16384 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/32768 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/65536 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/131072 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/262144 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/524288 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1048576 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2097152 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4194304 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/8388608 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/16777216 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/33554432 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/67108864 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/134217728 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/268435456 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/536870912 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1073741824 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2147483648 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4294967296 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/8589934592 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/17179869184 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/34359738368 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/68719476736 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/137438953472 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/274877906944 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/549755813888 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1099511627776 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2199023255552 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4398046511104 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/8796093022208 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/17592186044416 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/35184372088832 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/70368744177664 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/140737488355328 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/281474976710656 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/562949953421312 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1125899906842624 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2251799813685248 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4503599627370496 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/9007199254740992 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/18014398509481984 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/36028797018963968 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/72057594037927936 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/144115188075855872 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/288230376151711744 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/576460752303423488 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1152921504606846976 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2305843009213693952 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4611686018427387904 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/9223372036854775808 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/18446744073709551616 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/36893488147419103232 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/73786976294838206464 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/147573952589676412928 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/295147905179352825856 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/590295810358705651712 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1180591620717411303424 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2361183241434822606848 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4722366482869645213696 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/9444732965739290427392 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/18889465931478580854784 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/37778931862957161709568 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/75557863725914323419136 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/151115727451828646838272 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/302231454903657293676544 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/604462909807314587353088 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1208925819614629174706176 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2417851639229258349412352 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4835703278458516698824704 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/9671406556917033397649408 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/19342813113834066792898816 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/38685626227668133585797632 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/77371252455336267171595264 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/154742504910672534343190528 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/309485009821345068686381056 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/618970019642690137372762112 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1237940039285380274745524224 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2475880078570760549491048448 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4951760157141521098982096896 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/9903520314283042197964193792 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/19807040628566084395928387584 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/39614081257132168791856775168 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/79228162514264337583713550336 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/158456325028528675167427100672 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/316912650057057350334854201344 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/633825300114114700669708402688 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1267650600228229401339417605376 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2535301200456458802678835210752 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/5070602400912917605357670421504 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/10141204801825835210715340843008 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/20282409603651670421428668166016 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/40564819207303340842873373332032 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/81129638414606681685746746664064 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/16225927682921336371149493332032 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/32451855365842672742298986664064 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/64903710731685345484597973328128 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/129807421463370710969159546656256 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/259614842926741421938319093312512 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/519229685853482843876638186625024 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/103845937170696568775327637325024 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/207691874341393137550655274650048 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/415383748682786275101310549300096 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/830767497365572550202621098600192 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1661534994731145100405242197200384 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/3323069989462290200810484394400768 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/6646139978924580401620968788801536 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1329227995784916080324193757763072 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2658455991569832160648387515526144 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/5316911983139664321296775031052288 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1063382396627932864259355006204576 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2126764793255865728518710012409152 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4253529586511731457037420024818304 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/8507059173023462914074840049636608 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/17014118346046925828149680099273216 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/34028236692093851656299360198546432 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/68056473384187703312598720397092864 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/136112946768375406625197440794185728 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/272225893536750813250394881583711456 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/544451787073501626500789763167422912 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1088903574147003253001579526334845824 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/217780714829400650600315905266969152 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/435561429658801301200631810533938304 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/871122859317602602401263621067876608 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1742245718635205204802527242135753216 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/3484491437270410409605054484271506432 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/6968982874540820819201010968543012864 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/13937965749081641638402021937086025728 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/27875931498163283276804043874172051456 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/55751862996326566553608087748344102912 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/111503725992653133107216175496688205824 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/223007451985306266214432350993376411648 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/446014903970612532428864701986752823296 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/892029807941225064857729403973505646592 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/178405961588245012971545880794701133184 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/356811923176490025943091761589402266368 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/713623846352980051886183523178804532736 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1427247692705960103772367046357609065472 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/285449538541192020754473409271521811104 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/570899077082384041508946818543043622208 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1141798154164768083017893637086072444416 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/2283596308329536166035787274172144888832 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/4567192616659072332071574548344289777664 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/91343852333181446641431490966885795552 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/182687704666362893282862981933771511104 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/365375409332725786565725963867543022208 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/730750818665451573131451927735086044416 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/146150163733090314626290385469172088832 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/292300327466180629252580770938344177664 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/584600654932361258505161541876688355328 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/1169201309864722517010323083753377010656 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/233840261972944503402064616750674421312 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/467680523945889006804129233501348842624 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/935361047891778013608258467002697685248 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/187072209578355602721651693405395370896 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/374144419156711205443303386810790741792 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/748288838313422410886606773621581483584 " " 30 " " " " " "
One " " 1/149

mission business in this city, the firm being G. V. Pomeroy & Sons, in which he continued until the death of his sons, a few years ago.

There are not many who recall Mr. Pomeroy's early career, but appreciative tributes are paid to his ability and worth, and the qualities which endeared him to his friends. As a pioneer in the sale on commission of American Hardware, his career is connected with a branch of the Hardware business which has grown to extraordinary proportions, and in which he is entitled to an honorable place. His brother, Grove Pomeroy, No. 1 Platt street, who was for many years associated with him in his various enterprises, survives him.

SCREWS.

At present there is in Screws only a limited business, most of the manufacturers reporting that they are well occupied with orders, and unwilling to make concessions from their quotations. We hear of no new circulars, the situation remaining substantially as it was a week ago. We continue to quote Screws at from discount 70 per cent. to discount 75 per cent., at both of which figures sales are made.

The American Screw Company, referring to the views of a leading house, which we published in our review of the Screw market last week, take exception to the attempt, as they interpret it, to throw the blame of the present situation upon them, and they authorize us to say that they did not determine not to enter another combination until they had proposed an arbitration of all matters in controversy, being joined in this proposition by all the members except one of the committee appointed by the association to recommend a plan of action. They add that they were careful not to demand anything, and favored an appeal to arbitration as the most satisfactory solution of the difficulties in question.

The following is the full text of the circular of the Union Steel Screw Company, the prices quoted in which we gave last week: CLEVELAND, Ohio, February 11, 1884. GENTLEMEN: From this date, until further advice, we quote the following discounts for Wood Screws of our manufacture, which are first quality only:

Flat Head Steel.....75 %
Round Head Steel.....65 %
Flat Head Brass.....70 %
Round Head Brass.....60 %

Terms cash. No prices guaranteed. All orders subject to our ruling prices at date of shipment. Orders for unusual proportions of any sizes will be executed at special prices, as may be agreed. Soliciting your favors, we are, yours respectfully,
UNION STEEL SCREW COMPANY.

CORDAGE.

There has been another reduction in the price of Manila Rope, as shown in the following revised list, which is issued under date February 18th. It is subject to the usual discount to the trade of 1 cent per pound:

Manila Rope.		Cts. per lb.
1 1/4 inch cir. and upward.....	14 1/2	
12 thread, or 3/4 inch diameter.....	15 1/2	
6 & 9 thread, or 1/2 and 5/8 inch diameter.....	15 1/2	
Hay Rope, 2, 3, 4 or 5 thread.....	14 1/2	
Bolt and Point Rope.....	16	
Tarred Rope and Lath Yarn.....	14	
Stave, Leather and Hop Twine.....	15	
Steel Rope.		
1 1/4 inch cir. and upward.....	9 1/2	
12 thread, or 3/4 inch diameter.....	10	
6 & 9 thread, or 1/2 and 5/8 inch diameter.....	10 1/2	
Hay Rope, 2, 3, 4 or 5 thread.....	9 1/2	
Tarred Rope and Lath Yarn.....	9 1/2	
Russia Hemp.		
White Rope.....	17	
Tarred Rope and Ratline.....	11	
Spun Yarn.....	10 1/2	
Bolt Rope.....	15	
Marline, Houseline, Rounding and Hambro-line.....	15	
Packing.....	16	
American Hemp.		
White Rope.....	18	
Tarred Rope and Ratline.....	12 1/2	
Spun Yarn.....	12 1/2	
Bolt Rope.....	12 1/2	
Lath Yarn.....	12 1/2	
Packing.....	17	
Marline, Houseline, Rounding and Hambro-line.....	16	
Sash and Bell Cord.....	25 to 35	
Italian Hemp.		
Packing.....	20	
Tarred Rope.....	16	
Jute.		
Rope and Packing.....	8	
Oakum.		
Best Oakum.....	9	
U. S. Navy.....	8	
Navy.....	6 1/2	

On 100 bales and over.....1/4 ct. per lb.

BARB WIRE.

The situation continues practically unchanged. A fair amount of orders is being booked, but business is not as active as manufacturers would like to see it. Nevertheless, there is a better feeling all round, and prospects are favorable for a much greater volume of trade as the season opens. A movement is on foot among manufacturers to establish an understanding by which fixed rates can be maintained in certain localities. If the movement in favor of the organization of a general syndicate results in complete success, however, there will be no end of this localized combination; but if the syndicate cannot be formed, the minor scheme will probably be put into operation. Prices are still quoted on a basis of 5 1/4 cents per pound at New York for large lots of Four-Point Galvanized Barb Wire, with 1/4 @ 1/2 cent additional for small quantities.

NAILS.

The demand continues active, especially for well known and favorite goods. Dealers generally are very well satisfied with the manner in which they are able to make sales. Orders for export are also appearing a little more frequently than has been the case recently. The supply of Nails is apparently sufficient for the demands of the season, notwithstanding the idleness of so many factories. The Fall River Iron Works have shut down, pending a readjustment of wages,

and now all the New England factories are closed. In Eastern Pennsylvania there are also labor difficulties, which may result in the stoppage of several factories. The Western Nail Works have not yet resumed operations in full, as many of them are located in the inundated districts, and will lose two or three weeks in repairing damages. At the monthly meeting of the Atlantic States Nail Association, which was held in this city last Thursday, only routine business was transacted, but there was an interchange of views upon the situation, which elicited the general expression that the condition of trade was satisfactory. No disposition was manifested toward making any change in prices, the belief being pretty well decided that the manufacturers will do very well if they can keep prices steady at about present rates until the building season opens. We quote on the basis of \$2.60 to the trade, with \$2.50 as the rate for large lots, and \$2.65 and upward for small lots.

THE VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS COMPANY, 82 Beekman street, New York, have issued their price list for the current year for the Spring Hinges, Door Springs, Coat and Hat Hooks, &c., which they manufacture. It describes the new articles which they have put on the market, and the new finish which they have adopted for some of their Gem Hinges and other goods. They make a new style of Empire Spring Hinges for use on screen doors, which are manufactured with loose pin and so made that the pin cannot rise when the tension is on the spring. But special attention is called to the fact that, while the tension can be readily increased or removed, the Hinges are packed ready for use without the necessity of adjustment. These goods are finished in walnut bronze and are sold from the following list, which is subject to a discount of 60 per cent.:

Single Acting.		Japanned.	Japanned, with Nickel Plated Tips and Tubes.
Length of Flanges.	For Doors.	No. pair.	Per pair.
3 1/4 inch.....	3/4 to 1 1/4 inch	63.....	\$0.80, \$1.53, \$1.20
4 ".....	1 " to 1 1/4 "	64.....	1.00, 1.54, 2.00
5 ".....	1 1/4 " to 1 3/4 "	65.....	1.25, 1.53, 2.25
6 ".....	1 3/4 " to 2 "	66.....	1.75, 1.56, 2.75
7 ".....	2 " to 2 1/4 "	67.....	2.25, 1.57, 3.25
8 ".....	2 1/4 " to 2 3/4 "	68.....	3.25, 1.58, 4.50
9 ".....	2 3/4 " to 3 "	69.....	4.50, 1.59, 6.00
10 ".....	3 " to 3 1/4 "	70.....	6.00, 1.57, 7.50

Double Acting.		Japanned.	Japanned, with Nickel Plated Tips and Tubes.
Length of Flanges.	For Doors.	No. pair.	Per pair.
3 1/4 inch.....	3/4 to 1 1/4 inch	63.....	\$1.00, 1.53, \$1.20
4 ".....	1 " to 1 1/4 "	64.....	1.25, 1.54, 2.00
5 ".....	1 1/4 " to 1 3/4 "	65.....	1.50, 1.53, 2.25
6 ".....	1 3/4 " to 2 "	66.....	2.00, 1.56, 2.75
7 ".....	2 " to 2 1/4 "	67.....	2.50, 1.57, 3.25
8 ".....	2 1/4 " to 2 3/4 "	68.....	3.50, 1.58, 4.50
9 ".....	2 3/4 " to 3 "	69.....	4.50, 1.59, 6.00
10 ".....	3 " to 3 1/4 "	70.....	6.00, 1.57, 7.50

Double Acting.			
		Japanned, with Nickel Plated Tips and Tubes.	
Length of Flanges.	For Doors.	No.	Per pair.
3 1/4 inch.....	3/4 to 1 1/4 inch	83.....	\$1.60, \$1.83, \$3.60
4 ".....	1 " to 1 1/4 "	84.....	2.00, 1.84, 4.00
5 ".....	1 1/4 " to 1 3/4 "	85.....	2.50, 1.83, 4.50
6 ".....	1 3/4 " to 2 "	86.....	3.50, 1.86, 5.50
7 ".....	2 " to 2 1/4 "	87.....	4.50, 1.87, 6.50
8 ".....	2 1/4 " to 2 3/4 "	88.....	6.50, 1.88, 9.00
9 ".....	2 3/4 " to 3 "	89.....	9.00, 1.89, 12.00
10 ".....	3 " to 3 1/4 "	90.....	12.00, 1.90, 15.00
Japanned, Japanned, with Cop'r with Brass Brads. Tips Plated Tips and Tubes. and Tubes.			
Length of Flanges.	For Doors.	No.	Per pair.
3 1/4 inch.....	3/4 to 1 1/4 inch	1,688.....	\$3.00, 1.73, \$3.60
4 ".....	1 " to 1 1/4 "	1,684.....	4.00, 1.74, 4.00
5 ".....	1 1/4 " to 1 3/4 "	1,668.....	4.50, 1.73, 4.50
6 ".....	1 3/4 " to 2 "	1,686.....	5.50, 1.76, 5.50
7 ".....	2 " to 2 1/4 "	1,687.....	6.50, 1.78, 6.50
8 ".....	2 1/4 " to 2 3/4 "	1,688.....	9.00, 1.78, 9.00
9 ".....	2 3/4 " to 3 "	1,689.....	12.00, 1.79, 12.00
10 ".....	3 " to 3 1/4 "	1,690.....	15.00, 1.79, 15.00

They have also commenced making a Gem Screen Door Pull, which is manufactured of Wire, Walnut Bronze, and is sold at \$2 a gross, discount 55 per cent.

Their Gem Wire Coat and Hat Hook they are now making in Polished Brass in addition to the Walnut Bronze and Nickel Plated, with which the trade are familiar. Their list for the three styles of finish is as follows, subject to a discount of 45 per cent.:

Size.		Walnut Bronze.	Nickel Plated.	Polished Brass.
1 inch.....	No. Pr. gr. No. Pr. gr. No. Pr. gr.	50.....\$1.75, 450.....\$4.75, 750.....\$10.00		
3/4 ".....	60.....2.00, 460.....5.00, 760.....11.00			
3 ".....	70.....2.40, 470.....5.40, 770.....13.50			
3 1/2 ".....	80.....3.00, 480.....6.00, 780.....16.50			

The catalogue also contains their Walnut, Empire, Acme and American Spring Hinges, the Gem and Star Spiral Door Springs, and the Torrey and Bee & Rod Door Springs and other goods. The discounts on the whole list are as follows, some of them being changed, as our readers will observe, from former quotations:

		Dis. per cent.
Empire Spring Hinges.....		60
Acme ".....		75
American ".....		80
Gem ".....		80
Gem Door Springs, Japanned & Coppered.....		55
Star ".....		Galvanized & Nickel-Plated, 40
Japanned & Coppered.....		60
Torrey ".....		Galvanized & Nickel-Plated, 40
Bee ".....		Galvanized & Nickel-Plated, 40
Gray ".....		Galvanized & Nickel-Plated, 40
Gem Screen Door Pulls.....		55
Ratchet Bed Keys.....		15

Show Case Spring Hinges.....	35
Gem Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.....	45
8 Angles, Malleable.....	50
Domestic Blind Adjusters.....	30

THE HIPLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Unionville, Conn., have issued the following discount sheet on the line of Light Hardware, Tools and House-furnishing Ware which they manufacture:

Catalogue No. 5.		Dis. per cent.
Page.		
10, Boot Jacks, Automatic.....		35
11, " Tourists' Folding.....		35
8, Bung Starts.....		35 1/2
Bird Houses (see below).....		35
6 and 7, Carpet Hammers, Nos. 200 and 250.....		40
7, Carpet Hammers, Magnetic.....		35
6, Cover Lifters, Handled.....		35
14, Hand Screws.....		35 & 10
4, Lemon Squeezers, Porcelain Lined.....		35
4, " Wood.....		35
7, Magnetic Tack Hammers.....		35
8 Angles, Malleable.....		50
3, Mouse Traps, Common Sense.....		50
12, Oil Pumps.....		35
16, Police Clubs.....		35
5, Potato Mashers.....		35
10, Roofing Copper Handles.....		50
13, Saw Vises.....		35
6, Steak Hammers.....		40
16, Soldering Copper Handles.....		35
10, Seat Sticks, hand-made.....		30

They also make the Sunny Side Cottage Bird Houses, which are described as painted in two colors, neat, useful and attractive; size, 6 x 6 x 6. Price per dozen, \$3, subject to a trade discount of 25 per cent.

NEW GOODS.

The Eberhard Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio, have commenced making a line of Malleable Iron Screws and Adjustable Clamps from new patterns, extra strong. The thread is machine-cut and the Clamps are japanned, packed in paper boxes and recommended as equal to any in the market. They report that trade has greatly improved in the last two or three weeks and that orders have been for fair amounts, apparently for urgent wants.

Alcott & Smith, New Britain, Conn., for whom Messrs. Graham & Haines, of 113 Chambers street, New York, are agents, have issued a circular showing some of their Hardware specialties, a description of which is given in another part of this paper. Among these we mention the Perfect Coat and Hat Hook, made under Alcott's patent, which is sold from the following list, subject to a discount of 50 per cent.:

No.		In. Hook.	Per gr.
1, Plain Iron, Japanned.....	3	\$5.00	6.35
2, " " " ".....	3 1/2	6.35	6.12
11, " " " ".....	3 1/2	6.12	6.06
12, " " " ".....	3 1/2	6.06	5.82

4, Figured Iron, Amber Bronzed..... 3 1/2 5.82
If packed with Screws, same finish as Hooks, add 35 cents to net gross price.

5, Figured Iron, Nickel-Plated, with Screws..... 3 1/2 \$1.32
20, Figured Iron, Genuine Bronze, with Screws..... 3 1/2 4.44
30, Figured Iron, Bronze, Black Matting, with Screws..... 3 1/2 5.04
Packed one dozen in a box, three gross in a case.

They also offer Piper's Improved Gentlemen's Gem Carriage Wrench. This article is made of two sizes—No. 1, for 1/4 and 3/8 inch nuts; No. 2, for 1/2 and 1 inch nuts—both sizes being sold at \$10 per dozen, subject to a discount of 45 per cent.

Arnold's Patent Wagon and Carriage Jack is sold at \$27 per dozen for a 30-inch Jack, subject to a discount of 33 1/2 per cent.

The catalogue for 1884 of W. P. Kellogg, Troy, N. Y., for whom the Ross & Fuller Association, No. 97 Chambers street, are agents, has been issued and contains a number of new goods. Among these may be mentioned their Back-Grasp Curry Combs, made in a variety of styles, special attention being called to their Back-Grasp Horse-Shoe pattern, an article which they are now for the first time putting upon the market. This Comb, which has some of the features of the Horse Shoe pattern, is made with either open or closed back, and has an exceptionally satisfactory handle. The use of a list on these goods is dispensed with and net figures are quoted.

The following is the price list of the Attwell Burglar-Proof Sash Lock and Ventilator, which is manufactured by the Attwell Manufacturing Company, 162 Main street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Our readers will remember the illustrated description we gave of this article in a recent issue. On small orders 25 per cent. discount is allowed, but on orders for more than one gross the discount is 33 1/2 per cent. The list is as follows:

No.	Style.	Size.	Finish.	Key Head.	Length of Key.	Price per dozen.
100...	A	1 or 2	Tucker, Bronze.	0 or 00	4 1/2, 5 1/2 or 6 1/2	\$3.00
150...	B	1 or 2	"	0 or 00	4 1/2, 5 1/2 or 6 1/2	\$3.50
200...	A	1 or 2	Nickel Plate.	0 or 00	4 1/2, 5 1/2 or 6 1/2	4.00
250...	B	1 or 2	"	0 or 00	4 1/2, 5 1/2 or 6 1/2	4.50
300...	A	1 or 2	Real Bronze.	0 or 00	4 1/2, 5 1/2 or 6 1/2	5.00
350...	B	1 or 2	"	00	4 1/2, 5 1/2 or 6 1/2	5.50

Keys—Separate from Locks.

For Locks, Style "A" or "B."		Finish.	Shape of Key Head.	Length of Key.	Price per doz.
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....					
A or B.....			</		

ery here. We quote No. 1 Irons as follows: Coltness, \$22.50 @ \$23; Shotts, \$22.50; Langloan, \$22.25 @ \$22.50; Summerlee, \$21.50; Dalmellington, \$20.75; Clyde, \$20.50; Gartsherrie, \$22.50 @ \$23 from yard, \$21.75 to arrive; Eglinton, \$20.25 to arrive; Carnbroe and Glengarnock, \$22.50 from yard and \$22 to arrive.

English Bessemer Pig.—No new business is reported, quotations from the other side being somewhat firmer, while buyers' views, on the contrary, incline to still lower rates. Quotations are \$20 @ \$21, delivered here, which are evidently much above the rate at which business might be done.

Spiegel Eisen.—At present matters in this line seem to be at a standstill, owing to a similar condition of affairs to that which prevails in Bessemer Pig Iron. Sellers quote \$28.50 @ \$29, but buyers do not seem inclined to follow the upward movement.

Bar Iron.—Business is not in an entirely satisfactory condition, although the demand for mill lots so far this month has been considerably in excess of last month; but prices are no better than they were, and makers seem indifferent about extending their sales, claiming that there is no money in the manufacture of Bar Iron. Quotations are consequently sustained, because sellers are not pushing their stock upon the market. Inquiries are numerous, but they appear to be of the "shopping" character, as they lead to very few transactions in proportion to their number. Store trade is still confined to small lots, and is without animation. We quote as follows: Best Refined, from store, 2.15¢ @ 2.3¢; at mill, 1.85¢ @ 2.1¢; Common Iron, from store, 2¢ @ 2.1¢, and at mill, 1.7¢ @ 1.75¢.

Structural and Shaped Iron.—Considerable work is being entered in a quiet way, and this branch of the Iron trade appears in conspicuously good shape at present. Quotations, however, are unchanged, as follows: Angles, 2.4¢ @ 2.6¢ from store; Tees, 3.2¢ @ 3.5¢ from store; Beams, 3.5¢ on wharf for round lots.

Plate Iron.—The boiler-makers in this immediate vicinity are securing more orders, and the improved condition of their trade is reflected in the increasing quantities of Plates which are being called for. Full prices are obtained as follows: Common or Tank, 2.4¢ @ 2.6¢; Refined, 2.7¢ @ 2.75¢; Shell, 3¢; Flange, 3.4¢ @ 4¢; Extra Flange, 4.4¢ @ 5¢.

Sheet Iron.—Sales are of an irregular character, some dealers reporting a fair volume of business, while others find their particular trade quiet. Some of the mills which supply this market have notified their agents here that orders are increasing and the prospect for an active season is brightening. For Heavy Sheets, Nos. 10 to 16, we quote 3¢ @ 3.2¢. Lighter sizes are quoted in our New York Wholesale Price List.

Steel.—Indications of an improving demand are visible, and merchants are hopeful that the long period of dullness is nearing an end. Sales are somewhat larger in size and more frequent in number. Prices show no improvement, but continue at about the following range: American Tool Steel, 10 1/2¢, with a concession to large buyers; Crucible Machinery, 6 1/2¢ @ 7¢; Bessemer and Open-hearth Machinery, 3 1/4¢ @ 4¢; Tank Steel, 4¢; Boiler Plates, 4 1/2¢ @ 5 1/2¢, with extra for special sizes; English Tool, 15 1/2¢.

Steel Billets.—Iron mills are developing a strong tendency to devote more attention to the manufacture of Steel Bars and Shapes, and consequently they are in the market for Billets of special carbons from which to manufacture a product that will supersede the better class of Iron. Domestic Steel manufacturers do not seem willing to meet the prices at which foreign Billets can be laid down here, and consequently orders are being placed abroad. The largest order of this kind which has come to our notice is one of 1100 tons. The terms are private, as negotiations are made separately for each lot purchased.

Steel Rails.—We are reported transactions for the past week aggregating some 14,000 tons. Of these sales a block of 10,000 tons was taken by a Western mill. Part of the remainder consisted of light sections, 500 tons of 35-pound Rails having been sold at \$3 at an Eastern mill. The sales of heavy sections were stated to have been made at rates varying from \$35 to \$36 at mill. Inquiries are becoming a little more abundant, and makers are somewhat firmer in their views. The sellers at \$34 are fewer and the quotation of \$35 at mill is becoming general.

Old Material.—There has been an increased movement in this line during the past week. Sales of some 600 tons of No. 1 Wrought Scrap have been made at about 1¢ 1/2 lb. from yard. Inquiries are in hand for other lots. Wrought Scrap is not in abundant supply, although there is possibly enough in stock here for present requirements. In Old Rails several transactions have been reported, 700 tons having been sold at \$22, delivered at New London, Conn.; 200 tons at Perth Amboy, at a shade under \$23, and 1000 tons having arrived here by steamer from New Orleans, which were sold on private terms previous to arrival. It is stated that other lots are on the way here from the same point. The severe weather of the early part of the winter, and the prolonged rains of the past few weeks, have interfered with the collection of old material and with the repairing of railroad tracks, so that there has for some time been less offering in

this line than usual; but it is expected that as soon as better weather prevails and outdoor activity is resumed, heavier stocks will be available, and prices may then rule lower. A sale of 50 tons of Old Car Wheels is reported at \$18 on board cars at Jersey City.

TRANSACTIONS ON THE NEW YORK METAL EXCHANGE.

The following transactions are reported to us as having occurred on the floor of the Exchange from Wednesday noon of last week to Wednesday noon of this week:

WEDNESDAY, February 13.—Second Call.	
15 Tons Straits Tin, April	\$18
THURSDAY, February 14.	
25 tons Straits Tin, spot	17 3/4
25 " " April	18
55 " " spot, on dock	18
25 " " March	17.90
TUESDAY, February 19.	
25 tons Straits Tin, April	17.95
25 " " "	18

On the days not enumerated there were no transactions. The sales aggregated 165 tons of Tin at 17 3/4¢ @ 18¢.

The furnace reports which the Secretary of the Exchange has received for the month of January indicate a very decided reduction in stocks of Pig Iron during the month, as well as a decreased production by the furnaces in blast. His reports cover 235 furnaces, of which 58 were in blast on February 1, and 177 were out of blast. The following are the aggregate statistics of stocks and production from the furnaces reporting, and they fairly indicate the condition of affairs throughout the country:

All grades.	Unsold stocks.		Production.	
	Tons.	Value.	Tons.	Value.
Jan. 1, Feb. 1	In Dec.	In Jan.		
Anthracite	30,495	26,835	22,152	30,182
Bituminous	40,621	41,969	44,880	38,381
Charcoal	48,797	42,582	16,290	9,018
Grand total	128,883	111,176	83,322	67,281

METALS.

Copper.—The market during the week has presented no new features, and, after the sale of some 150,000 lb Lake Superior at 14 1/4¢ @ 15¢, closes quiet at this figure, while other brands are worth 14¢ @ 14 1/4¢. London has recovered 10¢ on Chili Bars, which are cable last night \$56. 10¢. Best selected being worth, as before, \$63. To-day we are cable from there to the following effect: "Market irregular. Best Selected quoted \$62. 10¢ @ \$63, and Chili Bars \$55. 10¢ @ \$56." Manufacturers may be quoted as under: Bottoms, 24¢; Braziers, 24¢; Sheet, 22¢, and Bolt Copper, 24¢.

Tin.—The quotation for Straits Tin per cable from London last night was \$82. 12¢, and to-day we are cable Best Straits Ingot, spot, is \$82. 10¢ @ \$83. 5¢, and futures \$83. 5¢ @ \$83. 15¢. The market here has meanwhile remained quiet at 17 3/4¢ @ 18¢ for large lots, and 18¢ @ 18 1/4¢ for jobbing lots. Shipments from the Straits settlements to the United States in all 1883 have been 6838 tons, against 6522 in 1882, and 4955 the year before; during the first half of the current month they have been 150 tons; to England, 400. **Tin Plates.**—Our market has remained quiet. We quote at the close, large lines, ordinary brands, 7¢ box; Charcoal Bright, \$5.62 1/2 @ \$5.75; do. Ternes, \$4.95 @ \$5.12 1/2; Coke Tin, \$4.90 @ \$5; and do. Ternes, \$4.75. Liverpool has also been quiet, Charcoal at 18¢ @ 19¢, and Coke at 15¢ @ 16¢. From London we are informed that Tin Plates are irregular.

Lead.—The purchasing by the one speculative party in the market has continued, and to the 500 tons we reported sold at \$4.10 last week, 900 tons have been added since at \$4.10, which is the closing figure on a very strong market. Refined being worth as much. St. Louis is strong at \$3.81. From London we are wired to-day as follows: "Lead is a little weaker. Common English Pig, \$11. 15¢ @ \$12." Manufacturers are quoted as follows: Lead Pipe, 6 1/4¢; Sheet Lead, 7 1/4¢; Tin-lined Lead Pipe, 15¢, and Block-Tin Pipe, 45¢, less the discount to dealers.

Spelter and Zinc.—Common Domestic Spelter continues in a very unsatisfactory condition at 4 3/4¢, there being no demand to speak of. Silesian is, as heretofore, nominally 5¢ @ 5 1/4¢. Bertha Refined remains 8¢. Sheet Zinc has been very quiet at 5 1/4¢ @ 5 1/2¢, at which figure it closes.

Antimony.—The market has been moderately active at firm prices, closing at 11 1/4¢ Hallett, and 12¢ Cookson.

COAL.

The Anthracite Coal trade is quiet, with no special features. Prices are pretty firm, especially for manufacturing sizes, and may be quoted f.o.b. Broken and Egg, \$4; Pea, \$2.75 @ \$3; Steamer and Grate, \$3.75 @ \$4. The half-time output at the mines is sufficient for present demands, and no change in this respect is probable, perhaps not before May, although a largely increased business is looked for when navigation opens, say about March 18th. Steamer Coal has been offered at very low prices on account of the competition of Bituminous. It is reported that Cumberland operators are quietly taking contracts in advance of the commencement of a new arrangement between the Pennsylvania and Baltimore and Ohio railroads; but nothing is definitely known. Special efforts are making in the direction of a substitution of Bituminous for Anthracite, in hopes of opening a wider field. Clearfield and Cumberland are quoted about \$3.75 @ \$4.10 alongside.

Anthracite Coal production this year to date, 2,563,142 tons, and to the corresponding period last year, 2,827,293 tons.

OLD METALS, PAPER STOCK, &c.

The purchasing prices offered by dealers are as follows:

Brass, heavy	109 @
" light	107 @
Composition, heavy	111 @
Lead, heavy	108 1/2 @
Lead, light	108 @
Zinc	102 1/2 @
Pewter, No. 1	14 @
" No. 2	10 @
Wrought Iron	20.00 @
Light	12.00 @
Stove Plate Iron	10.00 @
Machinery	14.50 @
Grate Bars	4.50 @
Stereotype Plates	10 @
Electrotype	10 1/2 @
Small Type	10 @

The prices current (prices paid by local dealers) for Rags, &c., are as follows:

Canvas, Linen	10 @
White Cotton, New	10 @
White, No. 1	10 @
Second	10 @
Soft Woollens	10 @
Fixed Rags	10 @
Gunny Bagging	10 @
Butts	10 @
Kentucky Bagging	10 @
Book Stock	10 @
Newspapers	10 @
Waste Paper and Scraps	10 @
Kentucky Bale Rope	10 @

FOREIGN TRADE MOVEMENTS.

The following shows the imports of hardware and metals at this port for the last week, ending February 15:

	Pkgs.	Value.
Anvils	185	\$1,845
Aluminum	1	882
Brass goods	27	2,390
Bronzes	7	655
Chains and anchors	55	2,497
Clocks	12	1,115
Copper	10	123
Cutlery	114	15,141
Hardware	47	1,472
Iron, hoop	13	18
Iron, pig, tons	1,338	32,161
Iron, sheet, tons	61	4,847
Iron ore, tons	611	2,586
Iron, other, tons	555	12,036
Railroad bars	2,454	1,648
Lead, pigs	3,735	13,158
Machinery	164	1,041
Metal goods	296	2,430
Nails	16	338
Needles	96	8,152
Nickel	11	2,635
Platina	2	31
Plated ware	3	252
Pumpbago	150	961
Percussion caps	33	4,881
Pins	48	2,068
Saddlery	107	5,658
Steel	55,172	1,587
Spelter	60,749	296,498
Tin, boxes	167,020	1,070
Tin, 9,400 slabs	872,228	9,080
Zinc	15,653	698

The following is a comparison with previous dates:

	For the week	7 weeks	1883	Same time
Cutlery, pkgs.	101	716	1,030	1,030
Hardware, pkgs.	47	42	228	228
Iron, R. R. bars	2,454	9,220	40	40
Lead, pigs	3,735	5,353	109	109
Steel, pkgs.	55,172	82,194	268,615	268,615
Tin, boxes	60,749	218,707	241,373	241,373
Tin slabs, lbs.	872,228	2,770,127	2,873,355	2,873,355

IMPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York for the Week ending Feb. 19, 1884.

Hardware.	Lundberg Gust.
Baker Hermann.	Bills, 128
Hardware, cutlery	Rods, coils, 231
and guns, 42	Mason John W. & Co.
Burkshaw W. E.	Naylor & Co.
Packages, 4	Rivet wire, coils, 329
Field Alfred & Co.	Flock & Co.
Chains, cks., 5	Wire rods, bbls., 1485
Gerard Otto.	Williamson Jas. & Co.
Bales, 14	Pig, tons, 460
Bundles, 178	Rods, bbls., 7539
Graef Cutlery Co.	Wire rods, pkgs., 152
Cutlery, cs., 5	Band iron, pkgs., 3420
Johnson & Co.	Wire rods, bbls., 3218
Machinery, pkgs., 18	Wrought tubes, lot, 1
Kemp Richard.	
Cask, 1	
Lamarche H. & Sons.	
Mos, 2	
Livingston Morris.	
Nails, bags, 398	
Merch. Dis. Co.	
Guns, case, 1	
Moss, 2	
Files, cks., 2	
Montgomery & Co.	
Packages, 2	
Mulford, Cary & Conk-	
lin, 1	
Oester W. C.	
Mach'y, pkgs., 11	
Ranscy & Co.	
Mach'y, pkgs., 11	
Schoverling, Italy &	
Gales.	
Misc., cs., 31	
Guns, cs., 2	
Sellers W. B.	
Cases, 2	
Spencer Arms Co.	
Tubes, cs., 5	
Taylor Thos.	
Cases, 7	
Ward	
Cutlery, cs., 8	
Cases, 3	
Wiebach & Hilger.	
Cutlery and hdw.	
Witte John G. & Bro.	
Cutlery, cs., 2	
Coddington T. B. & Co.	
Tin plates, bxs., 96	
Hendricks Bros.	
Lead, pigs, 375	
Ketchum E. & Co.	
Tin plates, bxs., 628	
Lazarus A. S. & Co.	
Old metal, cs., 2	
Phelps, Dodge & Co.	
Tin plates, bxs., 3002	
Winter & Smilie.	
Tin slabs, 716	
Wittermann Bros.	
Pig, tons, 400	
Hunter Wm.	
Tel. wire, case, 1	
Lawrence, Johnson &	
Co.	
Old car wheels, 246	

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the week ending February 19, 1884.

Dutch West India.	Quan.	Val.
Ptm., gals.	3993	\$427
Mach'y, pkgs.	2	94
Mf. iron, pkgs.	7	70
Clocks, pkgs.	3	84
Scalcs, cs.	8	188
Cutlery, cs.	8	163
Nails, bxs.	6	124
Hdw., cs.	2	682
Sew. ma., cs.	10	280
Stampware, cs.	12	280
Dutch Guinea.	Quan.	Val.
Clocks, cs.	9	172
Ptm., gals.	5000	600
Hamburg.	Quan.	Val.
Cartridges, cs.	3	945
Pistols, cs.	1	196
Cutlery, case, 1	75	

Antwerp.

Quan.	Val.
Ptm., gals.	39,000
Ag. imp. pkgs.	15,170
Mach'y, pkgs.	1
Rivets, case	1
Mf. iron, pkgs.	1

Amsterdam.

Quan.	Val.
Ag. imp. pkgs.	4
Mf. iron, pkgs.	9
Ptm., gals.	766,100
Hdw., cs.	17

Copenhagen.

Quan.	Val.
Ptm., gals.	116,437

London.

Quan.	Val.
Hdw., pkgs.	116
Clocks, pkgs.	35
Ag. imp. pkgs.	914
Filters, cs.	5
Tubing, case	1
Scalcs, cs.	34
Sew. ma., cs.	183
Wire, case	4,721
Mach'y, pkgs.	47
Plumb. mat'l.	45

Liverpool.

Quan.	Val.
Scalcs, cs.	3
Cutlery, case	1
Pistol, cs.	4
Ag. imp. pkgs.	4
Sew. machin's	151
Bar iron, pcs.	703
Pumps, pkgs.	8
Hs. nails, bxs.	3,352
Mach'y, pkgs.	218
Hdw., pkgs.	39
Guns, cs.	2
Door springs, cs.	5
Mf. iron, pkgs.	233
Clocks, pkgs.	507
M. rollers.	7083
Wire clothes	1
Gaws	5
Ptm., gals.	140,250
Cop. bags	2900

Rotterdam.

Quan.	Val.
Ptm., gals.	258,000
Wringers, cs.	34
Hdw., pkgs.	30

Hull.

Quan.	Val.
Ag. imp. pkgs.	574
Iron pipe, pcs.	3063
Hdw., pkgs.	41
Mf. iron, pkgs.	1,000
S. rollers, cs.	75

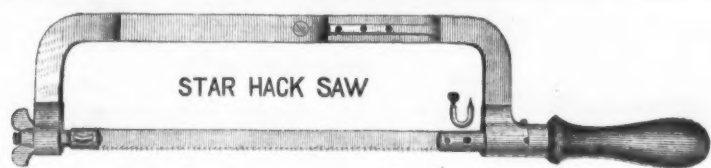
Falmouth.

Quan.	Val.
Ptm., gals.	392,700

Glasgow.

<i>Falmouth.</i>		Solder, ca.....	2	156
Ptln., gals.	392,700	43,197		
<i>Glasgow</i>		<i>Porto Rico</i>		
Ptln., gals.	9650		1,152	
Ag. imp. pkgs	22	916		
Iron safe.....	1	235		
Pumps, pkgs.	1	39		
Mf. iron, pkgs.	68	837		
Mach'y, pkgs.	21	4,460		
Steam pumps.	2	3,753		
Acc. ins.	1	100		

your account I should, of course, be



STAR HACK SAW

MEDINA, OHIO, Feb. 1, 1884.
Millers Falls Co., 74 Chambers St., New York:

GENTLEMEN—Please send me 12 more of your new Hack Saws like the sample sent a few days ago. It cuts truly wonderfully. Our machinist sawed off a round bar of steel, 1 1/2 inches in diameter, in about three minutes. Just as soon as he cut it off he handed over the money for the saw, declaring it was his property.

Respectfully,
A. I. ROOT,
Publisher of "Gleanings in Bee Culture."

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Jan. 30, 1884.

Millers Falls Co., New York City, N. Y.:

Inclosed please find \$3 for two of your Star Hack Saws and two dozen saw blades for same. The two sets were received to-day which were ordered last week, and their performance is so satisfactory that two of my friends asked me to send for sets for them.

Very respectfully,
R. H. BACOT.

MOSS POINT, Miss., Jan. 19, 1884.

Millers Falls Co., 74 Chambers St., New York:

GENTLEMEN—Please find inclosed \$3.05, for which please send two dozen "Star Hack Saws" (\$12.40), and one extra dozen 8-inch saws (6 cents) as per your price list. The Hack Saw you sent me a few days ago is THE thing. The two dozen more ordered are for mechanics in my immediate neighborhood. You may expect further orders soon.

L. M. HAND,
Manufacturer of Steam Engines, Gang and Circular Saw Mills, Brass and Iron Castings, Forgings, &c.

YANKEETON, Dak., Jan. 15, 1884.

Millers Falls Co., 74 Chambers St., New York:

GENTLEMEN—Send me one Star Hack Saw as good as you lately sent Mr. E. C. Johnson, my tenant. Find inclosed \$1.50.

A. W. BARBER.

We have sold many thousands of these Star Hack Saws, and, so far as we have heard, every one of them has given satisfaction. Hardware Dealers in all places will promote their own and the interests of their customers by keeping these goods in stock. There is a fair profit on them and not a bit of risk, as we will take back at any time all the saws which you wish to return, and pay freight both ways. Send for Price List.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

74 Chambers Street, - NEW YORK.

CHAMPLAIN
Forged Horse Nails.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
Vergennes, Vermont.
HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED. MADE OF BEST
NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.
WAREHOUSE
97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.
DURRIE & McCARTY, Sole Agents.

BONNEY VISE AND TOOL CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bonney's Pat. Vises,

Machinists' Tools and Hardware Specialties.

OFFICE AND WORKS

3015 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

As an evidence of the popularity of Bonney's Patent Vises, we have sold over 300,000 of them within the past four years, and the demand is still increasing.

H. B. SEIDEL.

W. HASTINGS.

E. T. CANBY.

SEIDEL, HASTINGS & CO.,

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

MANUFACTURERS OF

BEST CHARCOAL BOILER PLATES, AND PLATE IRON GENERALLY.

We ask the special attention of the trade to our C. H. No. 1 Boiler Plates, which we manufacture expressly for the Shells of Steam Boilers and stamp 50,000 pounds T. S. when desired. One hundred and sixteen tests of this iron, made during the last three years by the U. S. Inspectors of Steam Vessels, show an average tensile strength of 58,808 pounds to the sectional square inch, and an average reduction of area of the fractured section of 30 1/2 per centum. Our prices are as low as the production of a good article will admit of.



VARIETY IRON WORKS.

ALFRED C. REX & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hardware Specialties,
IRON TOYS AND NOVELTIES.

Main Office and Factory, Frankford, Phila.
Phila. Sample Office, 415 Commerce St.
New York Branch Office, 128 Chambers St.
BRAMHALL & SPIER, Managers.
Send for Catalogue.

S. CHENEY & SON,

MANLIUS, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT

GRAY IRON CASTINGS

METAL PATTERN MAKERS AND JAPANNERS.
Correspondence solicited.

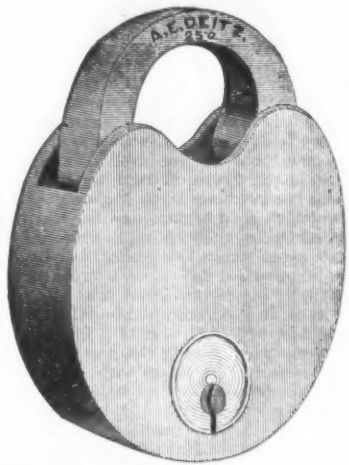


CLARK & COWLES,

ALL KINDS OF RIVETS.

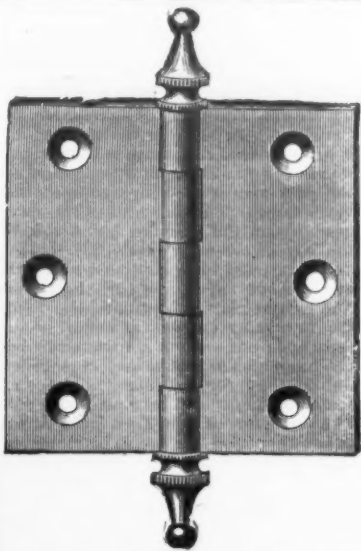
Plainville, Conn.

A. E. DEITZ.



DURRIE & McCARTY, Agents,

97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.



CAST BRASS BUTT HINGES,

Polished and Plain Finish,

Manufactured and kept in stock by

W. & J. TIEBOUT.

Manufacturers of

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY

HARDWARE,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers St.,

NEW YORK.

NEW YORK STANDARD SCALE CO.,



MANUFACTURERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

First-Class Weighing Machines.

Our line of COUNTER SCALES for fine workmanship and accuracy is unequalled.
OFFICE AND SALESROOM, 46 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

T. W. WILLIAMS, Agent.

Send for Descriptive Catalogue.

PATENT OFFICE.

F. V. BRIESEN,

82 and 84 Nassau Street,

NEW YORK.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN

PATENTS

Solicited promptly and at the lowest rates.

P. W. Gallaudet

& Co.

Cor. Broadway and Nassau St., New York.
Bankers and dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER.
Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at
New York Stock Exchange.

TINIUS OLSEN & CO., STANDARD SCALES

AND

Testing Machines.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of Testing
Machines. Tests made daily.

Office and Works, R. W. cor. 19th and
Buttwood Sts., Philadelphia.

L. COES'

Genuine and Mechanics

PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

L. COES & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

ESTABLISHED IN 1839.



Our Genuine Wrenches are made with straight bars, full width and enlarged jaw, having ribs cast inside, which strengthen the jaw and give a full bearing on front of bar. These improvements, in combination with our new ferrule, made with double bearings, an iron tube, fitted to the shank and resting against the lower bearings, rigidly held in position by the handle and nut, effectually preventing back thrust of ferrule (see sectional view), verify our claim that we manufacture the heaviest and strongest Wrench in the market. None genuine unless stamped

L. COES & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.

Warehouse,

97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts.

NEW YORK.

DURRIE & McCARTY.

Sole Agents

1884.

PENNSYLVANIA

LAWN MOWER.

Has no Equal, Sur-
passing all others,
and pronounced

"THE BEST."

For descriptive catalogue and prices write to



LLOYD & SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., Phila-
delphia.

DURRIE & McCARTY, New York.

AMES PLOW CO., Boston, Mass.

PRATT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

HAMILTON & MATTHEWS, Rochester, N. Y.

MARLEY, ALLING & CO., Chicago, Ill.

HUNTINGTON, HOPKINS & CO., Sacramento
and San Francisco, Cal.

R. A. CULTER & CO., Peoria, Ill.

DUCHARME, FLETCHER & CO., Detroit, Mich.

LOCKWOOD, TAYLOR & CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

WM. FRANKFURTH & CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

WALTER S. LUDLOW, Cincinnati, Ohio.

LLOYD & CLARKE, La Crosse, Wis.

H. MITCHELL & CO., Columbus, Ohio.

BURROUGHS BROS., Kansas City, Mo.

THE TODD-DONIGAN IRON CO., Louisville, Ky.

LAYMAN, CAREY & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

A. E. BONESTEEL, Troy, N. Y.

FERRIN BROS., Lafayette, Ind.

KRUSE & BATHMANN, Cincinnati, Ohio.

JANNEY, BROOKS & CO., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOGAN, GREGG & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

E. WHITMAN, SON & CO., Baltimore, Md.

SHULTZ & HOSEA, St. Joseph, Mo.

PURE TURKISH EMERY,

WALPOLE EMERY MILLS,

South Walpole, Mass.

NIMICK & BRITTAN MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

BUILDERS' FINE HARDWARE,

Embracing Door Locks, Latches, Knobs, Butts, Sash Locks, &c.

IMPROVED ROSE ESCUTCHEON KNOBS,

In GENUINE BRONZE & IMITATION BRONZE.

PADLOCKS.

TEA, COUNTER, UNION AND PLATFORM SCALES

Catalogues and Lists furnished on application.



THE WILBER DOOR HANGER.

The Best in the World.

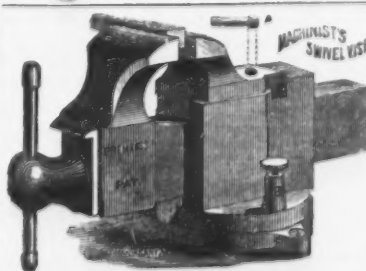
SO CLAIMED BY ALL USING THEM.

Being made of the very best malleable iron, cannot be broken; are heavily ribbed where needed; cannot be bent; easily put up; no cutting or grinding on small journal-pin, and can never, from use or wear, be forced from the track. Always working free and easy; no chocking or binding. The force applied to the door is always transferred to a roller. No joints to pound and jump over. A continuous track (merchant bar, 3-16 or 1/4 x 1 1/4) is a cheap and desirable feature. Special inducements to the trade.

Correspondence solicited.

J. D. WILBER, Manufacturer,

148 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



PRENTISS' PAT. VISES,

Adjustable Jaw.

Stationary or Pat. Swivel Bottoms.

ADAPTED TO ALL KINDS OF VISE WORK. ALSO

"PEERLESS" SWIVEL PIPE GRIP,

FITS ANY VISE. SOLD BY THE TRADE.

PRENTISS VISE CO.,

93 Day Street, New York.

SOLE PROPRIETORS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR

you prompt intelligence by cable. That being so, I need not dwell hereupon now further than to reiterate my observation that our future is once more apparently in your hands. It had been thought that the American market was no longer "the key to our iron trade," as the old phrase went, but happenings often come about very strangely, and it would now be scarcely astounding to find an improvement with you followed by a decided change for the better here.

The doings of your Congressmen on tariff matters are being followed with an amount of attention which may almost be styled languid, yet which is possessed of a base sufficiently broad to permit of a rapid expansion should circumstances arise to lead to the hope that a sound measure stood any chance of passing this session. Unless the change threatened by the Democrats should be really radical, I fancy our manufacturers and exporters would much prefer that there should be no alteration at all. As a matter of course, we of this country have no actual concern in your Congressional proceedings, but as we happen to be near relations, and still do a considerable business with you, any material alteration in your tariff must also affect us, and cause us more or less trouble in adapting ourselves to the incidence of the new state of affairs. It is telegraphed that the Ways and Means Committee are likely to recommend a general reduction in your tariff of 20%, but, as that drop would virtually extinguish a goodly number of the present duties, the statement is regarded as being "too good to be true"—that is to say, we don't quite believe that there is the most remote chance of such a reduction being adopted. We are curious to note the outcome of the tariff fight, but there are few Britishers who are sanguine enough to flatter themselves that you are about to forsake protectionism.

THE IRON MARKET

has been a shade quieter on the week, especially in the open markets of Scotland and the North of England, where the general dullness of trade and the results of speculative movements have had the effect of bringing about a slight relapse from the tentative activity of a week or two back. So far as can be judged from the trade reports of the period and the average tenor of conversation in the trade, there is no improvement noticeable in any branch of importance. In some departments there is still a fair turnover, but profits are said to be quite meager, and there is a constantly-growing keenness of competition for such new orders as are from time to time put forward. The makers of almost all kinds of shipbuilding iron are experiencing a diminished demand, which will shortly have somewhat serious results upon the rolling mills of the North. At present these mills are tolerably well engaged in the completion of old contracts, but the end of this quarter will find their books very bare unless some change for the better should take place in the meantime. As a consequence of this almost universal depression, prices have become nominal all round, and the actual figures realized are in scarcely any case those published or put forward on lists. On the whole, therefore, the situation must be deemed anything but favorable, while the outlook is very dull. At the same time, there are those who look for an amendment before long, especially if the improved condition of your iron market should gain strength. From one cause or another the production of pig iron in this country is now being very considerably restricted, yet the stocks appear to be growing in many quarters; hence it seems likely that a yet larger method of restriction will have to be put in force as a means of meeting the lessened consumption. The Northamptonshire ironmasters held a meeting on Tuesday, January 29, and had a long discussion as to the state of their trade. It is understood that they met in order to arrange the details of a general scheme for effecting a limitation of the output, and I believe that something of the kind was settled, but, as the meeting was a private one, I am not able to state more specifically the decision arrived at. In other parts of the country the smelters are reducing their make as much as possible, with exceptions in two or three instances where the rise in Cleveland pig seems to afford the opportunity of more successfully competing with it.

At Glasgow warrants have been less feverish and rather lower in range, closing to-day at 43/3. Shipments of Scotch pig are less than last year to date, while Connal's stocks are being augmented in spite of the reduced make. Makers' brands of Scotch pig, however, remain steady at the late advance. At Middlesbrough values are a shade easier, notwithstanding the impending limitation of the production by about 15 per cent. Shipments are only moderate, and the local consumption is decreasing. For No. 3, 37/3 @ 37/3 is quoted, but sales are reported to have been made at 36/9. It is satisfactory to all parties that the wages question has been settled by the arbitrator without a dispute. On the West Coast the strikes of the furnacemen had attained serious proportions, and many of the furnaces have been damped down, but a partial resumption has now come about on the employers' terms. Here, again, the make has been lowered by quite 25 per cent., yet stocks are not intrinsically upon, and selling values have scarcely gained a point, mixed lots in usual proportions being obtainable at 46/6 @ 47. Heavy manufactured iron is dull and rather lower, particularly ship plates, angles, bulbs and tees. In fencing wire I hear of no movements of note, despite the inducement to buyers in the shape of extremely low prices. German competition is much felt, both in rolled and drawn. As regards barbed wire, we appear to be likely to witness litigation similar to that which has been in progress for so long a time in the United States. Galvanized iron is still dull, and quotations are very bare in all directions. New markets are being sought for these sheets, but they do not compensate for the slackness of the Australian demand. As regards ordinary finished iron, I have scarcely anything that is new to report. Best Staffordshire marked bars are unchanged, but quite nominal, at £7. 10/ medium unbranded bars being £6. 10/ @ £7; ordinary, £6 @ £6. 10/ and common Welsh

£5. 2/6 @ £5. 5/ per ton for usual assortments. The sheet-iron manufacturers are doing a moderate turnover in working-up and galvanizing sorts, but none of them are really busy. Hoops are quiet at £6 @ £6. 10/. Swedish hammered bars are not very active at £9. 10/ @ £10 per ton. In iron rails the current business is small. Old rails are in rather better request, with inquiries from the United States for steam shipments of D. H. The supply of these materials is only limited. Heavy wrought strap iron is quiet at late rates. Freights are unaltered and easy, as a rule. Pig iron by ordinary steamers, Glasgow to New York, is about 5/ per ton. Steel is without other than minor alterations, and few of the manufacturers at Sheffield have more than an average amount of work in hand. The Bessemer concerns are also quiet, albeit some of them are pushing rolled sorts with much determination. Blooms for export are not wanted, nor does there appear to be much doing in crop ends. As I have previously mentioned, Siemens plate scrap is now being largely used by the nailmakers and others. For old railway leaf-spring steel there is a little stronger inquiry, chiefly on American account. Steels rails appear to have undergone a considerable improvement, entirely owing to the combination for reducing the make. I have as yet no precise details of the scheme in question, but it is understood that the limitation will be to the extent of about 20%, and will be continued so long as the depression exists. Prices have been advanced to £4. 17/6 and £5 per ton for ordinary heavy sections, and it is stated that a fair order has been placed at over £5 per ton—probably the same order as that referred to in my last letter. The dispute at Bolckow, Vaughan & Co.'s Eston Works is now virtually at an end, the majority of the men having accepted the reduction in wages of 10%.

SCOTCH PIG IRON

has been easier and has relapsed slightly in the open market as regards warrants, albeit almost all the named brands have been tolerably firm. The voluntary limitation of the output to which I have alluded in my recent letters is being continued, yet it is worthy of notice that there are heavy weekly additions to the reserve stocks, and that the shipments continue to show a decrease as compared with last year's figures. The number of operative furnaces in Scotland is now 95, against 97 last week, and 110 this date 1883. In Connal's stores there are 590,456 tons (an increment of 1982 tons last week), against 600,716 tons a year ago. These figures help the bears. The shipments to date this year have decreased by 4656 tons (all on coastwise lots), while the importations of Middlesbrough pigs into Scotland have increased by 3069 tons. Warrants are now 43/9, against 47/6 a year ago. Writing from Glasgow on February 2, James Watson & Co. said: "The Scotch iron market has been flat this week, with only a restricted business doing, and makers' iron has not been in great request, although prices remain very steady. The warrant market opened flat last Monday, the price declining from 43/6 to 43 1/2 per ton. On Tuesday it rallied to 43 1/2 to 43 3/4 per ton. On Wednesday it was rather firmer, with a small business transacted from 43/4 to 43 1/2 per ton. Yesterday it was a shade easier, the price dropping to 43/3, closing at 43/4 per ton. To-day the market recovered from 43/3 1/2 to 43 1/2 per ton, closing with sellers at the latter figure, buyers offering 43/6, cash. The shipments last week were 6819 tons, as compared with 8788 tons for the corresponding week of last year." We quote:

	No. 1.	No. 3.
G. M. B., at Glasgow.....	45/6	48/
Clyde,	48/	45/6
Coltness,	58/	52/
Langloan,	55/	51/6
Garthshore,	54/	52/
Summerlee,	55/	49/
Calder,	54/6	48/
Carnbroe,	52/6	46/
Glenarnock, at Ardrossan.....	53/	49/6
Eglington,	47/	49/9
Dalmellington,	49/6	47/6
Shotts, at Leith.....	54/	52/
Kinnell, at Boness.....	47/	46/
Carron, at Grangemouth.....	49/	47/6

MIDDLESBROUGH PIG IRON

is very quiet indeed, and values show a slight decrement, although there is said to be a slightly better demand for forward lots. The local mills and forges, however, are beginning to show marked signs of slackness; hence all parties fear a decrease in the consumption which is hardly likely to be compensated for by enlarged shipments. For No. 3, 37/ @ 37/3 or 37/6 are current rates, while G. M. B., f.o.b. at makers' wharves in the Tees, net cash, are:

No. 1 Foundry.	41/3	Mottled.....	35/
2	39/3	White.....	34/6
3	37/3	Refined metal.....	54/
4	36/	Kentledge.....	39/
4 Forge.	35/6	Cinder.....	33/6

The Tees shipbuilders contemplate a reduction of 20% in the wages of their workmen, and in some cases notices have been served to that effect. These notices will expire at the end of February. The men agree to accept a general drop of 7 1/2%, but the employers declare that reduction would be insufficient and unacceptable.

HEMATITE PIG IRONS

are not in any sense stronger—indeed, now that most of the men who had been on strike in the West Cumberland district have gone in, the market may be said to be a shade easier, owing to the augmented production occasioned by the settlement. Mixed lots are nominal at about 47/, and West Coast makers' brands are:

	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.
Cleator.....	47/6	47/	46/6
Lonsdale.....	48/6	47/6	47/
Workington.....	48/	47/6	47/
Lowther.....	48/	47/6	47/
Distington.....	48/	47/6	47/
Harrington.....	48/6	47/6	47/
Solway.....	48/6	47/6	47/
Maryport.....	48/6	47/6	47/

North of England hematite pigs, f.o.b. Cumberland ports, &c., are quoted as under:

No. or quality.	Ordinary.	Bessemer.
1.....	51/	49/
2.....	50/	47/
3.....	49/	47/
4 Foundry.....	49/	47/
4 Forge.....	49/	47/
Mottled.....	49/	47/
White.....	49/	47/

TIN PLATES

continue quiet, and the demand is somewhat less than it was. Orders just now are re-

stricted to special lines of odd sizes and squares. For these, however, somewhat better figures—6d. or so—are obtained than for ordinary sizes. As for the latter, in ordinary-grade brands it has been difficult on more than one occasion this week to obtain 15/3. Apparently there is no demand for ordinary-size cokes until they are offered by some makers who are pressing for orders; then it is that such low figures as 15/3 and 15/ are offered. The talk is that there are certain brands, or a certain brand, still offering at the latter figure, though no authenticated sale has yet been made known. The prices at which good brands can be obtained continue to be 15/6 @ 16/. Coke-tin wasters are again somewhat quieter, but 14/6 @ 15/ is obtainable, and even a trifle more occasionally for certain good brands. Charcoal turners, in good brands, are selling as low as 15/6 @ 16/. I. C. and 28 x 20, 32/ @ 32/6; others are quoting higher figures. Best cokes and steel plates with coke finish are in fair demand, but prices are low, and this will be easily seen when such figures as 16/ and 16/6 T. C. are mentioned. The freights from Liverpool direct to the States have been reduced to the very lowest point possible, 5/6 per ton, in order to get hold of the bulk of the trade in tin plates, and though the coasting steamers from Llanelli and Swansea charge only 5/ per ton, yet the Swansea steamers sailing still hold their own and secure sufficient to keep three or four going out full loaded monthly.

CARDIFF TRADE WITH THE UNITED STATES.

I am favored with the subjoined remarks by Messrs. Edwards, Robertson & Co., of Cardiff: "In perusing the annexed figures, it will be seen that there is but little alteration in the exports from this Channel during the past month as compared with the previous month. The shipment of tin plates has been about the average, but the decline in the export of other materials which has been apparent for some time past continues, and without any sign of early improvement. The freight market continues depressed, and the low rates current, as named in our last report, do not seem to stimulate the demand for shipping. There have been recent inquiries for tonnage for Baltimore, and we expect some shipments will take place this month." The shipments to New York included 105,975 boxes tin plates, 445 boxes black plates, 167 casks ferromanganese, 2 casks lead pipe, 1 crate hardware, 1 case machinery, 140 casks yellow metal and 3 iron ladles. To Baltimore, 15,781 boxes of tin plates were sent.

FOREIGN.

FRANCE.

(Moniteur des Interets Matériels.)

PARIS, Feb. 4, 1884.—Metals.—Business in general has begun to pick up a little; still, it is far from being what it should be so near the spring months. Metals have been dull and weak, each having receded a little from the previous week. We quote at the close: Copper.—Cath. Bars, 142.50 @ 147.50 francs per 100 kg.; Ingots and Slabs, 155; Best Selected, 160, and pure Corocoro Ore, 150 francs. Tin.—Banca, 230; Billiton, 225, and Straits, Australian and English, 225. Lead, 39 @ 39, and Cornish, 38.50. Iron.—No revival is as yet perceptible in the iron branch. At the North wages have had to be reduced 10%, and the week's work does not exceed four days, there being a lack of orders. Rolling mills sell at 15.25 francs. New contracts for steel rails are taken at comparatively low figures for the maker; thus the Orleans Railroad has obtained them at 178.50 francs per ton. Old rails have sold at 89 francs per ton by the Eastern Railroad Company, the latter having at the same time bought their steel axes at Cockfield's, in Belgium. The falling off in the amount of finished iron and pig imported into this city is remarkable for the first 11 months of 1883, having been only 45,500 tons of the former, against 57,365 in 1882, and 58,181 of the latter, against 45,075 in 1882. This year it is likely to be still greater, in consequence of the forcible reduction of building. At the same time, the import of steel is steady. We are now in possession of the import and export statistics for the whole of France for the year, from which it appears that there were imported last year 385,122 tons of pig, against 286,003 in 1882; 95,552 tons of finished iron, against 130,780, and 40,920 tons of steel, against 46,061. Of iron ore 1,597,306 tons have been imported, against 1,425,578 in 1882. The movement in coal has been slack—in fact, it has diminished from day to day; in the first place, because industry in France is less active than in former years, and, in the second place, because the mild weather has checked consumption for domestic use.

BELGIUM.

(Moniteur Industriel.)

BRUXELLES, Feb. 4, 1884.—Iron.—The slight spurt which was noticeable the other day in response to a temporarily better feeling in the North of France, has not lasted, and we are now about as dull again as we were before. In order to sell large lots of iron, concessions would be made on the usual quotations: English Pig, 5.30 francs per 100 kg.; Charleroi, 6.75; Puddling Domestic, 4.25 @ 5.25; Athus and Halanzy, 4.60; No. 1 Merchant, 12; No. 2, 12.75; No. 3, 13.50; Beams, 12.75, and Corners, 14.25; Sheet, No. 2, 10; No. 3, 9; Commercial, 22; Thin, 34, and No. 4, 35. Prices are so low at present that consumers will find a real inducement in them to anticipate requirements. There are indications that they soon may act in this sense. There is, besides, a rumor that has just been introduced advocating that the Government undertake to build a certain number of branch railways. The Government has hesitated a long time, but is now, it appears, ready to entertain similar views, which would, if carried out, prove an important aid to our suffering iron interests and kindred branches connected with railroad material. Of more immediate interest is the receipt of some export orders which have dropped in, and which, in view of the depression of prices here, seem to have been singularly well-timed. We indeed, believe that it will be very difficult for any neighboring nation to compete with Belgium at present in point of cheapness in iron and steel. Coal is to a notable extent affected by the quick which pervades industry in this country for the moment. Stocks have been accumulating, even in the Liege Basin. Couchant de Mons is about the only quarter where the coal demand has not abated.

GERMANY.

(Borsenbulletin.)

HAMBURG, Feb. 5, 1884.—Iron.—The attempt to maintain the price at 125 marks for Merchant by coalition and reduce the output in order to lend strength to this movement, may be very good, and, indeed, it would be an excellent measure if it kept their word strictly, but there are in Rhinish Westphalia so many whose financial requirements compel them to sell, that it will be difficult to enforce rigidly the agreement. Sheet iron still enjoys a good demand, but iron wire remains neglected under a diminished inquiry for America. Steel works have continued to do well; large orders for rails and other material have been given by the Baden Railroad. The Silesian rolling-mill owners' combination is in a fair way of dissolution, since three of the largest makers have ceased to belong to the compact. As the Hogenscheidt, Fielevinkler and Borsig have their hands free, it is useless to attempt keeping up a combination. Pig iron is in a very bad way in Upper Silesia, the demand for Poland being slack. Great stimulus had been given to export thither before the higher duty became operative in Russia with the commencement of the new year; now that it is levied the demand has ceased. This will at least have one good effect—that of establishing a better proportion between pig and finished. Meanwhile rolling mills have reduced their production very much in Upper Si-

lesia; a great drop in pig iron seems, therefore, to impend in that region. Metals.—Great dullness prevails. Lead is inactive; we quote German, 12.25 @ 12.50, and English, 14.50. Copper is weak; Lake Superior, 75.50. Tin is stagnant at 95 @ 98 marks. Spelter.—Nothing transpires in the metal, which may be quoted 15.15 @ 15.50 marks per 50 kg., spot and to arrive.

HOLLAND.

(Koch & Vlierboom.)

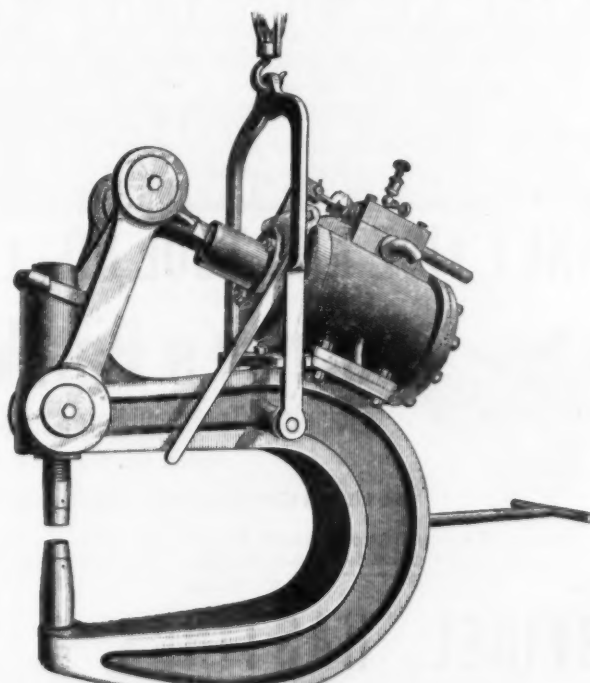
ROTTERDAM, Jan. 31, 1884.—Tin.—The Netherland Trading Society has just sold at auction 22,344 Slabs Banca at 51.37 1/2 guilders per 50 kg., on an average. The January tin deliveries in Holland have been 18,351 Slabs, against 14,049 in 1883, and 15,468 in 1882. The stock is 66,306, against 96,606 and 75,590. The price of Banca was at this time last year 57 guilders, and the year before, 67.50.

AUSTRIA.

VIENNA, Feb. 3, 1884.—Iron.—The market so far this year has been but moderately active; but has, however, been a comparatively good demand for pig iron, with a slight rise in Gray sorts, while White and Mixed are barely sustained. Quite a favorable feeling manifests itself as regards Merchant iron for spring and summer futures, but not for spot goods, the trade preferring to await the actual advent of spring ere they lay in fresh supplies. Sheets are weak and have declined 1/2 florin per 100 kg., Hungarian sorts. Rolling mills receive a steady current of moderately-sized orders, but big ones are scarce. Locomotives at the last adjudication went at 30,000 florins; our makers cannot complain of this figure, considering at what they are now offered from Germany. The iron market has been quiet; we quote pig steady in this city at 51 @ 50; Merchant, 115 @ 130; Sheets, 170 @ 195, and Beams, 140 @ 145 florins per ton. Metals have fluctuated a good deal, in sympathy with London, but, on the whole, the tendency has been a weak one, on the theory that production is larger in most of them than consumption can absorb.

The Allen Portable Pneumatic Riveter.

We illustrate in the accompanying cut a new style of portable pneumatic riveter, made by the Allen Portable Pneumatic Riveting Machine Company, of New York. The latest form of this riveter was patented but a few months ago, and already a number of them are in satisfactory operation. The jaw frames of these machines, which are made in two sizes, will straddle girders or beams having 6-inch angle irons on each side, and are 25 and 35 inches deep respectively.



The Allen Portable Pneumatic Riveter.

With 6-inch angle irons fastened on each side at the edge of the girder, the small machine will straddle the angle irons and reach 20 inches, while under the same conditions the large machine will reach 30 inches; they are thus particularly adapted for use in riveting plate girders. Reference to the cut will show the main features of its construction. The piston-rod connects to levers of different lengths, forming a toggle joint, the lower ends of the longer levers being attached to fixed centers on the frame, while the end of the central shorter lever is attached to a dolly-bar, into the lower end of which the head die is screwed. The dolly-bar has a stroke of 3 1/2 inches, and the machines are made of sufficient strength to operate on 1-inch rivets. It may be seen by the above description of this riveter that its construction is such that it acts in a direct line with the axis of the rivet.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

MAINE.

The new ax factory building, at St. Stephen, is 100 x 35 feet and two stories. The concern turns out about 10 dozen axes a day, and expects to increase its production largely before long. Its chief market is in the Maritime Provinces, but the fame of the axes has spread all over the Continent, and frequently orders are received from many of the Western States and British Columbia.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Betts Ready-Made Wire Fencing Company, at Palmer, have just begun operations. They will produce 22,500 rods of fence per month.

The Chase Turbine Manufacturing Company, at Orange, have moved most of their machinery into their new shop. The iron work will be mostly done in the new shop, while the woodwork will be done in the old one. Both water and steam will furnish motive power, and so located that both can be united in one or both shops at the same time.

The wire company, at Palmer, turned out 3000 tons of iron and steel wire last year, valued at \$400,000. About two-thirds of the product was steel wire, and one-third of the whole was galvanized. A large proportion of the whole product was used for telephone

and telegraph wire. The company have now on their books \$200,000 worth of unfilled orders.

NEW JERSEY.

The New Jersey Steel and Iron Works, at Trenton, resumed operations on February 11. The chain department, however, is idle, owing to a strike.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Messrs. Witherow & Gordon, of Pittsburgh, send us the following communication: "In your issue of February 7 we notice the excellent working of the Sheridan Furnace under the management of Charles I. Rader; but we take exception to the statement therein made, that this record is crowding that of furnaces equipped with fire-brick stoves. Last week the No. 2 Furnace at Colebrook, Lebanon County, made a product as follows:

	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	Mot'd.	Tot'l.
Sunday, Feb. 3.....	59	3	14	16	92
Monday, Feb. 4.....	75	13	..	..	88
Tuesday, Feb. 5.....	40	37	27	..	104
Wed., Feb. 6.....	72	81	..	..	104
Thursday, Feb. 7.....	17	81	27	27	102
Friday, Feb. 8.....	22	6	47	25	100
Saturday, Feb. 9.....	..	..	70	49	119

Total for the week..... 702

The consumption of fuel was 2587 pounds to the gross ton of pig iron, or at the rate of 1.155 tons of fuel to 1 gross ton of pig iron. This furnace is 14 feet bosh and has a working height of about 70 feet. It is equipped with three 18 x 55 foot modern Whitwell fire-brick hot-blast stoves, and uses a temperature of blast ranging from 1400° to 1700° F. This was the 65th week of its blast, and the average product for the entire blast was 520 1/2 tons. The average for the first six weeks of this year was 560 1/2 tons, showing a very considerable improvement on even the very high and exceptional record of the Sheridan, produced by the use of the cast-pipe stoves.

The Gautier Steel Department of the Cambria Iron Company, of Johnstown, suffered no inconvenience whatever from the recent floods in that section of the State. At one time they were seriously threatened by an ice gorge which formed just above the mills

on the Conemaugh River; it broke, however, and passed down the river without doing any damage. They report a marked revival of business, shown by the fact that they have been steadily shipping since the 1st of February all the goods they could produce, and have largely depleted their stock of manufactured products. The demand appears to be a healthy one, and based upon the actual necessities of buyers.

Joseph P. Reed & Co., of 261 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, have admitted into their firm Mr. Charles B. Richardson, and will continue their business as heretofore at the same address.

At West Middlesex, the Middlesex Rolling Mill, Fannie Furnace and the chain works were compelled to shut down during the high water last week.

The Chesapeake Nail Works of Chas. L. Bailey & Co., Harrisburg, were flooded last week and were forced to suspend operations.

The Scott Foundry, at Reading, is being run to its fullest capacity. A new 20-foot fly-wheel is being placed in position.

Creveling, Miles & Co., of Danville, proprietors of Chulasky Furnace, have purchased the old Roach Furnace at that place and will put it in operation.

Arrangements have been completed with the creditors of Blain Bros., Huntingdon, which will enable that firm to resume operations in a few days.

According to the Steelton Item, there is cheering activity in every department of the steel works of that place. Fires have been kindled in No. 3 Furnace; two turns have been put to work in the new merchant mill to enable the management to keep pace with the rapid inflow of orders; in short, everything about the works is reported as looking bright and promising.

P. L. Kimberly & Co. inform us that there is no truth in the report that W. L. Scott & Co., of Erie, are negotiating for their Greenville mill.

Last week, at a meeting of the leading business men of Uniontown, it was decided to build a plate and nail mill, the company to be called the Uniontown Rolling Mill Company, Limited. It will be a limited copartnership, with a capital stock of \$60,000. Over \$15,000 was subscribed on the spot.

WEST VIRGINIA.

The Wheeling *Intelligencer* reports the following losses in that city occasioned by the flood: Whitaker Iron Company, \$75,000; Riverside Iron Works, \$75,000; Belmont Nail Company, \$2000; Benwood Iron Works, \$15,000.

OHIO.

Phoenix Furnace, of Brown, Bonnell & Co., is again in operation, after having been banked for two months.

Andrews & Hitchcock, of Youngstown, are now putting in a new Chayahoga blowing engine at their Hubbard Furnace and expect to have it running in a week or 10 days.

Summers Brothers & Co. are putting in another Cox annealing furnace at their mill at Struthers Station, and are filling large orders for roofing iron.

The Cummer Engine Company, of Cleveland, have increased their capital stock from \$150,000 to \$400,000.

Benwood Furnace, at Martin's Ferry, though almost drowned out by the flood, is now running well and making good iron.

The Jefferson Iron Works, of Steubenville, which had a stock of several thousand kegs of nails damaged by the recent flood, tried the experiment of covering the wet nails with wet sawdust while in the blower. The result was that they came out cleaner than they were before, and a saving was effected of \$5,000.

ILLINOIS.

The Haxton Steam Heater Company, of Kewanee, are to put in their rolling mills a new 16-inch muck train, with balance rolls, which will be run by a 400-horse-power Corliss engine. They are also building several new double gas furnaces in the puddling department, and are erecting eight additional gas producers.

The works of the Northwestern Horse Nail Company will start up on the 18th inst.

H. W. Hill & Co., manufacturers of hardware specialties, of Decatur, during the year 1883 mention that they sold 18,666 improved hog rings, 22,048 old-style rings, 2518 tongs and 13,770,000 rings, being an increase in nearly all these items over their very large business of 1882.

INDIANA.

Dean Bros., of Indianapolis, have recently furnished a complete set of water works for a large lumber company at Eau Claire, Wis. They have also made a large pump for the Clarksville, Tenn., water works, besides a set of vertical pumping machinery, having a capacity of 1,000,000 gallons per day, for the Citico Furnace, Chattanooga, Tenn.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Tweddell's Portable Hydraulic Riveting Machine. Illustrated.	1
Metallurgical Notes:	
A New Method for the Extraction of Selenium.	1
Wolfram and its Alloys.	1
Examination of Stationary Engineers in Philadelphia.	7
Foundry Hydraulics. Illustrated.	9
Routing Machine. Illustrated.	9
New Inventions.	9
A New Clamp. Illustrated.	11
Competitive Tests for Locomotive Men.	11
Death of John M. Phillips.	13
Termination of Two Important Suits.	13
New Hardware Articles. Illustrated.	13
Iron Ore Mining in Eastern Pennsylvania.	15
The Union Pacific and Steel Rails.	15
Editorial:	
Concerted Restriction of Production.	16
The Ohio Valley Floods.	16
The Position of Tin Plates.	16
An Old Acquaintance.	16
Ocean Steamship Profits.	16
The Condition of Business.	16
A Noteworthy Policy.	17
Report of the Gun-Foundry Board.	17
Mr. Hewitt on the Tariff.	17
Washington News.	17
Trade Report:	
British Iron and Metal Markets.	21
Trade and Finance.	21
General Hardware.	21
Iron.	22
Transactions of the New York Metal Exchange.	23
Metals.	23
Coal.	23
Old Metals, Paper Stock, &c.	23
Foreign Trade Movements.	23
Imports.	23
Exports.	23
Philadelphia.	24
Pittsburgh.	24
Chicago.	24
Chattanooga.	24
Louisville.	24
Cincinnati.	24
St. Louis.	24
Baltimore.	24
Our English Letter.	24
Foreign.	25
The Allen Portable Pneumatic Riveter. Illustrated.	26
Industrial Items.	26
New York Wholesale Metal Prices.	27
Shipbuilding in Philadelphia.	29
The Iron Age Directory.	29
Combined Square and Slitting Shear. Illustrated.	30
Wilber's Door Hanger. Illustrated.	30
New Publications:	
Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.	30
Handbook of Electric Telegraphy.	30
Mathieu Reports at Vulcan, Mich.	30
Trade Publications:	
Fire-Brick.	30
Steam Engines and Mining Machinery.	30
New York Wholesale Hardware Prices.	31
Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.	43
Boston Hardware and Metal Prices.	44

MISSOURI.

The Shickle-Harrison Pipe Works, of St. Louis, have put up an additional building 200 x 80 feet, which will contain three oblong melting pits of 80 x 15 feet each, with a capacity of about 1000 tons per day. This addition is expected to be completed in a very short time.

The Laclede Wire and Fence Company, of St. Louis, have just completed and occupied an addition to their works 100 feet deep, with a frontage of 25 feet. The new building is used as a warehouse and paint shop. The company have also fitted up and occupied a new office on the first floor of their works.

The St. Louis Mail-able Iron Company, of St. Louis, are building two more new ovens, which will give them ten altogether, putting in new machinery, and making alterations which will assist in enlarging their facilities. To add to the floor space of their works their office will shortly be removed to a separate building, as yet undecided upon.

MICHIGAN.

Work is going ahead vigorously on the site of the furnace to be built by the Iron River Furnace Company, near Stambaugh. The company have cleared off a tract of 20 acres for the plant, and a force of men is now employed in excavating for a series of charcoal kilns. About 50 choppers are at work in the woods thereabout, getting out wood to be made into charcoal when the kilns are ready.—*Marquette Mining Journal*.

Shipbuilding in Philadelphia.

In the shipyard of W. Cramp & Sons, at Philadelphia, there are now on the ways in course of construction four iron steamers, which, when completed, will make the total number of this class of vessels built by the firm 243. The building of these four vessels gives employment to 1400 men and turns several acres of land into a vast workshop. The last steamer built by this company, and but recently brought to New York prior to its voyage to San Francisco, is the San Pablo, built for C. P. Huntington, for the Pacific coast trade between Portland, Ore., and San Francisco. She is 350 feet long, 42 feet beam and 30 feet deep. Her construction is solid and thorough, being intended to receive coal shipments, but her model is graceful and suggestive of speed. She will take the place of the Tacoma, lost about a year ago. In the yard itself the most striking object is the towering frame of the H. F. Dimmock, a freight and passenger steamer building for the Metropolitan Steamship Company, whose boats ply between New York and Boston. She is 265 feet long, 41 feet beam and 29 feet hold. Ranged alongside of her the iron ribs of what will be three other steamers attract attention. Only a part of the skeleton of each has been put in place. Hundreds of men are at work at these steamers, which are building for the Morgan Line, and will ply between New York and New Orleans. Each is 330 feet long, of 43 feet beam and 33 feet hold. The prospects for a busy spring and summer of vessel-building are considered by the Cramps to be very good. It is said that John D. Spreckels, of the Oceanic Company, the son of Claus

Spreckels, the Hawaiian sugar king, is now on his way from San Francisco to Philadelphia to order two more vessels for the line between California and the Sandwich Islands. The Cramps built two vessels for this line last year—the Alameda and the Mariposa—which have shown surprising qualities of speed in the Pacific waters.

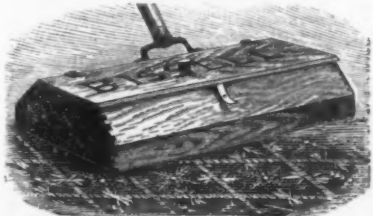
It is reported that a steamship company with \$5,000,000 capital has been formed at Philadelphia, in which the Cramps are interested. The intentions of the promoters have not been disclosed, but it is probable that the company will engage in the foreign trade.

At a recent meeting of the Board of Managers of the Franklin Institute it was announced that bids would be asked in the course of a week for the erection of the buildings for the International Electrical Exhibition to be held in Philadelphia. It is proposed to ask the official recognition of the Secretary of State, that other nations may be invited to participate.

The contract for the new bridge to be erected by the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company across the Housatonic River has been awarded to Jones & Benner, of Philadelphia. The bridge will be 1100 feet long.

THE OLD RELIABLE
Bissell Carpet Sweeper.

THE PIONEER OF THE SWEEPERS.



Its mechanical simplicity makes it the favorite with all who have been perplexed by the complicated contrivances of other sweepers.

BISSELL CARPET SWEEPER CO.,
46 Murray Street, New York.

T. W. WILLIAMS, Agent.
SEND FOR NEW CIRCULAR.

THE MILLER CO.

CANTON, OHIO,

Manufacturers of the



Ohio Farm, Church, School and Factory BELLS.

Also very superior strong, soft and clean CASTINGS.

If you have failed to get difficult pieces elsewhere give us a trial.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Torrent and Unique Steam Pumps.

COPYING PRESSES

MANUFACTURED BY THE

ILLINOIS IRON AND BOLT CO.,

30 to 36 Main St., CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.



Railroad, Way-Bill, Copying Press.

STEEL ARCH, with WHEEL or LEVER,

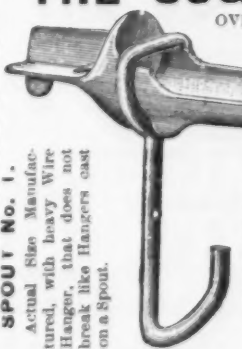
NICKEL-PLATED PILLARS, NUTS AND CAPS.

Finished in Common Black and Gold.

THE SUGAR MAKER'S FRIEND.

OVER 7,000,000 SOLD TO REPLACE VARIOUS OTHER KINDS.

Twenty-Five Per Cent. More Sugar and a Better Quality



BUY THE EUREKA
SAP SPOUTS ONLY,
AND YOU ESCAPE
ALL INFRINGEMENTS

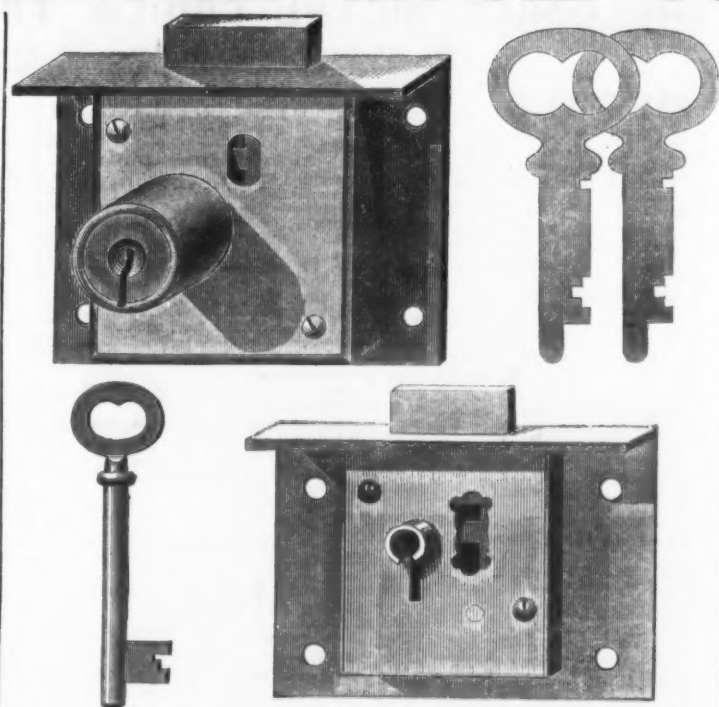


No. 2.—Actual Size.

every Maple Sugar Town not already engaged. Descriptive Circulars, with price list and sample spouts, sent free to the trade only. Owing to the unusually heavy orders at this season of the year, it is necessary that all Agents (and those desiring agencies) forward their orders for the coming sugar season as early as possible, to give the required time for supplying all demands, and that shipments by freight can be made so as to reach their destination in due season. In ordering, state distinctly whether to ship by freight or by express. Write immediately for Agency to

C. C. POST, Patentee, Burlington, Vt.

EAGLE LOCK CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

Cabinet, Trunk and Pad Locks

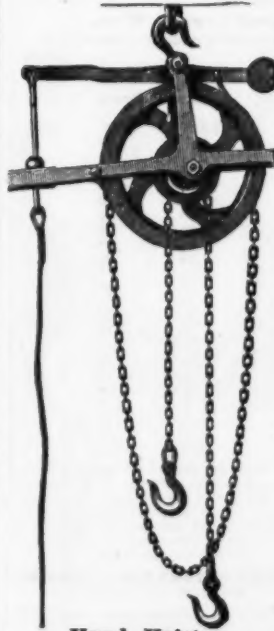
MADE BY ANY ONE CONCERN IN THE WORLD.

Illustrated Catalogue Mailed to the Trade Free upon Application.

S. H. & E. Y. MOORE,

163 & 165 Lake Street, Chicago,

HEAVY H'DWARE & R. R. SUPPLIES.



Hand Hoist.

MOORE'S DIFFERENTIAL
PULLEY BLOCKS.

Moore's Hand Hoists.

WITH LOCK BRAKE.

"CLIMAX" Barn Door Hangers.

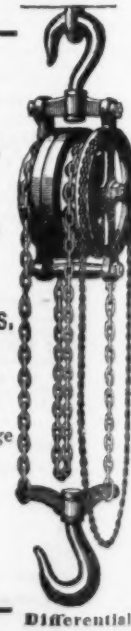
"ZENITH" Barn Door Hangers.

Moore's Freight Car Door Hangers, Baggage

Car Door Hangers, Railroad Hangers.

Parlor Door Hangers, &c.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE LIST.



Differential Block.

Eastern Agents: H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., NEW YORK, 47 Pearl St., BOSTON.

J. STEVENS & CO.,

P. O. Box 224, Chicopee Falls, Mass.,

Manufacturers of

SPRING CALIPERS, DIVIDERS,

FINE MACHINIST TOOLS

and FIRE ARMS. Our

SHOOTING GALLERY RIFLE

is the favorite everywhere.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.



Note New Improv. Patent Rocker Wash

THE AMERICAN BOLT & SCREW CASE CO.,

DAYTON, - - - OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Revolving Bolt and Screw Cases.

We are the only manufacturers of Bolt Cases and the only parties who make lists of Bolt or Screw Cases to suit stock of purchaser without extra charge.

COMBINATION BOLT AND SCREW CASES TO ORDER.

Sold by the leading Jobbing Hardware Dealers. Send for Illustrated Circular. All Cases guaranteed.

UNION FOUNDRY AND PULLMAN CAR WHEEL WORKS,

N. S. BORTON, President.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED AND ESTIMATES MADE ON

HEAVY MACHINERY, AND ALL SIZES OF FLY WHEELS, PULLEYS, &c.

Special Machinery for Grain Elevators, Grain Steam Shovels, &c., contracted for. Car Wheels and Car Castings at lowest rates.

Office, First National Bank Building, CHICAGO.



Send for Catalogue.

National Wire & Iron Co.

DETROIT, MANUFACTURERS OF MICH.

Wire Cloth, Wire Counter Railings, Wire Signs, Castings, Brushes, Band & Coil Screens, Weather Vane, Stable Fixtures, Roof Cresting, Wire & Iron Fences, Iron Shutters, Counter Supports, &c.

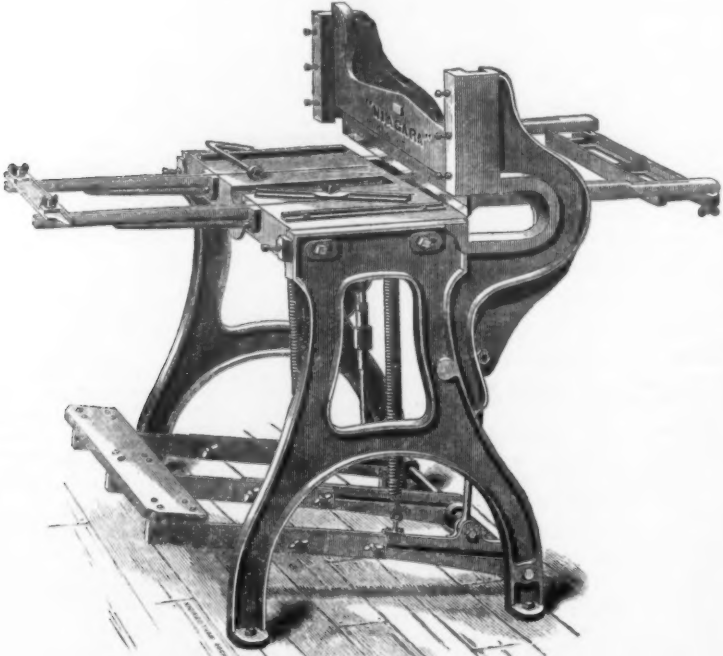
Mention this Paper.

And Index to Advertisements.

[illegible]

Combined Square and Slitting Shear.

The Niagara Stamping and Tool Company, of Buffalo, N. Y., have just put upon the market a new style of square and slitting shear combined, of which the accompanying illustration presents a very satisfactory idea. As may be seen from the cut, the side cheeks of the machine are formed as a part of the legs, and are so shaped as to form a gap. This gap is 6 inches deep, and the shear blades are 37 inches long; accordingly, iron 3 feet wide is readily cut in this machine. In strength the machine is readily adapted to No. 16 gauge and lighter. The treadle is extensible, so as to adapt it for cutting various thicknesses of sheet metal. A clamping member, not shown in the engraving, is provided for holding the sheet upon the bed of the machine while it is being cut. This shear will cut a strip 6 inches wide, or narrower, of any required length.



Combined Square and Slitting Shear, Built by the Niagara Stamping and Tool Company, Buffalo, N. Y.

When used for slitting, the sheet is moved endwise across the machine, allowing several distinct cuts to be made, as may be necessary. The machine, by its capacity for work and general construction, is well adapted to the use of sheet-iron workers generally, and particularly to galvanized-iron cornice manufacturers. We understand that the Niagara Stamping and Tool Company have an illustrated circular describing their full line of squaring shears, some of which we have previously illustrated. It is to the interest of all who contemplate buying machines of this kind to learn from it what is available for their purpose.

Wilber's Door Hanger.

We show herewith a perspective view of a new barn-door hanger introduced to the trade by J. D. Wilber, No. 150 Dearborn street, Chicago. The entire hanging strap and wheels are made of malleable iron. The wheels are straight grooved, fitting the square edge of the track both above and below, thus keeping a door perfectly aligned, and not allowing it to slide in or out until stopped by rubbing against the rail, which is often the case with flat wheels on a wooden track. The track, as will be seen by reference to the engraving, is an ordinary bar of iron, such as may be purchased at any store, fastened to the face of the beam provided for the purpose. The fact that no special track is required, but that material sold in every hardware store can be utilized, is one of the special advantages to which the manufacturer directs attention.



Wilber's Barn-Door Hanger.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

Volume IV of the above transactions, giving a full account of the New York (1882) and Cleveland meetings of the Society, has been issued. It embraces 440 pages, and is replete with valuable and interesting matter relating to the various engineering topics discussed at those conventions.

HANDBOOK OF ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHY. By Thomas D. Lockwood. Size, 5 1/2 x 9 inches; 377 pages. Published by D. Van Nostrand. Price \$2.50.

A general knowledge of the theory of electricity and magnetism is a most desirable and valuable acquirement for all who are in any way connected with the practical application of either science. This, together with the fact that but few of the books written upon the subject are adapted for self-education, makes Mr. Lockwood's work specially valuable. It is arranged in the form of questions and answers, embracing 24 chapters, devoted to frictional, voltaic and thermo electricity, earth currents and earth batteries, electro-magnetism and electro-magnets, and the almost numberless details directly connected with the subject. The author has endeavored to put the information in as lucid and concise form as is consistent with accuracy, and to combine brevity with completeness. A lib-

eral use has been made of the electrical text-books and of the literature relating to kindred subjects, and also of the current electrical journals. Numerous illustrations add to the generally attractive character of the work, which, taken altogether, will very probably meet with extended popularity.

Mathieu Retorts at Vulcan, Mich.

DETROIT, MICH., February 16, 1884.

To the Editor of The Iron Age: My attention has been called to a statement in your issue of the 7th inst. reflecting upon the economical operations of the retorts constructed at the Vulcan Furnace, Michigan, under my patents. I have written the manager of the Vulcan Furnace Company, who is given as authority for the statements you publish, to know if such information was furnished by him, and when I return to Detroit I expect

to receive his answer, and I may, with your permission, communicate further with you. At present I think sufficient answer will be made to the statement by informing you that several days after the date on which the notice appeared the company operating the Vulcan Furnace made cash settlement with me for the use of my patents. Had there been any reasonable doubt as to their efficiency, the gentlemen who control the Vulcan Furnace Company would not have been willing to make settlement with me so promptly for the 56 retorts now in place, nor have contracted with me for the use of additional retorts in the future to an aggregate capacity of 240 cords per day.

J. A. MATHIEU.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

Fire-Brick.

The Troy Fire-Brick Works, of Troy, N. Y., Messrs. James Ostrander & Sons, proprietors, have sent us their catalogue of fire-brick, tiles, blast-furnace blocks, &c. The pamphlet, which is bound in flexible cloth cover, comprises some 24 pages, and is illustrated with cuts showing their different shaped bricks and blocks. During the last year this company have been making important additions to their works, including a new kiln of very large capacity. In the block department particular attention is paid to the manufacture of special and difficult shapes; they also endeavor to keep on hand a supply of special bricks, blocks and tiles used in the construction and repair of Siemens-Martin gas producers and regenerative furnaces. In blast-furnace work Messrs. Ostrander & Sons furnish linings in whole or in part for furnaces, from the smallest charcoal type to those of the largest and most approved anthracite class. The clay from which they manufacture their fire-brick is taken from their own mines at Woodbridge, N. J., which clay, they claim, ranks equal to the well-known Stourbridge clay, of England. Besides the many kinds of bricks they manufacture, this firm also receive orders for ground fire-clay, ground fire-brick and ground kaolin, the latter being used in the setting of stoves, ranges and heaters. The circular also contains tables in connection with the cuts, giving the various dimensions of the bricks.

Steam Engines and Mining Machinery.

We are in receipt of an illustrated catalogue from the Beckett & McDonald Manufacturing Company, of Arlington, N. J., builders of horizontal and vertical steam engines, hoisting engines, pumping engines, ore crushers and various other mine and mill machinery. This company build stationary engines of from 5 to 115 horse-power; besides these, their regular sizes, they are prepared to furnish, on special order, engines of greater power. Their automatic cut-off engines, which they make of from 25 to 125 horse-power, are illustrated with cuts giving a perspective view, besides a cut showing a sectional view of the steam-chest, illustrating the working of the Baxter patent piston-valve, which they employ. They make a number of hoisting engines, including the single-drum link motion and single-drum non-reversible, besides double-drum reversible and direct-acting hoisting engines. All the other special appliances connected with the crushing and concentrating of both gold and silver ore are very fully illustrated by sectional views, from which a good idea may be gained of the construction and working of the different machines. Tables are also given of the size and capacity of the machines, together with a price list of the same.

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS.

D. ROSENBERG & SONS,

134, 136, 138, 140 E. 14th St., NEW YORK.

243 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF JAPANS AND COPAL VARNISHES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Baking Japans and Bronzing Varnishes SPECIALTIES.

Our Baking Japans and Bronzing Varnishes are being used by the leading consumers of these articles throughout this country and abroad, and we beg to refer to the following parties as to their superior qualities:

Singer Mfg. Co., Elizabethport, N. J., and Glasgow, Scotland.
Wheeler & Wilson Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
American Sewing Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
St. John Sewing Machine Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Medina Mfg. Co., Medina, N. Y.
New Home Sewing Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
Florence Sewing Machine Co., Florence, Mass.
Sargent & Co., New Haven, Ct.
P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Ct.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Ct.

Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Ct.
Eaton, Cole & Burnham Co., Bridgeport, Ct.
Norwalk Lock Co., Norwalk, Ct.
Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., Meriden, Ct.
Charles Parker Co., Meriden, Ct.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Trenton Lock and Hardware Co., Trenton, N. J.
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Ct., and Cleveland, Ohio.
Shurmer & Massey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Elbell, Gilliam & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Livingston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
James Smart Mfg. Co., Brockville, Canada.
Burrows, Stewart & Milne, Hamilton, Canada.
R. M. Wanzer & Co., Hamilton, Can.
Buffalo Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sidney Shepard & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
E. & F. Fairbanks & Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Jos. Barnhurst, Philadelphia, Pa.
Van Wagoner & Williams, New York, and many others.



The Colliau Patent Cupola

Will pay for itself in one year in the economy of fuel, and will do more and better work than any other.

Write for Pamphlet Showing Results of

COLLIAU CUPOLAS

Now in Use by Leading Foundries.

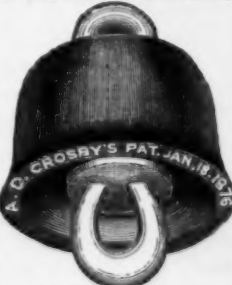
ADDRESS

COLLIAU FURNACE CO.,

Foot of Mt. Elliott Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

The Most Durable and Best Selling Bucket for Chain Pumps.

It has no valves to become obstructed and no screw joints to become immovable by rust. Advantages of the Crosby Bucket over All Others.—1. It has an air chamber on top, which conducts the air to the bottom of the well. 2. It is self-expansive, the base of the bucket being 1/4 of an inch larger at the bottom than at the top, which allows it to expand and the groove in the side to contract. 3. The wear comes on the whole side, and not on the extreme edge, like other buckets. 4. It contains more solid rubber than three of any other manufacture.



Send for Price List. Agents wanted in every county. Address A. D. CROSBY, Patentee and General Agent, Cuba, Allegany County, N. Y. For sale by W. & B. Douglas, 5 & 7 John St., New York; H. B. Griffling, 20 Cortlandt St., New York, and all General Hardware and Pump Dealers.



WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

No. 4 Astor Place, New York, Publisher of Books for Carpenters, Builders, Painters and Decorators, AND MANUFACTURER OF BUILDERS' LEVELS.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS will be offered to the HARDWARE TRADE to handle these goods. Send for Catalogue and Discounts.

No quotations or discounts given unless request is accompanied by business card.



Fully Warranted. Only Reliable Spring Made Never Breaks Nor Gives Away. Manufactured Only by EWALD OVER, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA. Dealers and Agents wanted everywhere.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

TAPER PLUG AND BOTTOMING TAPS.



ALSO THE LIGHTNING AND GREEN RIVER TOOLS.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

SHIELDS & BROWN,

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE PROPRIETORS OF

FOR BOILERS AND STEAM PIPES.



Prevents Radiation of HEAT.

Awarded first and only Prize, Silver Medal, at the late National Railway Exposition. Send for Illustrated Pamphlet, and mention The Iron Age.

80 Lake St., - CHICAGO.

FOR GAS AND WATER PIPES.

Also Condensation of STEAM.

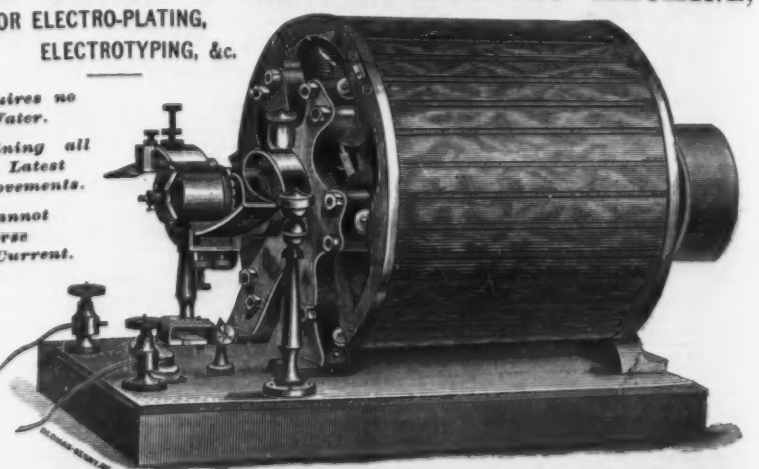
THE BEST GLUE IN THE WORLD FOR Pattern Making, EMERY BELTS, WHEELS, &c., &c. Send for Pamphlet.

LE PAGES LIQUID GLUE IN BOTTLES AND IN CANS. READY FOR USE. STRONGER, MORE CONVENIENT AND MORE ECONOMICAL THAN ANY OTHER GLUE SOLD EVERYWHERE ON ITS MERITS BY RUSSIA CEMENT CO. GLOUCESTER, MASS.

AWARDED THE GOLD MEDAL AT THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, London, 1883.

THE AMERICAN DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE, FOR ELECTRO-PLATING, ELECTROTYPING, &c.

Requires no Water. Combining all the Latest Improvements. Cannot Reverse Current.

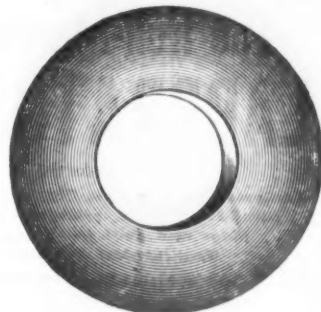


THE ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO., Gen'l Agts.

Manufacturers and Importers of NICKEL PLATING SUPPLIES, 538, 540, 542, 544 & 546 West 16th Street, - NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Paunches.
Belt of Drive, \$2.00; 2 1/2, 4.50; 3, 6.00; 3 1/2, 7.50; 4, 9.00; 4 1/2, 10.50; 5, 12.00; 5 1/2, 13.50; 6, 15.00; 6 1/2, 16.50; 7, 18.00; 7 1/2, 19.50; 8, 21.00; 8 1/2, 22.50; 9, 24.00; 9 1/2, 25.50; 10, 27.00; 10 1/2, 28.50; 11, 30.00; 11 1/2, 31.50; 12, 33.00; 12 1/2, 34.50; 13, 36.00; 13 1/2, 37.50; 14, 39.00; 14 1/2, 40.50; 15, 42.00; 15 1/2, 43.50; 16, 45.00; 16 1/2, 46.50; 17, 48.00; 17 1/2, 49.50; 18, 51.00; 18 1/2, 52.50; 19, 54.00; 19 1/2, 55.50; 20, 57.00; 20 1/2, 58.50; 21, 60.00; 21 1/2, 61.50; 22, 63.00; 22 1/2, 64.50; 23, 66.00; 23 1/2, 67.50; 24, 69.00; 24 1/2, 70.50; 25, 72.00; 25 1/2, 73.50; 26, 75.00; 26 1/2, 76.50; 27, 78.00; 27 1/2, 79.50; 28, 81.00; 28 1/2, 82.50; 29, 84.00; 29 1/2, 85.50; 30, 87.00; 30 1/2, 88.50; 31, 90.00; 31 1/2, 91.50; 32, 93.00; 32 1/2, 94.50; 33, 96.00; 33 1/2, 97.50; 34, 99.00; 34 1/2, 100.50; 35, 102.00; 35 1/2, 103.50; 36, 105.00; 36 1/2, 106.50; 37, 108.00; 37 1/2, 109.50; 38, 111.00; 38 1/2, 112.50; 39, 114.00; 39 1/2, 115.50; 40, 117.00; 40 1/2, 118.50; 41, 120.00; 41 1/2, 121.50; 42, 123.00; 42 1/2, 124.50; 43, 126.00; 43 1/2, 127.50; 44, 129.00; 44 1/2, 130.50; 45, 132.00; 45 1/2, 133.50; 46, 135.00; 46 1/2, 136.50; 47, 138.00; 47 1/2, 139.50; 48, 141.00; 48 1/2, 142.50; 49, 144.00; 49 1/2, 145.50; 50, 147.00; 50 1/2, 148.50; 51, 150.00; 51 1/2, 151.50; 52, 153.00; 52 1/2, 154.50; 53, 156.00; 53 1/2, 157.50; 54, 159.00; 54 1/2, 160.50; 55, 162.00; 55 1/2, 163.50; 56, 165.00; 56 1/2, 166.50; 57, 168.00; 57 1/2, 169.50; 58, 171.00; 58 1/2, 172.50; 59, 174.00; 59 1/2, 175.50; 60, 177.00; 60 1/2, 178.50; 61, 180.00; 61 1/2, 181.50; 62, 183.00; 62 1/2, 184.50; 63, 186.00; 63 1/2, 187.50; 64, 189.00; 64 1/2, 190.50; 65, 192.00; 65 1/2, 193.50; 66, 195.00; 66 1/2, 196.50; 67, 198.00; 67 1/2, 199.50; 68, 201.00; 68 1/2, 202.50; 69, 204.00; 69 1/2, 205.50; 70, 207.00; 70 1/2, 208.50; 71, 210.00; 71 1/2, 211.50; 72, 213.00; 72 1/2, 214.50; 73, 216.00; 73 1/2, 217.50; 74, 219.00; 74 1/2, 220.50; 75, 222.00; 75 1/2, 223.50; 76, 225.00; 76 1/2, 226.50; 77, 228.00; 77 1/2, 229.50; 78, 231.00; 78 1/2, 232.50; 79, 234.00; 79 1/2, 235.50; 80, 237.00; 80 1/2, 238.50; 81, 240.00; 81 1/2, 241.50; 82, 243.00; 82 1/2, 244.50; 83, 246.00; 83 1/2, 247.50; 84, 249.00; 84 1/2, 250.50; 85, 252.00; 85 1/2, 253.50; 86, 255.00; 86 1/2, 256.50; 87, 258.00; 87 1/2, 259.50; 88, 261.00; 88 1/2, 262.50; 89, 264.00; 89 1/2, 265.50; 90, 267.00; 90 1/2, 268.50; 91, 270.00; 91 1/2, 271.50; 92, 273.00; 92 1/2, 274.50; 93, 276.00; 93 1/2, 277.50; 94, 279.00; 94 1/2, 280.50; 95, 282.00; 95 1/2, 283.50; 96, 285.00; 96 1/2, 286.50; 97, 288.00; 97 1/2, 289.50; 98, 291.00; 98 1/2, 292.50; 99, 294.00; 99 1/2, 295.50; 100, 297.00; 100 1/2, 298.50; 101, 300.00; 101 1/2, 301.50; 102, 303.00; 102 1/2, 304.50; 103, 306.00; 103 1/2, 307.50; 104, 309.00; 104 1/2, 310.50; 105, 312.00; 105 1/2, 313.50; 106, 315.00; 106 1/2, 316.50; 107, 318.00; 107 1/2, 319.50; 108, 321.00; 108 1/2, 322.50; 109, 324.00; 109 1/2, 325.50; 110, 327.00; 110 1/2, 328.50; 111, 330.00; 111 1/2, 331.50; 112, 333.00; 112 1/2, 334.50; 113, 336.00; 113 1/2, 337.50; 114, 339.00; 114 1/2, 340.50; 115, 342.00; 115 1/2, 343.50; 116, 345.00; 116 1/2, 346.50; 117, 348.00; 117 1/2, 349.50; 118, 351.00; 118 1/2, 352.50; 119, 354.00; 119 1/2, 355.50; 120, 357.00; 120 1/2, 358.50; 121, 360.00; 121 1/2, 361.50; 122, 363.00; 122 1/2, 364.50; 123, 366.00; 123 1/2, 367.50; 124, 369.00; 124 1/2, 370.50; 125, 372.00; 125 1/2, 373.50; 126, 375.00; 126 1/2, 376.50; 127, 378.00; 127 1/2, 379.50; 128, 381.00; 128 1/2, 382.50; 129, 384.00; 129 1/2, 385.50; 130, 387.00; 130 1/2, 388.50; 131, 390.00; 131 1/2, 391.50; 132, 393.00; 132 1/2, 394.50; 133, 396.00; 133 1/2, 397.50; 134, 399.00; 134 1/2, 400.50; 135, 402.00; 135 1/2, 403.50; 136, 405.00; 136 1/2, 406.50; 137, 408.00; 137 1/2, 409.50; 138, 411.00; 138 1/2, 412.50; 139, 414.00; 139 1/2, 415.50; 140, 417.00; 140 1/2, 418.50; 141, 420.00; 141 1/2, 421.50; 142, 423.00; 142 1/2, 424.50; 143, 426.00; 143 1/2, 427.50; 144, 429.00; 144 1/2, 430.50; 145, 432.00; 145 1/2, 433.50; 146, 435.00; 146 1/2, 436.50; 147, 438.00; 147 1/2, 439.50; 148, 441.00; 148 1/2, 442.50; 149, 444.00; 149 1/2, 445.50; 150, 447.00; 150 1/2, 448.50; 151, 450.00; 151 1/2, 451.50; 152, 453.00; 152 1/2, 454.50; 153, 456.00; 153 1/2, 457.50; 154, 459.00; 154 1/2, 460.50; 155, 462.00; 155 1/2, 463.50; 156, 465.00; 156 1/2, 466.50; 157, 468.00; 157 1/2, 469.50; 158, 471.00; 158 1/2, 472.50; 159, 474.00; 159 1/2, 475.50; 160, 477.00; 160 1/2, 478.50; 161, 480.00; 161 1/2, 481.50; 162, 483.00; 162 1/2, 484.50; 163, 486.00; 163 1/2, 487.50; 164, 489.00; 164 1/2, 490.50; 165, 492.00; 165 1/2, 493.50; 166, 495.00; 166 1/2, 496.50; 167, 498.00; 167 1/2, 499.50; 168, 501.00; 168 1/2, 502.50; 169, 504.00; 169 1/2, 505.50; 170, 507.00; 170 1/2, 508.50; 171, 510.00; 171 1/2, 511.50; 172, 513.00; 172 1/2, 514.50; 173, 516.00; 173 1/2, 517.50; 174, 519.00; 174 1/2, 520.50; 175, 522.00; 175 1/2, 523.50; 176, 525.00; 176 1/2, 526.50; 177, 528.00; 177 1/2, 529.50; 178, 531.00; 178 1/2, 532.50; 179, 534.00; 179 1/2, 535.50; 180, 537.00; 180 1/2, 538.50; 181, 540.00; 181 1/2, 541.50; 182, 543.00; 182 1/2, 544.50; 183, 546.00; 183 1/2, 547.50; 184, 549.00; 184 1/2, 550.50; 185, 552.00; 185 1/2, 553.50; 186, 555.00; 186 1/2, 556.50; 187, 558.00; 187 1/2, 559.50; 188, 561.00; 188 1/2, 562.50; 189, 564.00; 189 1/2, 565.50; 190, 567.00; 190 1/2, 568.50; 191, 570.00; 191 1/2, 571.50; 192, 573.00; 192 1/2, 574.50; 193, 576.00; 193 1/2, 577.50; 194, 579.00; 194 1/2, 580.50; 195, 582.00; 195 1/2, 583.50; 196, 585.00; 196 1/2, 586.50; 197, 588.00; 197 1/2, 589.50; 198, 591.00; 198 1/2, 592.50; 199, 594.00; 199 1/2, 595.50; 200, 597.00; 200 1/2, 598.50; 201, 600.00; 201 1/2, 601.50; 202, 603.00; 202 1/2, 604.50; 203, 606.00; 203 1/2, 607.50; 204, 609.00; 204 1/2, 610.50; 205, 612.00; 205 1/2, 613.50; 206, 615.00; 206 1/2, 616.50; 207, 618.00; 207 1/2, 619.50; 208, 621.00; 208 1/2, 622.50; 209, 624.00; 209 1/2, 625.50; 210, 627.00; 210 1/2, 628.50; 211, 630.00; 211 1/2, 631.50; 212, 633.00; 212 1/2, 634.50; 213, 636.00; 213 1/2, 637.50; 214, 639.00; 214 1/2, 640.50; 215, 642.00; 215 1/2, 643.50; 216, 645.00; 216 1/2, 646.50; 217, 648.00; 217 1/2, 649.50; 218, 651.00; 218 1/2, 652.50; 219, 654.00; 219 1/2, 655.50; 220, 657.00; 220 1/2, 658.50; 221, 660.00; 221 1/2, 661.50; 222, 663.00; 222 1/2, 664.50; 223, 666.00; 223 1/2, 667.50; 224, 669.00; 224 1/2, 670.50; 225, 672.00; 225 1/2, 673.50; 226, 675.00; 226 1/2, 676.50; 227, 678.00; 227 1/2, 679.50; 228, 681.00; 228 1/2, 682.50; 229, 684.00; 229 1/2, 685.50; 230, 687.00; 230 1/2, 688.50; 231, 690.00; 231 1/2, 691.50; 232, 693.00; 232 1/2, 694.50; 233, 696.00; 233 1/2, 697.50; 234, 699.00; 234 1/2, 700.50; 235, 702.00; 235 1/2, 703.50; 236, 705.00; 236 1/2, 706.50; 237, 708.00; 237 1/2, 709.50; 238, 711.00; 238 1/2, 712.50; 239, 714.00; 239 1/2, 715.50; 240, 717.00; 240 1/2, 718.50; 241, 720.00; 241 1/2, 721.50; 242, 723.00; 242 1/2, 724.50; 243, 726.00; 243 1/2, 727.50; 244, 729.00; 244 1/2, 730.50; 245, 732.00; 245 1/2, 733.50; 246, 735.00; 246 1/2, 736.50; 247, 738.00; 247 1/2, 739.50; 248, 741.00; 248 1/2, 742.50; 249, 744.00; 249 1/2, 745.50; 250, 747.00; 250 1/2, 748.50; 251, 750.00; 251 1/2, 751.50; 252, 753.00; 252 1/2, 754.50; 253, 756.00; 253 1/2, 757.50; 254, 759.00; 254 1/2, 760.50; 255, 762.00; 255 1/2, 763.50; 256, 765.00; 256 1/2, 766.50; 257, 768.00; 257 1/2, 769.50; 258, 771.00; 258 1/2, 772.50; 259, 774.00; 259 1/2, 775.50; 260, 777.00; 260 1/2, 778.50; 261, 780.00; 261 1/2, 781.50; 262, 783.00; 262 1/2, 784.50; 263, 786.00; 263 1/2, 787.50; 264, 789.00; 264 1/2, 790.50; 265, 792.00; 265 1/2, 793.50; 266, 795.00; 266 1/2, 796.50; 267, 798.00; 267 1/2, 799.50; 268, 801.00; 268 1/2, 802.50; 269, 804.00; 269 1/2, 805.50; 270, 807.00; 270 1/2, 808.50; 271, 810.00; 271 1/2, 811.50; 272, 813.00; 272 1/2, 814.50; 273, 816.00; 273 1/2, 817.50; 274, 819.00; 274 1/2, 820.50; 275, 822.00; 275 1/2, 823.50; 276, 825.00; 276 1/2, 826.50; 277, 828.00; 277 1/2, 829.50; 278, 831.00; 278 1/2, 832.50; 279, 834.00; 279 1/2, 835.50; 280, 837.00; 280 1/2, 838.50; 281, 840.00; 281 1/2, 841.50; 282, 843.00; 282 1/2, 844.50; 283, 846.00; 283 1/2, 847.50; 284, 849.00; 284 1/2, 850.50; 285, 852.00; 285 1/2, 853.50; 286, 855.00; 286 1/2, 856.50; 287, 858.00; 287 1/2, 859.50; 288, 861.00; 288 1/2, 862.50; 289, 864.00; 289 1/2, 865.50; 290, 867.00; 290 1/2, 868.50; 291, 870.00; 291 1/2, 871.50; 292, 873.00; 292 1/2, 874.50; 293, 876.00; 293 1/2, 877.50; 294, 879.00; 294 1/2, 880.50; 295, 882.00; 295 1/2, 883.50; 296, 885.00; 296 1/2, 886.50; 297, 888.00; 297 1/2, 889.50; 298, 891.00; 298 1/2, 892.50; 299, 894.00; 299 1/2, 895.50; 300, 897.00; 300 1/2, 898.50; 301, 900.00; 301 1/2, 901.50; 302, 903.00; 302 1/2, 904.50; 303, 906.00; 303 1/2, 907.50; 304, 909.00; 304 1/2, 910.50; 305, 912.00; 305 1/2, 913.50; 306, 915.00; 306 1/2, 916.50; 307, 918.00; 307 1/2, 919.50; 308, 921.00; 308 1/2, 922.50; 309, 924.00; 309 1/2, 925.50; 310, 927.00; 310 1/2, 928.50; 311, 930.00; 311 1/2, 931.50; 312, 933.00; 312 1/2, 934.50; 313, 936.00; 313 1/2, 937.50; 314, 939.00; 314 1/2, 940.50; 315, 942.00; 315 1/2, 943.50; 316, 945.00; 316 1/2, 946.50; 317, 948.00; 317 1/2, 949.50; 318, 951.00; 318 1/2, 952.50; 319, 954.00; 319 1/2, 955.50; 320, 957.00; 320 1/2, 958.50; 321, 960.00; 321 1/2, 961.50; 322, 963.00; 322 1/2, 964.50; 323, 966.00; 323 1/2, 967.50; 324, 969.00; 324 1/2, 970.50; 325, 972.00; 325 1/2, 973.50; 326, 975.00; 326 1/2, 976.50; 327, 978.00; 327 1/2, 979.50; 328, 981.00; 328 1/2, 982.50; 329, 984.00; 329 1/2, 985.50; 330, 987.00; 330 1/2, 988.50; 331, 990.00; 331 1/2, 991.50; 332, 993.00; 332 1/2, 994.50; 333, 996.00; 333 1/2, 997.50; 334, 999.00; 334 1/2, 1000.50; 335, 1002.00; 335 1/2, 1003.50; 336, 1005.00; 336 1/2, 1006.50; 337, 1008.00; 337 1/2, 1009.50; 338, 1011.00; 338 1/2, 1012.50; 339, 1014.00; 339 1/2, 1015.50; 340, 1017.00; 340 1/2, 1018.50; 341, 1020.00; 341 1/2, 1021.50; 342, 1023.00; 342 1/2, 1024.50; 343, 1026.00; 343 1/2, 1027.50; 344, 1029.00; 344 1/2, 1030.50; 345, 1032.00; 345 1/2, 1033.50; 346, 1035.00; 346 1/2, 1036.50; 347, 1038.00; 347 1/2, 1039.50; 348, 1041.00; 348 1/2, 1042.50; 349, 1044.00; 349 1/2, 1045.50; 350, 1047.00; 350 1/2, 1048.50; 351, 1050.00; 351 1/2, 1051.50; 352, 1053.00; 352 1/2, 1054.50; 353, 1056.00; 353 1/2, 1057.50; 354, 1059.00; 354 1/2, 1060.50; 355, 1062.00; 355 1/2, 1063.50; 356, 1065.00; 356 1/2, 1066.50; 357, 1068.00; 357 1/2, 1069.50; 358, 1071.00; 358 1/2, 1072.50; 359, 1074.00; 359 1/2, 1075.50; 360, 1077.00; 360 1/2, 1078.50; 361, 1080.00; 361 1/2, 1081.50; 362, 1083.00; 362 1/2, 1084.50; 363, 1086.00; 363 1/2, 1087.50; 364, 1089.00; 364 1/2, 1090.50; 365, 1092.00; 365 1/2, 1093.50; 366, 1095.00; 366 1/2, 1096.50; 367, 1098.00; 367 1/2, 1099.50; 368, 1101.00; 368 1/2, 1102.50; 369, 1104.00; 369 1/2, 1105.50; 370, 1107.00; 370 1/2, 1108.50; 371, 1110.00; 371 1/2, 1111.50; 372, 1113.00; 372 1/2, 1114.50; 373, 1116.00; 373 1/2, 1117.50; 374, 1119.00; 374 1/2, 1120.50; 375, 1122.00; 375 1/2, 1123.50; 376, 1125.00; 376 1/2, 1126.50; 377, 1128.00; 377 1/2, 1129.50; 378, 1131.00; 378 1/2, 1132.50; 379, 1134.00; 379 1/2, 1135.50; 380, 1137.00; 380 1/2, 1138.50; 381, 1140.00; 381 1/2, 1141.50; 382, 1143.00; 382 1/2, 1144.50; 383, 1146.00; 383 1/2, 1147.50; 384, 1149.00; 384 1/2, 1150.50; 385, 1152.00; 385 1/2, 1153.50; 386, 1155.00; 386 1/2, 1156.50; 387, 1158.00; 387 1/2, 1159.50; 388, 1161.00; 388 1/2, 1162.50; 389, 1164.00; 389 1/2, 1165.50; 390, 1167.00; 390 1/2, 1168.50; 391, 1170.00; 391 1/2, 1171.50; 392, 1173.00; 392 1/2, 1174.50; 393, 1176.00; 393 1/2, 1177.50; 394, 1179.00; 394 1/2, 1180.50; 395, 1182.00; 395 1/2, 1183.50; 396, 1185.00; 396 1/2, 1186.50; 397, 1188.00; 397 1/2, 1189.50; 398, 1191.00; 398 1/2, 1192.50; 399, 1194.00; 399 1/2, 1195.50; 400, 1197.00; 400 1/2, 1198.50; 401, 1200.00; 401 1/2, 1201.50; 402, 1203.00; 402 1/2, 1204.50; 403, 1206.00; 403 1/2, 1207.50; 404, 1209.00; 404 1/2, 1210.50; 405, 1212.00; 405 1/2, 1213.50; 406, 1215.00; 406 1/2, 1216.50; 407, 1218.00; 407 1/2, 1219.50; 408, 1221.00; 408 1/2, 1222.50; 409, 1224.00; 409 1/2, 1225.50; 410, 1227.00; 410 1/2, 1228.50; 411, 1230.00; 411 1/2, 1231.50; 412, 1233.00; 412 1/2, 1234.50; 413, 1236.00; 413 1/2, 1237.50; 414



RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

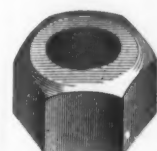
PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

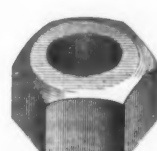
Heavy Hardware, Railroad and Machinists' Supplies,

SAIL MAKERS' AND SHIP CHANDLERS' HARDWARE,

COMPRISING



Square and Hexagon Nuts, Washers, Chain Links,



Turn Buckles, Clinch Rings, Hooks and Thimbles,

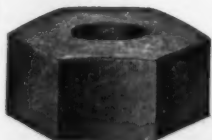
Sister Hooks, Open Thimbles, Grommets and Grommet Rings,

Grommet Knobs, Rigger Screws, Marline Spikes, Ship

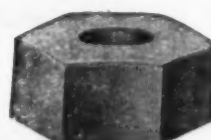
Scrapers, Norcross Iron Blocks, &c., &c.

DROP FORGINGS OF IRON OR STEEL MADE TO ORDER.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



PROVIDENCE, R. I.



NINE REASONS WHY THE MUNCIE SKATE IS SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.

- 1st. It is the only Adjustable-Bottom Skate manufactured.
- 2d. It can be changed from one size to another instantly.
- 3d. It is equal to four pairs of any other skate.
- 4th. It has met with greater success than all others combined.
- 5th. It is the most durable.
- 6th. It is the most simple.
- 7th. It can be made plain or scientific.
- 8th. It is the only practical Rink Skate in America.
- 9th. It is endorsed by the finest experts and professionals in the world as being the finest movement.



ADJUSTABLE BOTTOM.

MUNCIE IND.

THE ONLY PRACTICAL RINK SKATE
MANUFACTURED.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

TESTIMONIALS.

ROME, GA., Oct. 12, 1883.
MR. THAD. A. NEELY, Muncie, Ind.:—Dear Sir: I have been engaged in the Roller Skating business for eight years, and during that time have tried many different skates, but find the MUNCIE SKATE much superior to all others for general use.
Yours respectfully,
O. D. CHARLES.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., Oct. 27, 1883.
MR. THAD. A. NEELY, Muncie, Ind.: We have great pleasure in testifying to the merits of your MUNCIE

ROLLER SKATE. We have had ten years' experience in Roller Skating in many different countries, during which time we have seen and tested a hundred or more different patents. We have had your Skate in daily use now over two months, and have therefore given it a good, FAIR TRIAL, and can honestly assert it to be superior to any we have used before. We are, dear sir, yours faithfully,
LANE BROS. (English Professionals of London),
English Roller Skaters, with W. W. Cole's Circus, U. S. [America].

PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS., Sept. 3, 1883.
THAD. A. NEELY, Muncie, Ind.: We have been using your MUNCIE ROLLER SKATE for the last three months, and have pleasure in stating that we consider it superior to any that we have previously seen or used, and we shall always recommend it as such.
Yours faithfully,
CHARLES & LILLY FLETCHER
(Fletcher's Trio of Skaters),
Russian Roller Skaters, with W. W. Cole's Circus.

THAD. A. NEELY'S
MUNCIE SKATE.
PATENTED.

WITHEROW & GORDON,
Engineers & Contractors,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Agents for the
WHITWELL
HOT BLAST STOVES.
OVER 600 IN USE.

The following parties either have them in use or under construction.
Cedar Point Iron Co., N. Y.
Dunbar Furnace Co., Pa.
Crane Iron Co., Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa.
Neshannock Iron Co., Pa.
R. H. Coleman, Lebanon, Pa.
Chester Rolling Mill Co., Pa.
Davenport, Fairbairn & Co., Pa.
Isabella Furnace Co., Pa.
Paxton Furnace, Pa.
Spearman Iron Co., Pa.
Etna Iron Works, Ohio.
Milton Coal and Iron Co., Ohio.
Winona Furnace Co., Ohio.
Moss & Marshall, Ohio.
H. Campbell & Sons, Ohio.
Hocking Valley Iron Co., Ohio.
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Ohio.
Meier Iron Co., Ill.
North Chicago Steel Co., Ill.
Union Iron and Steel Co., Ill.
Means & Culbertson, Ky.
Ashland Furnace Co., Ky.
Norton Iron Co., Ky.
Southern States C. I. and S. Co., Tenn.
Sewanee Furnace Co., Tenn.
James C. Warner Rising Fawn, Ga.
Ohio Iron Co. Zanesville, O.
Bloss Furnace Co., Ala.

BRIER HILL PIG IRON.

Annual Capacity, 100,000 Tons.

WE MAKE FOUR GRADES, TO-WIT:

BESSEMER, for Bessemer Rails and Open Hearth use; made from Lake Superior ores.

BRIER HILL SCOTCH, used as a softener and for carrying scrap; equal to Imported Scotch.

BRIER HILL or TOD FOUNDRY, extra strength; made from Lake Superior ores.

IRON RIVER FOUNDRY, medium strength; suitable for small castings and general use.

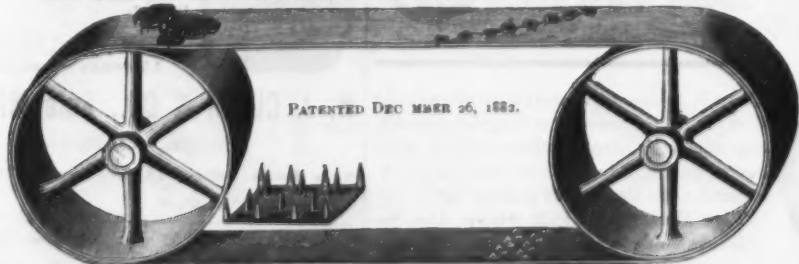
Special attention given to grading our Foundry Iron. Write for Prices.

THE BRIER HILL IRON & COAL CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

PAT. GAS GENERATOR

makes gas for heating and illuminating perfectly safe. No smoke; steady flame; one-tenth cost of coal gas. For Dwellings, Churches, Factories, &c. No extra insurance. Has been used in large tinning and canning works over two years with greatest success. Can guarantee perfect satisfaction. Prices reasonable. Send for Circulars and Price List.
NATIONAL GAS & MFG. CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

GIANT BELT FASTENER.



PATENTED DEC. 26, 1882.

L. A. SAYRE, Newark, N. J.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including GUN, PISTOL, WRENCH BARS, &c. ALSO, DIE SINKING, MANUFACTURERS ALSO OF BRICKLAYERS', MOULDERS' AND PLASTERERS' TOOLS, SADDLERS' ROUND AND HEAD KNIVES.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,

36th & Filbert Sts., WEST PHILADELPHIA.

NICKEL PLATING.

(FIRST HANDS IN ALL THESE GOODS.)

MANUFACTURES:
Pure Nickel Anodes,
Pure Nickel Salts,
Gold Salts,
Silver Salts,
Copper Salts,
Brass Salts,
and Solutions.

Cyanide Potash,
Nickel, Silver,
and Other Batteries.

For Nickel, Bronze, Brass, Copper and Silver Plating.



WESTON DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE

A greater number in use than all others combined.

HANSON, VAN WINKLE & CO.,
Newark, N. J. New York Office, 92 Liberty St.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

MANUFACTURES:
Best Nickel and Silver
Rouge,
Crocus Composition,
Tripoli Composition.

IMPORTERS

Vienna Lime,
Pumice Stone,
Sea Horse,
Felt Wheels,
Polishing Buffs,
Polishing Brushes.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the
Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestones, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.
No. 329 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia,
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1855, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes. The object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.

For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in an ordinary Ore..... \$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phosphorus in do..... 12.50
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence..... 1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to determine, the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur or Phosphorus in iron or steel..... 7.00
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence..... 6.00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and Insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone..... 10.00
For each additional constituent..... 2.00
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combustible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal..... 12.50
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag, Coke, or of an Ash in Coal the charges will correspond with those for the constituents of an ore.
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average samples for analysis furnished upon application.

B. S. RANDOLPH, Civil Engineer and Geologist, MARTINSBURG, W. VA.

Examination of and Reports on Mineral, Railroad and other property. Surveys, Maps, Plans, Designs, Calculations and Estimates for all kinds of Engineering Works. Refers to Wm. Keyser, Baltimore, Md.; W. W. Evans, C. E., New York; Hon. H. G. Davis, Piedmont, W. Va.; Hon. J. N. Camden, Parkersburg, W. Va.; Jas. L. Randolph, Consulting Engr., B. & O. R. R., Baltimore, Md.

LYON'S DETACHABLE CHAMPION ICE CREEPER.



Can be attached to or removed from a boot or shoe in two seconds, and does not have to be worn or weeks when there is no snow. Prices and discounts given on application.

NELSON LYON & BRO., MANUFACTURERS, ALBANY, N. Y.



The best and only complete arrangement for Window and Door Screens ever invented. No mortising or tenoning; cannot sag or warp, and any one can make them.
Send for Price List.

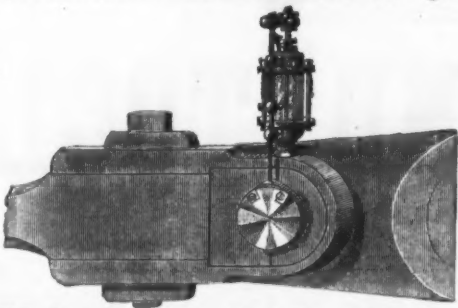
PORTER MANUFACTURING CO.,
BURLINGTON, VT.



These goods, made of Malleable Iron, are entirely new; will not break; lock the sashes when closed or open sufficient for ventilation. The lock, disconnected from the balance, is adapted to sash hung with weights; and as cheap sash supporters, independent of weights or balances. Address
H. H. HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.
Great reduction in prices on old 1877 (cast iron) style.

Jewell's Automatic Wrist Pin and Gang Pin Oilers.

THE MOST COMPLETE
DEVICE
FOR
OILING
WRIST PINS,
CRANK PINS,
GANG PINS,



GUIDES,
CONNECTING
RODS
AND
PILLOW BLOCKS
OF
STEAM
ENGINES.

FAIRBANKS & CO., Sole Agents, 311 Broadway, New York.



THE REID-THAYER SIGHT-FEED LUBRICATOR.

THE BEST IN USE

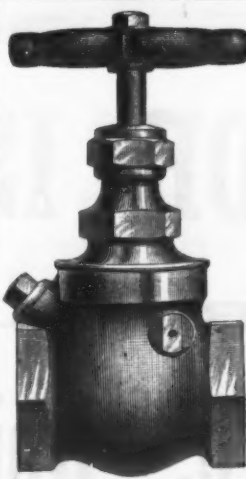
For Oiling the Valves and Cylinders of Steam Engines.

BRASS AND NICKEL-PLATED.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST.

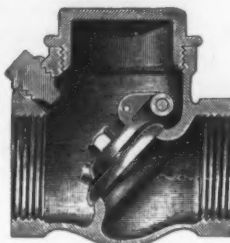
FAIRBANKS & CO., Sole Agts.,

311 Broadway, New York.



Pratt's Patent Straightway Stop and Check Valves.

The only Straightway Valve that can be ground in without being disconnected from Pipes.



FAIRBANKS & CO., Sole Agents,
311 Broadway, New York.



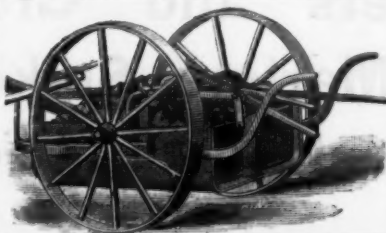
JOYCE'S PATENT Lever Jack, Compound Lever, Screw and Traversing Jacks.

36 Different Modifications.

Made of Malleable Iron, Steel,
Wrought Iron and Gun Metal.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

FAIRBANKS & CO., Sole Agents, 311 Broadway, New York.



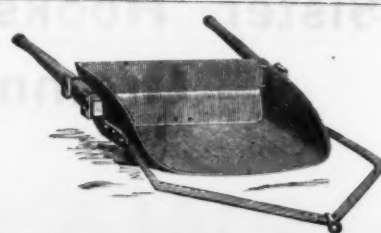
HASLUP'S PAT. WHEELED SCRAPER

Has great advantages over all others. It has
More Capacity and is Easier Handled by Man and Team.
Good on long or short hauls. Three sizes: 9, 13 and 16 cubic feet.

HASLUP'S ALL-STEEL DRAG SCRAPERS

Best all others for capacity, durability, strength, light draft. Being ALL STEEL (except wood handles), are lighter, stronger and better made than any other. 3 sizes. Also, Township and Railroad Plows.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., Sidney, Ohio.



IRON AND BRASS GIMLET-POINTED WOOD SCREWS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Quality, finish and tests as to strength guaranteed equal to any in the market.

Desiring to give the fullest advantage to our customers, we have withdrawn all our accounts from Commission Houses, and solicit direct correspondence from Dealers in all parts of the country.

Having largely increased our capacity for production, we can fill orders promptly, and invite inquiries for discounts.

FULL LINE IN STOCK.

PHILADELPHIA SCREW CO., Limited,

Twelfth and Buttonwood Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

THE MENEELY HARDWARE CO.,

(Formerly THE UNION HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO.),
WEST TROY, N. Y.,



PAT. SAFETY SNAP.

(Cut No. 1.)

invite the attention of the Trade to their new line of Harness and Rope Snaps, and also to their line of Improved Rope Goods for Horses and Cattle, which, in convenience, in neatness (secured by our Splicing Clamp, obviating all clumsy double splicing) and in general utility, is superior to any similar line in the market.

The Meneely Safety Snap (Cut No. 1) is a model Harness Snap, which cannot be opened either by twisting or a back-thrust on the part of the ring. It is also made in combination with Patent Rope Clamp for rope use on Horse and Cattle Ties.

The Meneely Improved German Snap (Cut No. 2), sold in competition with any Snap in the market, finds favor every-



PAT. IMPROVED GERMAN SNAP.

(Cut No. 2.)

where by reason of its manifest advantages over the old German Steel-Tongued variety, long so popular, and all other tongued snaps having no guard to prevent the ring working under the tongue and pulling out.

The Meneely Link Snap (Cut No. 3) is invaluable in instantly repairing broken Trace, Breast and other Chains, and in adjusting their lengths.



PAT. LINK SNAP.

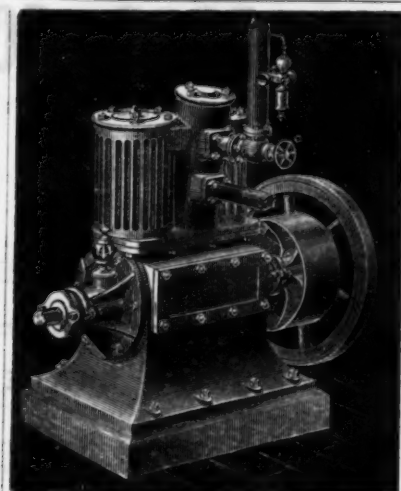
(Cut No. 3.)

Horse and Cattle Ties, Web and Rope Halters, Web Horse Ties, Halter Leads, Rope Driving Reins, Breast Chains, Hitching Chains, Rein Chains, Hitching Weights, &c., &c.

SOLD BY ALL DEALERS AT FACTORY PRICES.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SENT FREE UPON APPLICATION.

HORACE F. SISE, Agent, 100 Chambers St., NEW YORK.



The best evidence of its peculiar merit is the fact that our

Shipments Average Two Engines per day.
Over 600 Engines and 16,000 H. P. now in Operation.
OUR PRICES ARE MODERATE.
Send for Illustrated Circular and Reference List.
THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Branch Offices: 94 Liberty street, New York.
14 South Canal street, Chicago.
401 Elm street, Dallas, Texas.

THE "SALEM" Elevator Bucket.

FIRST PREMIUM AT THE
MILLERS' INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.

What Users Say of It:

We consider the "Salem" the "Best in the Market." What better testimonial can you have than the size and frequency of our orders?
THE LINK BELT MACHINERY COMPANY, Chicago.

We find the "Salem" to be first class in every respect.
R. D. HUBBARD & CO.,
Mankato, Minn.

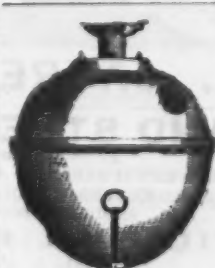
We like the "Salem" Bucket. Ship us 55 more at once.
STRAVENSVILLE CENTRAL MINING CO., Columbus, O.

It is nearer Perfection in every respect than any other Bucket made.

SAMPLE MAILED FOR 15 cents (stamps).

W. J. CLARK & CO., Sole Mfrs.,
Salem, Ohio.

New York Office, 75 Beekman Street.
Please name this paper.



Established 1838.

Bevin Bros. Mfg.
Co.,

Easthampton, Ct.

Manufacturers of
SLEIGH BELLS,

House, Tea, Hard,

Gong Bells, &c.

Bell Metal Kettles.

THE CUMMER ENGINE

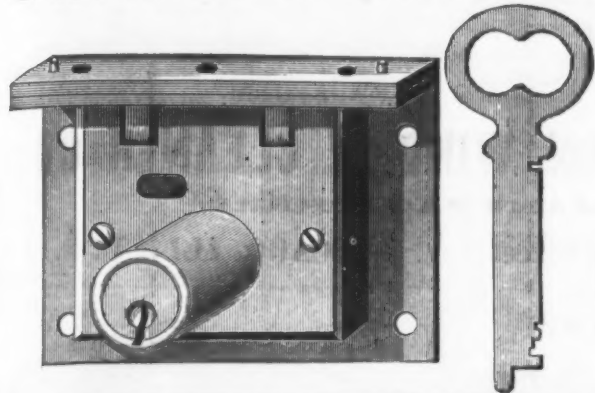
AWARDED THE
GOLD MEDAL

at the CINCINNATI EXPOSITION, and a Special Prize for Extraordinary Merit. Also, the Highest Medal at Louisville for the Best Automatic Engine.

SEND FOR 150-PAGE CATALOGUE, No. 7.

THE CUMMER ENGINE CO., Cleveland Ohio.

CHARLES PARKER CO.,

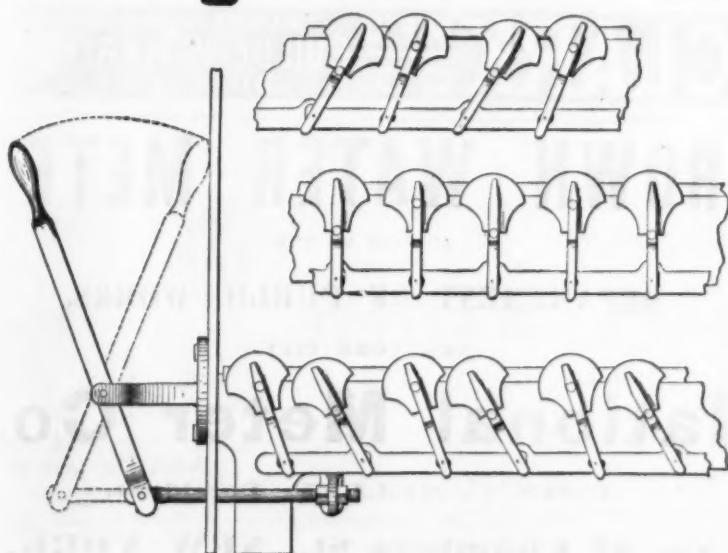


MERIDEN,
CONN.,

Manufacturers of
**CABINET
LOCKS.**

THE BEST FIRES FROM THE WORST COAL, AND ABSOLUTELY
NO CLEANING OF THEM."

Rocking Grate-Bar Co.,



45 FRANKLIN STREET,
CHICAGO.

Branch Offices: { NEW YORK, 395 Canal Street.
ST. LOUIS, 702 S. Third Street.

"NO USE OF POKERS OR SLICE-BARS WITH ANY COAL."

Use of the lowest-priced Coal instead of the highest, saving difference in price.

REFERENCES:

D. C. CREGIER, Commissioner Public Works, Chicago.
CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & P. R. R. WORKS, Chicago.
UNION FOUNDRY & FULLMAN C. W. WORKS, Chicago.
WILMINGTON COAL ASSOCIATION, Chicago.
CALUMET IRON AND STEEL CO., Chicago.
BLOOMINGTON MILL CO., Bloomington, Ill.
CHICAGO, W. & VERMILION COAL CO., Chicago.
NORTH SIDE CITY WATER WORKS, Chicago.
FRANKLIN MACVEAGH & CO., Chicago.
CHICAGO STEEL WORKS, Chicago.
WRIGHT & LAWIHER OIL CO., Chicago.
BLOOMINGTON PORK PACKING CO., Bloomington, Ill.
MOUND CITY DISTILLING CO., St. Louis, Mo.
UNION PACIFIC ELEVATORS, Omaha, Neb.
CHICAGO FORGE & BOLT CO., Chicago.
WEST SIDE CITY WATER WORKS, Chicago.
TOLSON MILLING CO., Tolson, Ill.
CHICAGO GAS LIGHT AND COKE CO., Chicago.
JOHN MORRELL & CO., Ottumwa, Iowa.
CHICAGO TRIBUNE, Chicago.
W. M. HOYT & CO., Chicago.
WOODMAN LINSEED OIL WORKS, Chicago.
TAPER SLEEVE PULLEY CO., Omaha, Neb.
DIXON WATER WORKS, Dixon, Ill.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS, FACTS AND TESTIMONY.

TOWER'S CHAMPION SCREW DRIVER.

SOLID BOLSTER AND FLUTED HANDLES

Patented May 15, 1877 and April 29, 1879.



Hand Forged. Tempered in Oil. Warranted.

EVERY BLADE TESTED AT THE FACTORY.

MADE BY

TOWER & LYON, 96 Chambers St., New York.

Correspondence
with First-Class
Hardware Houses
and Supply Agen-
cies solicited.

RIEHLÉ BROS.
STANDARD
SCALES
AND
TESTING
MACHINES

PHILADELPHIA,
50 South Fourth St.
NEW YORK,
115 Liberty Street.

Tests of Materials made
daily at the Works, and
certificates furnished. Re-
ports copied and kept con-
fidential.

Charles Wooster, Pres.
J. S. Lane, Supt.

S. M. Burnham, Sec'y
W. T. Allen, Treas.

Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co.,
133 W. Main St., Akron, O.
BAND FRICTION HOIST

For Mines and Blast Furnaces.

THE SAFEST, SIMPLEST, STRONGEST AND BEST
IN THE MARKET. Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Skips,
and everything pertaining to a first-class plant of
Hoisting Machinery. Correspondence solicited.

Stop That Terrible Screeching!



THIS CUT SHOWS
THE
SAW VISE
ATTACHED
TO A SAMPLE STAND.

THE BEST
SAW FILER'S VISE
IN THE WORLD.

WENTWORTHS'
PATENT NOISELESS

SAW VISE,

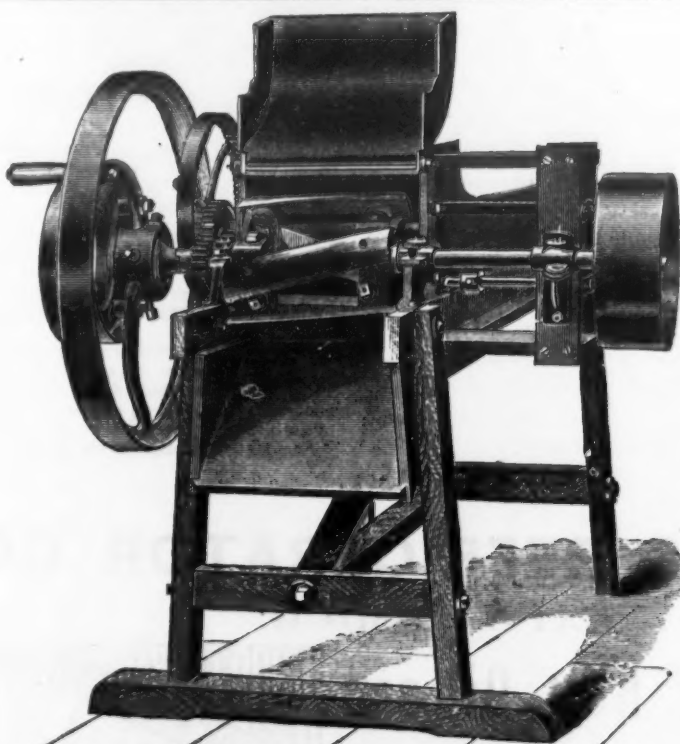
With Rubber-Cushioned Jaws,
Which Makes Saw-Filing
Noiseless.

NO. 1—(10 in. Jaw) per doz. \$15.00
NO. 2—(12 in. Jaw) per doz. 21.00

Liberal Discount to the Trade.

Sample Stand Free with first order.

MANUFACTURED BY
SENECA MFG. CO.,
SENECA FALLS, N. Y.



ROSS LITTLE GIANT No 13.

ROSS ENSILAGE AND FODDER CUTTERS, Giants and Little Giants.
THE VERY BEST CUTTERS IN THE MARKET.

GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.
Our 1883 Cutters are the finest we have ever produced. A liberal discount to the
trade. Write for prices and illustrated circular.

E. W. ROSS & CO., Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y.

Mention The Iron Age.

The Improved "Climax" Reversible Ice Creeper

PATENTED APRIL 30, 1878.

CHILDS, GROFF & CO., Manufacturers,
CLEVELAND OHIO.

Perfect Safety Secured in Walking on Ice or Slippery Pavements.



"A" represents the Creeper in position ready for use.
"B" shows the Creeper thrown back entirely out of
the way when not in use, or walking in doors.

This Creeper has advantages over all others.

Its simplicity of construction, being easily adjusted, always ready for use, and when not needed
can be instantly turned under the "Shank" out of the way, therefore not interfering with walking in
the house on carpets, &c. When in position for walking on ice, it is a sure protection from falling.
Can be ordered at manufacturers' prices from

Biddle Hardware Co., Philadelphia. Henry Brooks & Co., Boston.
Peck & Snyder, New York.

YEOMANS & EADON,
HIGHBRIDGE FORGE
SHEFFIELD, (England).
MAKERS OF
SPECIALLY
HAMMERED SQUARE
DOUBLE SHEAR STEEL
FOR
TRIP HAMMER CUTLERY.
OUR MAKE OF SHEAR STEEL IS SPECIALLY ADAPTED
TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

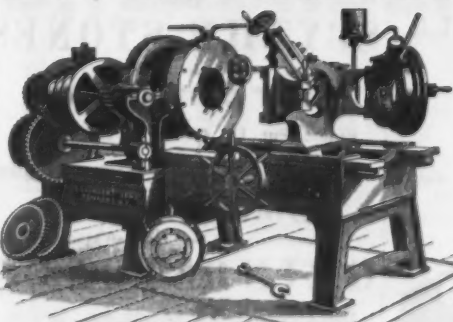
Pipe Cutting and
Threading Machines,

For Pipe Mill and Steam
Fitters' Use.

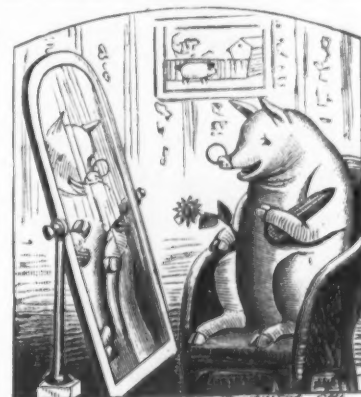
Tapping Machines,
For Steam Fitting. Also

STEAM AND GAS FITTERS'
HAND TOOLS,

No. 35 Atherton Street,
YONKERS, N. Y.



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



BLAIR'S

Hog Ringers and Rings

will be no lower in price during the
year 1884 than they have been the past
year. Order early of

E. BLAIR,
Bucyrus, Ohio.

The Common Sense Sash Holder
and Lock Combined.

Patented March 6th, 1883.



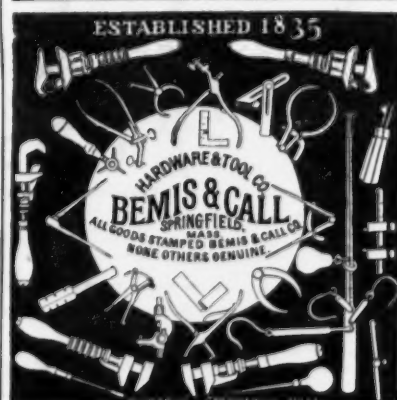
Is the best, cheapest
and most complete
Sash Holder and
Lock in the market,
and we think has
the largest sale. It
holds the window at
any point, and it
the same when
down, and entirely
prevents wind
from rattling.

I am the sole owner
of this patent, and
sole manufacturer
of these fasteners,
and all persons are
hereby notified of
this fact. Any
parties infringing will
be dealt with ac-
cording to law. Par-
ties who have been
buying and selling
the "Practical Fast-
ener," so-called, will
do well to heed the
warning. Orders
from the trade re-
spectfully solicited.
Circular with price
list mailed on ap-
plication.

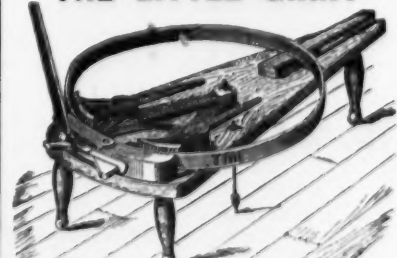
H. A. WILLES,

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN HARD-
WARE SPECIALTIES,

727 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



THE LITTLE GIANT



Wagon Tire Upsetter.
The Cheapest and Best.
LITTLE GIANT MFG. CO.,
Send for Circular. Milport, N. Y.

THE FLAMMANG GRADED INJECTOR.

The Latest,
Most Improved, Simplest, and Most
Economical Boiler Feed.

OPERATED ENTIRELY BY ONE HANDLE.
Will work as well with hot
or cold water, and a perfect
grading machine.

Send for catalogue and
prices to
**FLAMMANG
INJECTOR CO.,**
44 Atwater Block,
CLEVELAND, O.

WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO.,
MOLINE, ILLINOIS.

MANUFACTURERS OF
DROPHAMMERS,
HORIZONTAL PRESSES FOR BENDING IRON,
GANG BORING MACHINES, TOOLS FOR PLOW MAKERS
THE JUSTICE HAMMER.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

**Dynamite, Nitro Glycerine,
BLASTING MATERIALS.**

Contracts Taken for Clearing Lands of Stumps.

THE HERCULES POWDER COMPANY
Cincinnati, Ohio.

THE GRAND RAPIDS REFRIGERATOR CO.,



Style of No. 3.
PRICE LIST.

No. 0, 27x18x42, 1 door.....	\$13.50
No. 1, 31x20x44, 1 "	18.00
No. 2, 34x20x46, 2 doors.....	23.00
No. 3, 36x21x48, 2 "	26.00
No. 4, 40x25x54, 4 "	30.00
No. 5, 43x26x59, 4 "	35.00

ALSO Nos. 1, 2 and 3 with water tank.
Liberal discount to the trade.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Leonard's Patent Improved

HARD WOOD REFRIGERATORS, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Elegance, Excellence and Durability combined. White-ash body, carved panels, walnut rosettes, fancy walnut molding, walnut knobs, gold-bronzed escutcheon; double-walled, charcoal-filled, solid galvanized-iron shelves, and galvanized-iron ice rack.

Our movable flue for cleanliness is the greatest attraction for customers in the whole Refrigerator business. The dealer having these goods will capture the sales.

Exclusive territory given. Send for Catalogue and Testimonials.

This advertisement appears but once, so you will need to write promptly if interested.



Style of Nos. 31 and 32.

Something New.

The HORIZONTAL REFRIGERATOR.

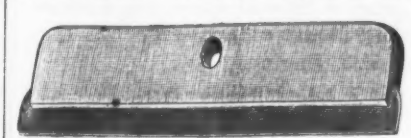
Opens at Top and in Front. Made for those who "don't want to lift the ice so high."

PRICE LIST.

No. 31, 36x24x36.....	\$20.00
No. 32, 40x25x39.....	24.00

Liberal discount to the trade.
"The handsomest and best Refrigerators in the market."
"The finest operating and easiest selling Refrigerators in the market."
"The dryest atmosphere, the greatest economy of ice, and an average temperature of 42°."
See our Testimonials in Catalogue.

RUBBER SQUEEGES OR FLOOR SCRUBBERS.



PRICE LIST.

Nos.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Size.	8	10	12	14	16	18 inches

PURE RUBBER.

Price, \$5.50 \$6.75 \$7.50 \$9 \$10.50 \$12 per doz.

RUBBER PACKING.

Price, \$3.50 \$4.50 \$5.50 \$7 \$8 \$9 per doz.

Discounts on Application.

PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER.



SIMPLE,
USEFUL
AND
DURABLE.

STAPLE
AS
MOPS
OR
BROOMS

Nos.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Size.	7	9	10	12	14	18 inches

Price, \$3.60 4.20 4.80 5.40 6.00 9.00 doz.

Beware of Infringements.

PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER CO., MANUFACTURERS,

27 Washington Street, - CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer.

Johnson Street,
Cor. 29d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



THE CLARK MFG CO. MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDERS' HARDWARE BUFFALO, N. Y.

CROWN WATER METER.

ADOPTED BY THE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
NEW YORK CITY.

National Meter Co.,

JOHN C. KELLEY, President,

No. 51 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRESSES, DIES AND TOOLS FOR WORKING SHEET METAL.



Fruit Can Dies and Tools, Cannery Outfits, Squaring Shears, &c.,
P. S. & W. CO.'S TINNERS' TOOLS AND MACHINES
147 & 149 Elm St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.

Please Mention this Paper

GLENN'S VALVE MANUFACTORY.

PATENT BALANCED
HYDRAULIC AND
STEAM VALVES.



J. S. GLENN, Proprietor.
OFFICE:
115 Fremont Street,
CHICAGO.

CHAMPION IRON FENCE CO., KENTON, OHIO.



GREATEST VARIETY OF IRON FENCES AND FINEST VARIETY OF
CAST AND MALLEABLE
IRON CRESTING
In the United States. Send for 120 page Catalogue.
Also manufacturers of the BEST variety and styles
IRON LIFT AND FORCE PUMPS.
Have a few pumps that are said to be BEST IN THE
MARKET. Let no one wishing to handle iron pumps
fail to send for pump circular and prices.

THE BOLTON STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE BEST REFINED

TOOL STEEL

AND OTHER FINE GRADES OF

CAST STEEL.

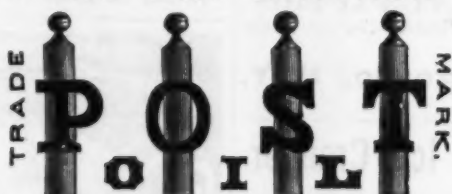
CANTON STEEL WORKS.
CANTON, OHIO.



Send for a price list. Large discount to the Trade
and Agents. SEAMAN & CO., Millport, N. Y.

GRAND RAPIDS REFRIGERATOR CO., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Post's Waterproof Belt Oil and Leather Preservative, FOR WET AND DRY LEATHER BELTING



Registered in the U. S. and Great Britain.

Leather dressed with this oil will not crack or rot, as heat, cold, water or gas has no effect on it. It will spread one-third further and last much longer than any oil for the same purpose. It never turns rancid; will keep in any climate. Belts may be run in water at one end and a hot room at the other, and still be soft, dry and pliable. Warranted not to start glue lumps or gum on belts or pulleys, and to keep the surface perfectly smooth. Beware of Imitations! Sold at a Cheaper Price, the Color of which is well Calculated to Deceive.

Report of Prof. R. OGDEN DOREMUS.

New York, Feb. 18, 1881.

Messrs. E. L. POST & CO.

Gentlemen: I have tested your "Waterproof Belt Oil and Leather Preservative" on a number of leather belts used on pulleys in different localities where the atmosphere was Dry, and where it was Moist, in Cold and in Warm air, and find it renders them soft, pliable, smooth and Adhesive. This oil will not only make the belts "Waterproof," but will prevent Rotting of the leather, for its chief ingredient contains substances which, from repeated experiments, I know possess marvelous preservative properties.

Yours respectfully,

R. OGDEN DOREMUS, M. D., L. L. D.

Prof. Chemistry and Physics in College City of New York.

Prof. Chemistry and Toxicology in Bellevue Hospital Medical College.

In their Treatise on Machine Belting, J. B. HOYT & CO. speak of Post's Oil as follows:

OILING OF BELTS.

Care should be taken that belts are kept soft and pliable. For this purpose we decidedly advise the use of "POST'S WATERPROOF BELT-OIL AND LEATHER PRESERVATIVE." When applied as directed, it makes the belt smooth, pliable and adhesive, and causes it to hug the pulley closely, so that no power is lost from lack of pulley contact. It possesses excellent preservative qualities and also renders the leather more impervious to dampness than any article or preparation we know of.

Moisture should not be allowed to penetrate the laps or joints, as it will dissolve the cement and cause the laps to come apart.

ESTABLISHED AGENCIES IN THE UNITED STATES:

J. B. Hoyt & Co., New York.	R. Chesnut & Sons, Fredericktown, N. B.	C. E. James, Chattanooga, Tenn.
J. & H. Phillips, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jas. H. Billington & Co., Phila., Pa.	C. B. Choate, East Saginaw, Mich.
J. B. Farnum, Woonsocket, R. I.	Davenport, Johnson & Co., At-lanta, Ga.	E. G. Studley & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
G. D. Barr, Buffalo, N. Y.	Covel & Osborn, Fall River, Mass.	Mantle & Cowan, Louisville, Ky.
E. B. Preston & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.	J. Ashton & Son, Trenton, N. J.	E. F. Bradford & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Post & Co., Cincinnati, O.	Geo. A. Smith, Richmond, Va.	Edwin M. Cross, Syracuse, N. Y.
I. B. Williams & Sons, Dover, N. H.	W. H. Dillingham & Co., Louisville, Ky.	H. D. Edwards & Co., Detroit, Mich.
J. B. Hoyt & Co., Chicago, Ill.	E. B. Preston & Co., Chicago, Ill.	Thayer, Dunham & Ross, Boston, Mass.
Langlois & Son, Racine, Wis.	Camron & Bartley, Charleston, S. C.	Novelty Mfg. Co., Depere, Wis.
Laurence & Herkner, New York.	Towner, Landstreet & Co., Baltimore, Md.	Morley Bros., East Saginaw, Mich.
Barnum Bros., Troy, N. Y.		J. H. & N. A. Williams, Utica, N. Y.
Brown Bros. & Co., Providence, R. I.		
Robin & Sadler, Montreal, Can.		

SCOTLAND: Robert Balderston, Glasgow. ENGLAND: O. & W. Ormerod, Rochdale.

We solicit Correspondence from Dealers in Manufacturers' Supplies.

E. L. POST & CO., No. 10 Peck Slip, N. Y.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

CHICAGO FORGING CO.,

No. 14 Metropolitan Block,

CHICAGO, ILL.

ANSON STAGER,

President,

W. H. SWIFT,

Vice-President,

E. L. BROWN,

Treas. & Gen. Man.

F. J. CUSHING,

Secretary.

DROP FORGINGS
IRON AND STEEL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
For Fire Arms, Saw and Wind Mills, Engine, Tool and Machine parts of all kinds. Railroad and Marine Work. Agricultural Implements and Machinery. Carriage and Wagon Irons, Electrical and other Apparatus.

Orders for Forgings in Iron or Steel required to be duplicated in large numbers, or which may be too small, intricate or expensive to be made by hand on the anvil, are especially solicited. Estimates furnished upon receipt of sample or patterns of forgings required.

WOOD ENGRAVING
EXECUTED IN SUPERIOR STYLE
AND AT SHORTEST NOTICE BY
O. W. MADDAUS
23 PARK ROW, N. Y.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.

Walter R. Wood
GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands.
285 and 285 Front Street, New York.

GEO. CHASE,

The largest manufacturers in the world of

OIL STONE

Of all description.
107th Street and Harlem River.
Send for Illustrated Price List. NEW YORK.



OHIO GRINDSTONE COMPANY.

JAMES NICHOLL, Pres. L. P. HALDEMAN, Secy
J. M. WORTHINGTON, V. Pt. B. P. FOSTER, Treas.

Manufacturers of

GRINDSTONES

Of All Kinds.

127 Superior Street,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

WORTHINGTON & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS OF

GRINDSTONES,
ALSO

SCYTHE STONES
OF ALL SHAPES.

BEST CRIT KNOWN.

Finest Put Up Goods in the Market.
Cor. Front and River Sts., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

LOMBARD & CO.,
Importers and Dealers in all kinds of

GRINDSTONES,
Cor. Lewis Wharf & Atlantic Ave., Boston.

Stones for Machinists, Carpenters, Farmers and Glass Cutters constantly on hand and cut to order.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers
COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO
Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,
ARISING FROM
STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.
The Business of the Company includes all kinds of Steam Boilers.
Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the
COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,
or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. Pierce, Sec.

Board of Directors.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. HENDER, President Atna Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Bros. Silk Mfrs.,
Hartford and New York.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Company.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams' Express Company.
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, President Holyoke Water
Power Company.
RICHARD W. H. J. RIVIS, President Colt's Pat. Fire
Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the Atna Life Insurance Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood &
Bainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President Colt's Pat.
Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
GEO. CHROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works Worces-
ter, Mass.
HON. THOMAS TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Massachu-
setts, Lowell.
NEWTON CASE, of the Case, Lockwood & Bainard Co.
W. H. & SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
CHAR. T. PARRY, of Baldwin Locomotive Works,
Philadelphia.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hart-
ford.

FRUIT WINE
& JELLY PRESS
SAUSAGE STUFFER
ENTERPRISE MFG. CO.
THIRD & DAUPHIN STS. PHILADELPHIA
Mrs. Potts' SELF MEASURING FAUCET
WEIGHING CHEESE KNIFE
COLD HANDLE SADD IRONS
SOLO BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
Nº20 COFFEE MILL
SMOKED
BEEF SHAVER
MEAT CHOPPER
BUNG HOLE BORER
TOBACCO
& ROOT CUTTER

LEE'S PATENT POST-HOLE AUGER.

One of the Greatest Inventions of the Age.

The only Post-Hole Auger that can be used in all kinds of soil—no matter how hard or gravelly. The peculiar shape of the Cutting Bit, in combination with the Spiral Feed, make it the fastest and easiest boring Auger ever used; and with it holes can be bored in hard soil where all other Augers or Post-Hole Diggers fail.

The different size Bits, from four to nine inches, can be used on the same Augers, and, being reversible, they can be used with either cutting point.

For Sale by all Hardware Dealers and the Trade.

BRANCH, CROOKES & CO.

Owners and Sole Manufacturers,

St. Louis, Mo.



Cleveland Iron Ore Paint Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE IRON ORE PAINTS,
Red (Roxs), Purple and Brown. We guaran-
tee all our paints, and respectfully solicit the
patronage of consumers and dealers. Our
paints are used largely by the railroads and
car builders of our country. Send for Price
List No. 15.
OFFICE: 154 MERWIN ST., CLEVELAND, O.

**BEST
IRON
PAINT.**

**B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK.**

BEST AND CHEAPEST.
Established 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River.
NEW YORK.

**NEWTON & CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y.**

MANUFACTURERS OF BEST QUALITY
**FIRE BRICK
AND
STOVE LININGS.**

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.,

Manufacturers of
**FIRE BRICK
And Furnace Blocks,
DRAIN PIPE AND LAND TILE,
Woodbridge. - - N. J.**

**BORNER & O'BRIEN,
FIRE BRICK**

Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,
CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,
Twenty-third Street,
Above Race, PHILADELPHIA
Twenty years' practical Experience.

WATSON FIRE BRICK CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1845.
Successors to JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey
Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK,
FOR ROLLING MILLS, BLAST FURNACES, FOUN-
DRY GAS WORKS, LIME KILNS, TANNERIES,
BOILER AND GRATE SETTING, GLASS WORKS, &c.
Fire Clays, Fire Sand, and Kaolin for Sale.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.,
JAMES OSTRANDER & SON,
Established 1848. Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK,
Tuyeres, Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c. Miners and
Dealers in Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten
Island Kaolin.

JAMES GARDNER,

Successor to GARDNER BROS.,
MANUFACTURER OF
**"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK,
TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,**
OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.
Miner and Shipper of "Mount Savage" Fire Clay.
WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
MAIN OFFICE, Cumberland, Md., P. O. Box 93.
BRANCH OFFICE, Pittsburgh, Pa., P. O. Box 373.
S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agts., Baltimore, Md.

**UNION MINING COMPANY,
Mount Savage Fire Brick.**

EDWARD J. ETTING, Agent,
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA COTTA CO.,

Established 1845.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK,
For Blast Furnaces and Rolling Mills.
Offices, 80 & 81 Astor House, New York.

**FIRE BRICK,
Gas Retorts,**

**CUPOLA AND FURNACE
LININGS,
LOCOMOTIVE TILE,**

all kinds of Fire Clay Goods and
Double Strength Culvert Pipe
Output for 1884, 37,200 tons. Through cars
loaded at factory for all accessible points.

EVENS & HOWARD,
916 Market St., ST. LOUIS MO.
Send for Prices and Freight Rates.

**Woodbridge Clay Mining & Refin'g Co.,
FIRE BRICK,**

Fine Clays Mined and Washed for Whiteware, Paper
and Glass Works.
Main Office, Works and Mines at
Spa Springs, Woodbridge, N. J.
Secretary and Treasurer's Office,
Reading, Pa.

**THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS.**

107 Hoo. St. | 30 Cortlandt St.
GLASGOW. | NEW YORK.
BRANCH OFFICES:
BOSTON, 50 Oliver Street.
PHILA. 22 S. 3rd Street.
PITTSBURGH, 91 4th Ave.
CHICAGO, 44 S. Canal St.
CINCINNATI, 64 W. 3rd St.
ST. LOUIS, 27 Market St.
NEW ORLEANS, 54 Carondelet St.
SAN FRANCISCO, 54 S. Mission St.
HAWAII, 50 San Ignacio.
Send to nearest office for circular.

WOODLAND FIRE BRICK CO., LIMITED,

Woodland, Clearfield Co., Pa.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"WOODLAND" BRAND FOR STEEL FURNACES OF ALL KINDS, BLAST FURNACES AND
MALLEABLE IRON WORKS.

"BRADFORD" Brand for Rolling Mills, Glass Houses, &c.
"W. F. B." Brand for Hot Blast Stoves, Stacks, Cupolas, and all work requiring a cheap
grade of brick. Also, Fine Ground Clay to lay brick.

Address all Communications to Woodland, Pa.

FIRE BRICK, CLIMAX FIRE BRICK CO.,

Successors to Red Bank Fire Brick Co.,
TILE, Blast Furnace and Steel Hole Brick
A SPECIALTY.

THOS. JOHNSTON, Agt., P. O. Box 976, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE LARGEST FACING MILLS IN THE WORLD.
Capacity, 650 Barrels Per Day.

S. OBERMAYER & CO.,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in All Kinds of
Foundry Facings, Blackings,
AND
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.

PLUMBAGO OR BLACK LEAD

For Lubricating, Electrotyping, Foundry and All Other Purposes.
ALSO SHIPPERS OF

THE CELEBRATED CINCINNATI MOLDING SANDS,

For Stove Plate, Heavy and Light Machinery, Agriculture and Brass Work.

Heavy Machinery and Fine Stove Plate Facings a Specialty.

AGENTS FOR MONK'S CELEBRATED MOLDERS' TOOLS.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.

Office and Works, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

CLEVELAND BLOCK CO.,

Manufacturers of
TACKLE BLOCKS
WITH
MALLEABLE IRON SHELLS.

As compared with Wooden Blocks, these are Stronger,
Lighter, Simpler, more ship-shape, vastly more durable,
cheaper, and have wider scores. They have all the advantages
of Wrought Iron Blocks, and more, at much less cost. Illus-
trated Catalogues mailed from

129 River St., Cleveland, Ohio

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
ASBESTOS.

Office, 169 Congress St., BOSTON.

Steam Packings,
Wick, Fiber,
Mill Board,
Flooring Felt

Cement Felting,
Pipe and Boiler Coverings,
Cloth, Yarns, &c.

BOLLING & LOWE,
2 LAWRENCE POUNTNEY HILL, LONDON, E. C.

General European Agents.

J. M. SCHOONMAKER,

MANUFACTURER AND SHIPPER OF

CONNELLSVILLE COKE

Capacity of Mines, 2500 Tons Daily.

Sliding connections with all lines of Railroads.

Office, 120 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.
These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened
throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches,
but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no
equal.
For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1837.



L. & I. J. WHITE,

MANUFACTURERS OF
EDGE TOOLS AND MACHINE KNIVES

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Cleavers, &c.

SOCKET CHISELS,
FIRMER, FRAMING, MILLWRIGHT, PARING AND CORNER.

310, 312 & 314 EXCHANGE STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

CRONK HANGER CO.,

ELMIRA, N. Y.

WROUGHT IRON SLIDE BARN DOOR HANGERS



FOR WOOD TRACK.
PATENTED FEB. 13, 1883.
Can be operated by a child.
SPECIAL POINTS:
Simplicity, Durability, Strength and Finish.

ADJUSTABLE
STAY ROLLER.

Send for sample case and circulars.

General Eastern and Southern Agent:

JOHN F. LOVEJOY, 101 READE STREET,
New York City.

IMPERIAL PORCELAIN COOLERS.

Series D.

Entirely New in Shape, Shades
and Decorations.

Six Sizes and Six Shades.

Guaranteed to Hold the
Quantity Specified.

SEND FOR SPRING CATALOGUE.

**GEO. D. WINCHELL
MFG. CO.,**

Cor. Bank & Riddle Streets,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.



STEPHENS' VISES

WITH
PATENT TAPER, PIPE, SWIVEL AND
OTHER ATTACHMENTS.

Mechanics save one-half time and labor in using them.

For Sale by the Trade.

Nathan Stephens, Prop.,
41 Day St., New York.

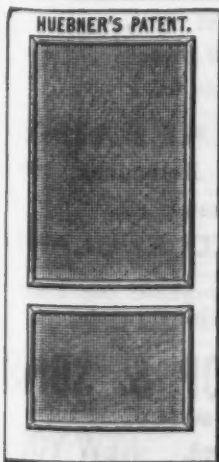


J. E. REDFIELD,

MANUFACTURER OF

TAPS, REAMERS, SCREW PLATES, &c.
ESSEX, CONN.

Our Taps are all Machine Relieved, and we guarantee them to give satisfaction.



HUEBNER MANUF'G CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pat. Door Screens,
ADJUSTABLE WINDOW SCREENS
AND
Window Screen Brackets & Frames.

Factory, 236 to 238 E. Fort Street,
Store, 205 Jefferson Avenue,

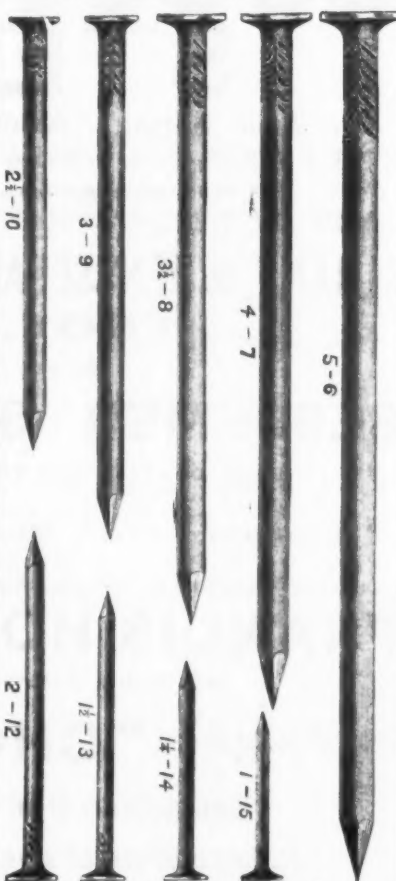
DETROIT, - - - MICHIGAN.

IF SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

SOLD BY HARDWARE DEALERS EVERYWHERE.

THE HP NAIL CO.,

(CLEVELAND, OHIO.)



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS

OF ALL KINDS.

Barbed or Plain Steel, Iron and Brass
Nails, Cast Steel Wire Brads, Cast Steel
Wire Finishing Nails, Cigar Box Nails, Es-
cutcheon Pins, Wagon Nails, Clinch Nails,
Hinge Nails, Wire Spikes for Track, Bridge
and Dock Work, Tinned Nails, Galvanized
Nails.

Patented Articles of

MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps
strongest in the market.



Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 sizes.
Hammer's Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.
Hammer's Adjustable Clamos.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.
Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in
Malleable Iron made to order.
HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.

PITTSBURGH TOOL CO.,

Successors to

ALKER & CROMLISH,
Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps and
MACHINISTS' SPECIAL TOOLS,
Machine, Car and Bridge Bolts, Set and Cap
Screws, Boiler Rivets, &c.

LIGHT MACHINE FORGINGS A SPECIALTY.

P. O. Box 1060, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FACTORY:

Corner North & Irwin Avenues, Allegheny, Pa.



ROMER & CO., Manufacturers of Patent Jali
Padlocks, Brass and Iron Padlocks, Carriage
Lamps and Lanterns, 28 to 43 Summer Avenue,
Newark, N. J. Illustrated catalogues sent to the
trade on application.



GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Measuring Tapes

Of Cotton, Linen & Steel,

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

251 to 253 Casson Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE EBERHARD MFG. CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

MALLEABLE IRON

Carriage, Wagon and Saddlery

HARDWARE.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS ALSO MADE TO ORDER
FROM SPECIAL PATTERNS.

Large variety in each line. New patterns, producing original
designs, and goods better adapted to practical use than ever,
offered to and through the hardware trade. Large stocks;
prompt delivery.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



No. 2160.



THE WARREN HOE.

The pioneer among modern
Patent Hoes. In its wake fol-
lowed a succession of "notions,"
of peculiar shapes and construc-
tion, which have had their
brief day and been cast aside.

THE WARREN

still holds its place as a Meritori-
ous Hoe for general use, and a
superior one to the common for
some soil and some work.

Latterly it has had no espec-
ial push, but its merits in shape,
and the excellent material and
workmanship used, have given
it an abiding place in the
market.

It is especially well
adapted to Potato Dig-
ging.

MADE ONLY BY

WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. CO.,

Makers of FARM and GARDEN TOOLS,

JACKSON, MICH.

FOR SALE BY THEIR AGENTS AND CUSTOMERS.

P. LOWENTRAUT,



MANUFACTURER OF

New Self-Adjusting Wrench,

MADE IN VARIOUS SIZES AND ADAPTED TO ALL USES.

ALSO MANUFACTURER OF

MECHANICS' TOOLS, GENERAL HARDWARE.

Light and Heavy Steel Ladders a Specialty.

HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS

AND
Shoemakers' Tools.

276, 278, 280, 282 HALSEY STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

LANE'S MEASURING FAUCET.

Price, \$3.00.

For Light or Heavy Molasses, Oils,
Varnishes or other Fluids.

We warrant these Faucets to be as repre-
sented, measuring correctly and working
more easily in heavy molasses than any mea-
suring faucet in the market. No grocer can
afford to be without them, for they save time,
and "time is money." They insure perfect
cleanliness, requiring no tin measure or fun-
nel to collect dirt and draw flies. They do not
leak. They prevent all waste, as no molasses
or other fluid can pass except when the crank
is turned. They are the embodiment of sim-
plicity, and consequently they are always in
use. They work easily in the heaviest mo-
lasses. They are guaranteed to measure cor-
rectly, according to U. S. Standard

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

General Agency, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St., New York.



"COMMON SENSE" MOUSE TRAP.
BEST IN MARKET.

For Home & Export Trade.

RIPLEY MFG. CO.,
Unionville, Ct., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of
Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Mallets, Rose-
wood Faucets, Patent Boot Jacks and Hard-
ware. Fine Wood Turning a Specialty.



THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO., Hartford, Conn.



Manufacturers of Solid Cast Steel Hammers
fully WARRANTED.

All Hammers stamped "HARTFORD" are
see first issue of each month.

GRAHAM & HAINES, Sole Agts., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.

R. H. WOLFF & CO., Limited,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL WIRE
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Special Finest CAST STEEL WIRE.
Market Steel Wire, Prime Coppered Spring Wire, Tempered and Untempered Steel Wires, in Long Lengths, for Crinoline, Corset, Lock and Brush Makers, and all Special Purposes.

ALL KINDS OF FURNITURE SPRINGS.

IMPORTERS OF
IRON, STEEL, & RAILS of Every Description
Wire Rods, Plain and Galvanized Wires, &c., Gun Barrels, Moulds, and Ordnance.

Shipments in bond from American Ports, and direct from Europe to all parts of the World
EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.
WORKS, PEERSKILL, N. Y.

Agents of the ALLIS PATENT STEEL BARBED FENCE



GALVANIZED TWISTED FENCE STRIP.

Office and Warehouse, 93 John Street, New York

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of

CRESCENT STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.

Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire.

Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.

Also Common Grades.

J. & RILEY CARR, SHEFFIELD, England.
Sole Importers and Manufacturers of the
Celebrated "Dog Brand"

STEEL



FILES.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED STEEL,
PATENT WROUGHT IRON STEEL FACE ANVILS,
FARRIERS' KNIVES, HAMMERS, PINNERS, &c.
Warehouse 30 Gold St., New York. HENRY W. BELCHER, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double Shear STEEL.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

CLEVELAND ROLLING MILL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER AND SIEMENS-MARTIN STEEL BLOOMS AND BILLETS,
BESSEMER STEEL RAILS, IRON RAILS & FASTENINGS.

Steel Street Ralls, Wire, STEEL TIRE and FORGINGS, Iron and Steel Angles, Bar and Spring Steel, SOFT WELDING STEEL, for Tools and Agricultural Work, Corrugated Roofing and Siding, IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, STANDARD CAST STEEL.

WESTERN AGENCY, 91 Lake St., Chicago, N. D. PRATT, Agent. NEW ENGLAND AGENCY, 239 Franklin St., Boston, JOHN WALES & CO., Agents. CINCINNATI AGENCY, 181 Walnut St., CHARLES B. MELISH, Agent.

W. W. SCRANTON,

President.

WALTER SCRANTON,

Vice-President.

E. F. KINGSBURY,

Sec'y and Treas.

THE SCRANTON STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL RAILS & BILLETS.

Works at Scranton, Pa.

New York Office, - - - 56 Broadway.

THE MIDVALE STEEL CO.,
NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools.

Taps, Dies, Punches, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,
Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps;

ALSO,

MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.

Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.

Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

STEEL

Gautier Steel.

See Page 3.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Philadelphia by JAMES C. HAND & CO., 614 and 616 Market St. at Cleveland by CONDIT, WICK & CO., 143 Water St.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,
TROY, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,

FISH PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, SPIKES, &c.

Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

CHESTER GRISWOLD, Vice-President, - 56 Broadway, New York City.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,

97 John Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

ANDERSON, DU PUY & CO.,

(Successors to ANDERSON & CO.,) Manufacturers of all Descriptions of

Tool,
Machinery,

STEEL.

Agricultural,
&c.

Works and Office at Chartiers Station, P. & L. E. R. R. Branch Office, Cor. Ross & First Aves.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

D. H. KENT & CO., Limited, Agents, 1009 Arch St., Phila., Pa. M. T. MILES & SON, Western Agents, 170 Lake St., Chicago.

STEEL PISTON AND VALVE RODS,

CUT TO LENGTHS AND CENTERED,

ALL READY FOR USE.

TEMPLE & LOCKWOOD, 12 Platt Street, New York.

Warranted Superior to any Steel in the Market, either English or American, for every purpose.

Also,

Combination Chrome Steel and Iron for
Safes, Jails and Deposit Vaults.

Send for Circular
and
Price List.

CHROME CAST STEEL.

Chrome Steel Works,

Kent Avenue and Keap Street,

BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

Chicago Branch,

S. D. KIMBARK, Agent.

Cincinnati Branch,

N. E. cor. 5th & Main Streets.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

RAIL JOINTS AND SPIKES,

Bar Iron, Mine Car Wheels, Axles and Breaker Machinery.

W. E. C. COXE, President,

Reading, Pa.

F. P. HOWE, Gen'l Supt.,

Danville, Pa.

S. W. INGERSOLL, Treasurer,

202 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PITTSBURGH BESSEMER STEEL CO

(LIMITED),

STEEL RAILS

LIGHT RAILS A SPECIALTY.

P. O. Address, 87 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**SILICA
MOLDS**

FOR STEEL CASTINGS.

We are licensing Steel Companies for the use of our Silica Molds for Steel Castings. Reference may be had to the Otis Iron and Steel Co., Cleveland, Ohio; Benj. Atha & Co., Newark, N. J., and the Norway Steel and Iron Works, Boston, who are manufacturing under our patent. For particulars, terms, &c., address

COWING STEEL CASTING CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MACHINE TURNED WOOD HANDLES.

FOR MANUFACTURERS.

THIS IS OUR SPECIALTY, AND WE GUARANTEE THEM TO BE THE BEST MADE IN THIS OR ANY OTHER COUNTRY.

Send samples for estimate to

JOINTA HANDLE WORKS,

GLENS FALLS, N. Y.

R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed and feeds, and cuts harder metals than any other Steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

92 John St., New York.

8 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

208 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTERS OF

STEEL AND IRON RAILS,

Tin and Terne Plates,

Swedish and Norway Iron,

BESSEMER STEEL WIRE RODS.

Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese, Scrap Steel and Old Iron Ralls.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING,

"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates

For Boilers, Fire-boxes, &c.

Axles, Crank Pins, Spring Steel,

And all other kinds of

Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron
For Railroad purposes.

F. W. MOSS,

80 John St., NEW YORK.

"MOSS & GAMBLE'S"
FILES

Made of Steel manufactured entirely of fine

Russian and Swedish Irons,

EXTRA WEIGHT.

SPECIALY ADAPTED TO RE-CUTTING.

EVERY FILE WARRANTED

CUT ENTIRELY BY HAND.



THOMAS J. ANDREWS,
MANUFACTURER OF

GLASS CUTTERS,

FOR THE WHOLESALE TRADE ONLY.

821 Cherry Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Illustrated Catalogues on application.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,

237 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA,

No. 111 Broadway, New York,

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected with us, viz.:

A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON,

CRANBURY,

SUGAR LOAF.

Pardee, Bro. & Co. { LATTIMER.

Calvin Pardee & Co. { HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. { MT. PLEASANT.

JESSOP'S

BEST

CAST STEEL

In Great Variety of Sizes.

Best Circular Saw Plates,

Double Shear Steel,

Sheet Steel,

Die Steel,

&c., &c.

GOLD MEDALS:

Paris, 1878. Melbourne, 1881.

MANUFACTORY,

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

Branches throughout the United

States and Canada.

W. JESSOP & SONS

LIMITED,

91 John Street, NEW YORK.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Limited, SHEFFIELD, Crucible Cast Steel.

JERE. ABBOTT & CO..

AGENTS AND IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON,
35 Oliver St., BOSTON. 23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,
AGENT FOR

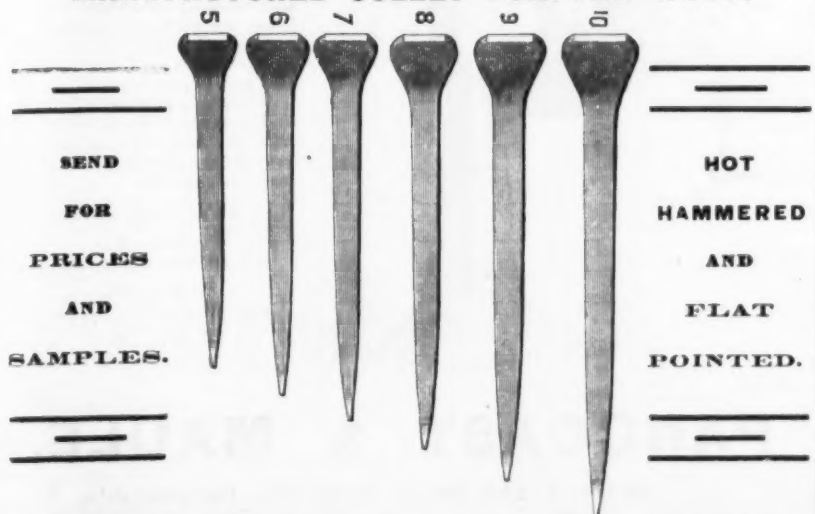
N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO.,
OF STOCKHOLM,

SWEDISH & NORWAY IRON,
38 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N. Front Street.

THE "NEW WESTERN" HORSE NAILS.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY FOR THE WEST.


RUNYON & HALLETT,
REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE WEST,

103 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

THE "ECLIPSE" SPRING HINGE

Has more good features than any other. Hinge part strong as a common butt. Loose wrought-iron pin. Knuckles milled and drilled. Exerts greatest force when door is shut. When opened somewhat past the center, holds the door open. This last is much to be desired. Extra heavy spring. Cannot be injured by opening door far back. Hinge and Spring can be used on medium size doors as well as screen doors. Send for sample.

**BARKER
HARDWARE
CO.,**
MANUFACTURERS OF

**DOOR SPRINGS
AND
SPRING BUTTS,**

Cincinnati, Ohio.

**EMERY
AND
CORUNDUM WHEELS.**

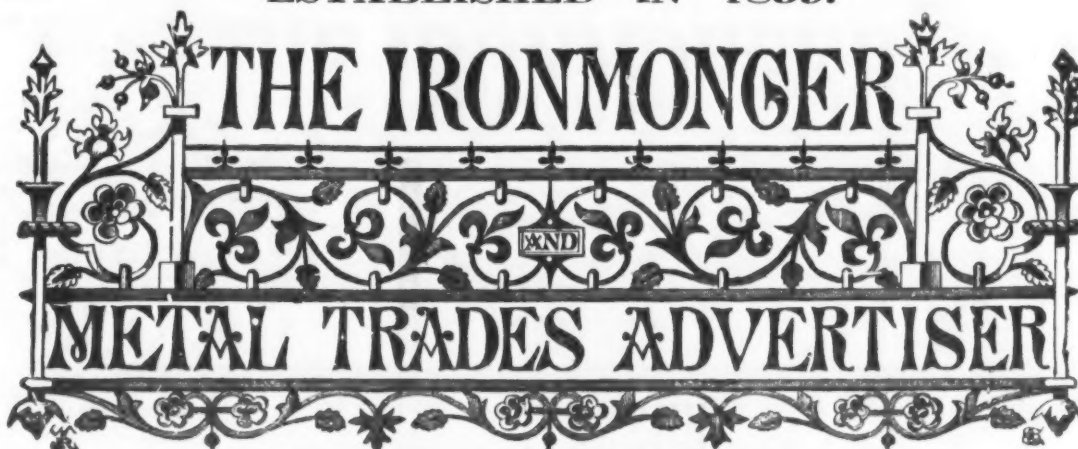
Can be run in WATER, OIL or ACID as well as DRY.

 Polishes and Machinists' Supplies.
RUB STONES, EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY
And DIAMOND TOOLS.
CIRCULARS AND PRICE LISTS.

 ADDRESS
VITRIFIED WHEEL COMPANY,
WESTFIELD MASS., U. S. A.

CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS
FOR THE ANALYSIS OF
ORES, IRON, STEEL, FUEL, FLUXES, FURNACE GASES, &c.,
Our Specialty. Being direct Importers and Manufacturers we can offer superior inducements.
HEMER & AMEND,
NEW YORK. Nos. 205 to 211 Third Avenue.
Eighteenth Street Station Elevated R. R.
Illustrated Catalogue mailed on Application.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 42a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

 ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:
NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street, who will, on receipt of application, supply specimen copies free.

 PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
CINCINNATI OFFICE: 13 West Third Street—HENRY SMITH, Manager.
SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, Manager.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 36 and 38 Clark Street, Cor. Lake Street—J. K. HANER, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.

Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week Legal News, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foreign Notes, Colonial Jottings, Mercantile Circulars, &c.*, are each departments of the journal containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:

THE IRONMONGER AND THE IRON AGE, Weekly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$7.50 or £1.10s | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$5.50 or £1.2s | In other countries.....\$8.00 or £1.12s

THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$5.75 or 23s | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$3.25 or 13s | In other countries.....\$5.75 or 23s

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made in any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION net.
One page.....	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
Two-thirds page.....	15.00	16.90	18.75	22.50	26.25	37.50
Half page.....	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25	27.50
One-third page.....	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	20.00
Quarter page.....	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20	16.00
One-sixth page.....	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75	11.30
One-eighth page.....	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25	9.00
One-sixteenth page.....	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	5.00

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a special issue, the circulation of which is not less than Twelve Thousand (12,000) copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual, presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES' ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt, and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT,

With which is incorporated The Universal Engineer.

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follows:
MARCH 1 and 20, APRIL 20, MAY 24, JUNE 21, JULY 19, AUGUST 16, SEPTEMBER 13, OCTOBER 11, NOVEMBER 8, DECEMBER 6, 1884, and JANUARY 3, 1885.

This supplement is published in

FOUR LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach, but in the native language of eighty millions of German, twenty eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.		13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.
One page.....	\$30.00	\$33.75	\$37.50	Quarter page.....	\$10.00	\$11.25	\$12.50
Two-thirds page.....	22.00	24.75	27.50	One-sixth page.....	7.50	8.45	9.40
Half page.....	17.00	19.15	21.25	One-eighth page.....	6.20	7.00	7.75
One-third page.....	12.50	14.10	15.65	One-sixteenth page.....	3.20	3.40	4.00

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

so far as our experience of more than twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger* and FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity, not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.

OHIO STEEL BARB FENCE CO.

FOOT OF CASE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

EASTERN OFFICE, 105 JOHN ST., NEW YORK CITY, U. S. A.

Licensed.



The Lightest Four Pointed Barbed Wire in the Market.
THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST.

Orders from Eastern markets and Seaboard promptly filled from stock in New York City. Samples and Circulars furnished on Application.

"Something New. Just Out."

 RICHARD PATRICK, President. JOHN H. PATRICK, Sec. and Treas.
AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,
116 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.
are now Manufacturing a Fine Line of
Housekeepers' Tool Chests,

FITTED UP COMPLETE WITH USEFUL TOOLS.

ALSO MACHINISTS' EMPTY TOOL CHESTS.

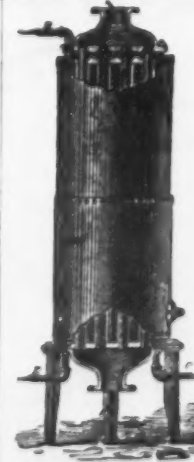
Also a full line of all the other styles of Tool Chests manufactured by them. Our New Illustrated Catalogue for Fall Season of 1883 will be issued about August 15th, and will be furnished on application, with prices. Every dealer in Hardware, Machinists' and Railway Supplies should keep a stock of these goods on hand at all times to supply the constant and increasing demand. We are the only company in the United States who make a business of manufacturing Tool Chests exclusively.

THE LOWE PATENT
FEED WATER HEATER & PURIFIER,
 Heating and Purifying Water for
Steam Boilers.
Patented July 13 1877
Has Straight
Tubes.

 SIMPLICITY,
RELIABILITY and
EFFICIENCY

 At Less Cost
Than any Other.

 Write for prices and
further information to
the manufacturers,

Lowe & Watson,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.


COMMON SENSE POST HOLE DIGGERS.



PRICES QUOTED ON
APPLICATION.

**HUSSEY,
BINNS
& CO.,**

PITTSBURGH.

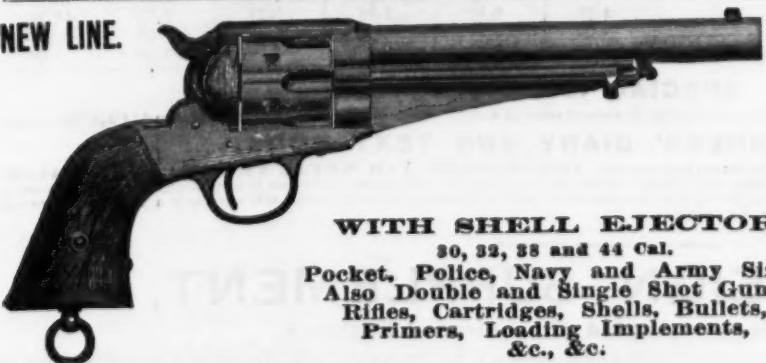
DURRIE & McCARTY,
New York Agents.

Importers of TIN PLATE, METALS, &c.

Mica. Mica. Mica.

STOVE BOARDS, ZINC AND CRYSTAL,
Full Stock of Russia Iron from No. 8 to No. 15.
MERCHANT & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA and NEW YORK.

NEW LINE.



WITH SHELL EJECTOR

30, 32, 38 and 44 Cal.
Pocket, Police, Navy and Army Sizes.
Also Double and Single Shot Guns,
Rifles, Cartridges, Shells, Bullets,
Primers, Loading Implements,
&c., &c.

Send for reduced catalogue and discounts of goods manufactured by

E. REMINGTON & SONS,
283 Broadway, NEW YORK.



WROUGHT IRON TACKLE BLOCKS.

Swivel Hooks for Rope or Chain,
POLISHED GROOVES, ALL SIZES IN STOCK.

Also Pulley Blocks for Wire Rope,

Headquarters for the

IRVING BRAND WOODEN PULLEY BLOCKS,

MCCOY & SANDERS, Manufacturers,
26 Warren Street, New York.



CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF Superior Corrugated
Roofing, Siding, Cell-
ing, Arches, Lath,
&c.

For Rolling
Mills, Blast Furnaces,
Foundries, Machine
Shops, Car Shops, Boiler
and Engine Rooms, Etc.

Fire, Water and Wind Proof. Light, Cheap and Durable.

Send for Descriptive Illustrated Catalogue.



Improved Champion Dump
Scraper.

We are the exclusive manufacturers of
**Byrket's Improved Dump and
Automatic Steel Scrapers.**

Which is superior to the old method of using but one piece, for when that breaks the whole scraper
is ruined, while ours is so constructed that we can replace any part at a trifling expense. We make three
sizes, to meet the wants of all classes of Earth Workers. Especially suited for Contractors and Town-
ship Road Work. Send for circulars. Manufactured by

THE CHAMPION SCRAPER CO., Troy, Ohio.

JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS.,

No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS
Manufacturers of the well-known brand of
WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

LINSEED OIL.
151 Front Street, NEW YORK.



**The Atlantic White Lead and
Linseed Oil Co.,**

Manufacturers of

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead, Lith-
arge, Glass Makers' Litharge and
Orange Mineral;

LINSEED OIL,
Raw, Refined and Boiled.

ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
287 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

SALEM LEAD COMPANY,

CONSIDERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

PURE WHITE LEAD.



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Lead Pipe and Narrow Sheet Lead.

SALEM, MASS.

F. A. BROWN, Treas.

FOX'S
CORRUGATED BOILER FURNACES.



1. They are made of a single steel plate, welded at the bottom, with no joint in contact with the flame.

2. They give 30 per cent. more evaporative power.

3. They throw off all scale by their elasticity.

4. They do not destroy themselves by the variation of temperature, contracting and expanding as they do like an accordion. They have not enough stiffness to work against the boiler heads.

5. They require, to comply with the rules of the Board of Trade in England, only one-half the thickness of plate of plain furnaces for equal working pressure.

6. Where a plain furnace of equal length, diameter and thickness collapsed at 225 pounds, the Corrugated stood 1000 pounds per square inch.

Since five years 700 steamers were fitted with these furnaces, among them the Alaska, Oregon, City of Rome, Servia, Elbe, Werra, Fulda, &c.

Perfect safety and greatest economy combined.

For particulars, apply to

Hartmann, Le Doux & Maecker,
134 PEARL ST., NEW YORK,

Sole Agents and Assignees of U. S. Patents.



Prouty's Patent PEERLESS FORCE PUMP.

Has Self-Adjustable Foot Rest.

NEW AUTOMATIC COMPENSATING
PACKING.

It will throw a continuous jet from
FORTY TO SIXTY FEET. A new pattern
jet and spray nozzle is sent with each
pump.

Especially attention is called to the
material and workmanship exhibited in
these pumps.

LIST PRICE, \$8.

THE NEW ENGLAND BUTT CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 99 Chambers St.

THE

ECLIPSE Hand Pipe-Cutting Machine

will be found a very convenient
and efficient substitute for the
heavy and costly Power Machines
usually employed to cut and
SCREW Wrought Iron Steam,
Gas and Water Pipes.

While it is substantially built,
and designed to work easily and
without strain on any of its parts,
it is at the same time very com-
pact and portable.

WE BUILD THREE SIZES:

No. 1,

Cuts and Screws 1/4 to 2 inches.

No. 2,

Cuts and Screws 2 1/2 to 4 inches.

No. 3,

Cuts and Screws 5 1/2 to 6 inches.

Address

PANCOAST & MAULE,

243 and 245 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gentlemen.—This cut illustrates our

CAST IRON Furnace Lamps

which are superseding entirely the Tin Lamps
wherever introduced, in consequence of their dur-
ability. They are now extensively used in the
Iron Districts of Ohio and some in Pennsylvania.
We call your attention to and solicit your order
for them, confidently asserting that they are an
A No. 1 article in every respect.

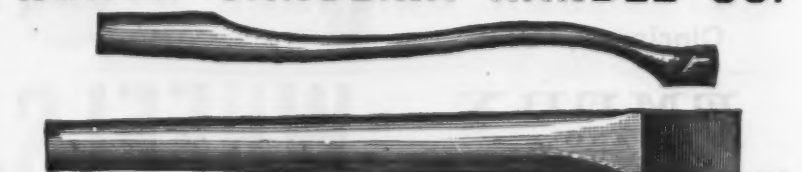


Sample sent if desired.

PRICE, \$12 PER DOZEN.

The Taylor & Boggis F'dry Co.,
CLEVELAND, O.

V. G. HUNDLEY,
PROPRIETOR OF
NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO.



MANUFACTURER OF
Handles and Spokes,
79 Reade Street and 97 Chambers Street,
HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANT. NEW YORK.

SHEET-IRON BUILDING MATERIALS.

ROOFING. Patent Cap Seam Roofing, in Four Styles. In Sheet
or Rolls.
SIDING. Crimped Iron, for Siding or Roofing for Elevators,
Mills and Factories.
CEILING. Paneled and Crimped Iron Ceiling. Durable, Attractive,
Fire-proof.

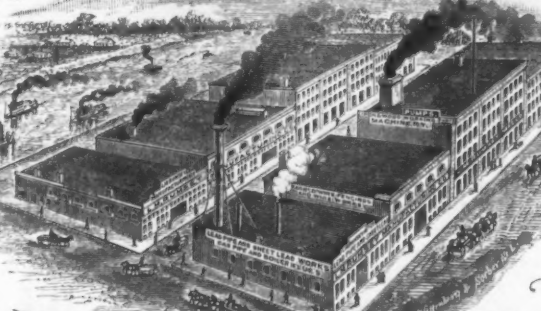
Send for Prices and Circulars to

A. NORTROP & CO., 97 First Ave., PITTSBURGH.

I. M. RUMSEY MFG. CO.

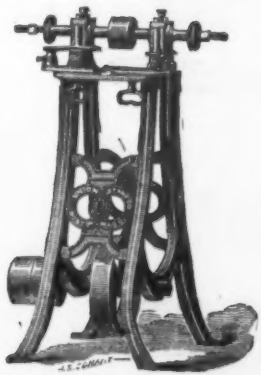
IRON & WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

ENGINES
AND
BOILERS
HOISTING
MACHINERY
PUMPS
PLUMBERS
AND
STEAMFITTERS
BRASS GOODS



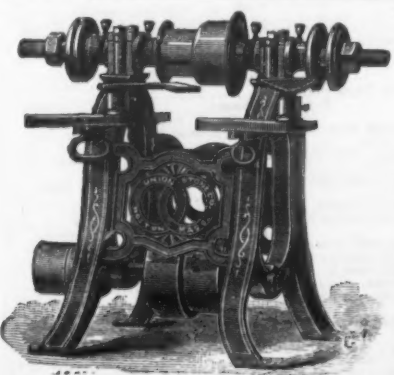
CASPIRE
AND
FITTINGS
BOILER
FLUES
BELTING
LEAD PIPE
AND
SHEET
LEAD

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.



UNION STONE COMPANY,
38 & 40 Hawley Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Patentees and Manufacturers
OF THE
UNION EMERY WHEEL.
Emery Wheel Machinery and Tools a Specialty.
AUTOMATIC KNIFE GRINDING MACHINES.
Wood Polishing Wheels.
EMERY, QUARTZ, CORUNDUM.
GRINDERS' AND POLISHERS' SUPPLIES.
CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.



THE REIHER SELF-LOCKING TRANSMOM LIFTER

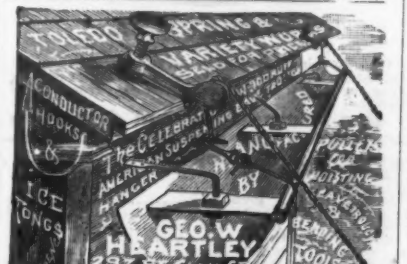
A represents the Stationary Locking Bar; B the Self-Locking Adjusting Block; C the Operating Rod; D the Lower Bracket; E the Lifting Arm; F the Transom Bracket.

With this Adjustable Locking Bar and Lifting Arm, the opening of the transom can be made larger or smaller without the least inconvenience.

Regular Sizes of Lifters for the Trade: 1/4 in., 5/16 in. and 3/8 in. Duplicates of Arm E, in different lengths, furnished with first order.

Catalogues furnished on application.

F. A. REIHER & CO.,
EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS
Nos. 11 & 13 South Canal St.,
CHICAGO ILL.



Buttery.—Pocket American Shear Co.dis 40
Square Handle, Lap Bolster,dis 40
Square Handle, Lap Bolster,dis 40
Lap Bolster, Oval Handle,dis 40
Skinning,dis 40
Butcher, Common Round Handle, Wood's,dis 40
Shoe Knives, Wood's,dis 40

Dividers.—Cook's,dis 25
Dog Collars,dis 25
Door Springs.—Torrey's Rod,dis 40
Imitation Torrey's Rod,dis 40
Gem Coll. new list,dis 40
Crown,dis 40
Warner's,dis 40
Door Stops.—Thurston's,dis 40
Drawer Knobs.—Thurston's,dis 40
Morse Straight Shank,dis 40
Morse Bitt Stock,dis 40

Emery.—Wellington Mills,dis 40
Whipple Emery Mills,dis 40
Turkish in 10 B. cans,dis 40

Enamelled Ware.—
Standard Mfg. Co. Kettles,dis 40
Standard Sauce Pans,dis 40
Felloe Plates.—Wrought,dis 40
Felloe—American File Co.,dis 40
Nicholson File Co.,dis 40
Filing Machines.—Knox list, \$4.00,dis 40
Forks.—W. C. & Co. Manure,dis 40

Gimlet Bits.—
Genuine German, No. 12, 13 to 23, per doz \$1.00
Pierce's,dis 40
Glass Cutters.—Combination Glass Cutter and
Knife Sharpener,dis 40
Grub Hoes.—K. P. & Co.'s No. 2, \$1.50 per doz,dis 40
Hammer.—Maydole's,dis 40
Hartford Hammer Co.,dis 40
Hangers & Rollers.—Anti-Friction,dis 40
Acme Rollers,dis 40
Climax,dis 40
Common Hangers,dis 40
Common Rollers,dis 40

Hand Screws,dis 40
Hatchets.—C. F. Dowse new list,dis 40
Underhill,dis 40
Hay Knives.—Lightning,dis 40
Fisher's Patent,dis 40
Hinges.—Staple and T. (new list),dis 40
Providence Plate,dis 40
Wrought Screw Hook,dis 40
Hoes.—W. C. & Co.'s,dis 40
Hooks and Staples.—Brewers (new list),dis 40

Horse Nails,dis 40
National Finishes,dis 40
Putnam Pointed,dis 40
Bridgewater,dis 40
Ice Cream Freezers.—Packer's new list,dis 40
Knobs.—"Norwalk," New list,dis 40
Silver Glass Bell Pulls,dis 40
Silver Glass Bell Pulls,dis 40
Lanterns.—Tubular, No. 0,dis 40
Lawn Mowers.—The "Daisy,"dis 40
12 in. cut,dis 40
14 in. cut,dis 40
16 in. cut,dis 40
18 in. cut,dis 40

Lead Sheet,dis 40
Pipe,dis 40
Locks.—Norwalk,dis 40
Eagle Cabinet,dis 40
Eagle Trunk,dis 40
W. Wilcox & Co., Padlocks,dis 40
Manure Forks.—W. C. & Co.,dis 40
Mats,dis 40
K. P. & Co. Long Cutter, \$1.00 per doz,dis 40
K. P. & Co. Short Cutter, \$1.50 per doz,dis 40
K. P. & Co. Pick Cutter, \$1.00 per doz,dis 40
Measuring Tapes.—Eddy's,dis 40
Meat Cutters.—Miles' Challenge,dis 40
Hale's (new list),dis 40
American,dis 40
Money Drawers.—Tucker's Am.,dis 40
Mouse Traps.—Delusion,dis 40
Novelty,dis 40
Nails,dis 40
Oilers.—Zinc and Tin,dis 40
Brass and Copper,dis 40
Ox Hoes.—Extra finished and varnished,dis 40
14 in., 2 doz. pair, \$7.00 1/2 in., 2 doz. pair, \$7.00
16 in., 2 doz. pair, 9.00 1 3/4 in., 2 doz. pair, 12.00
Paper.—Tarred Sheathing,dis 40
Tarred Eagle Brand,dis 40

Picks.—H. P. & Co. Adze Eye, 5 to 8 \$12.00,dis 40
K. P. & Co. Adze Eye, 5 to 8 \$13.00,dis 40
Planes.—
Fancy Planes,dis 40
Razee Planes,dis 40
N. Y. Tool Co.,dis 40
English Iron,dis 40
Bailey's,dis 40
Plated Ware.—Rogers & Bro.,dis 40
Pliers.—Vom Cleft & Co.'s,dis 40
Butter's Wire Pliers,dis 40
Plumb & Levels.—Stanley R. & L. Co.,dis 40
Pocket Knives.—American Shear Co.,dis 40
Potato Dispersers.—W. C. & Co. reduced list,dis 40
Rulers.—Acme or Excelsior, 18 in.,dis 40
Acme or Excelsior, 24 in.,dis 40
Pulley Blocks,dis 40
Pumps.—Union Manufacturing Co.,dis 40
Iron Clatern,dis 40
Iron Fitcher Spout,dis 40
Copper,dis 40
Rivets.—Black (new list),dis 40
Carriage in 10 B. papers (new list),dis 40
Copper,dis 40
Razors.—Torrey's,dis 40
Pliers.—Stanley, Boxwood,dis 40
Stanley, Ivory,dis 40

Sad Irons.—Common,dis 40
Tailors' Goggles,dis 40
Enterprises, "Potts,"dis 40
Sash Locks.—King & Hutchinson's, new list,dis 40
Sandpaper.—Baader & Adamson,dis 40
M. B. & D.,dis 40
Sash Weights.—Patent Eye,dis 40
Saws.—Hand Saws, Dismantled,dis 40
Cross Cut Saws,dis 40
Dismantled's Common Tooth,dis 40
Dismantled's G. at American Tooth,dis 40
Boytan's G. at Lining Tooth,dis 40
M. B. & D. H. Saws,dis 40
W. M. & Co.'s Cl. at Saws,dis 40
Richardson Bros.,dis 40
Saw Blades.—Dismantled,dis 40
W. M. & Co.,dis 40
W. B. & Co.,dis 40
Welch & Griffith, Extra,dis 40
Scales.—Fairbanks,dis 40

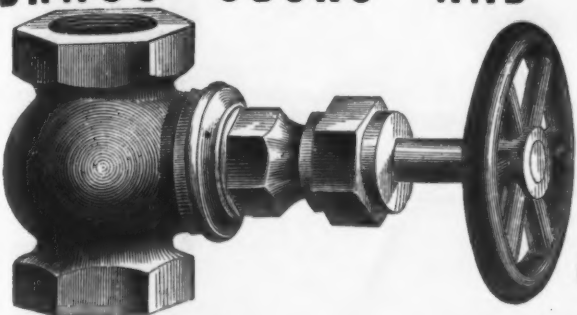
Screws.—
American Flat-Head Iron,dis 40
American Flat-Head Iron,dis 40
American Round-Head Iron,dis 40
American Round-Head Iron,dis 40
Grillier Round Head Nickel-Plated Common,dis 40
Seynes.—Chippers, in boxes,dis 40
Shavers.—Kimball's,dis 40
Watrous,dis 40
Shears.—American Shear Co. new list,dis 40
Shot.—Tatham's,dis 40
Shovels.—O. Ames new list,dis 40
O. Ames, other brands, new list,dis 40
M. B. & D. H. Saws,dis 40
Sinks.—Marce Patent,dis 40
Snow Shovels,dis 40
Shovels.—Union,dis 40
Acme,dis 40
Imperial Club list No. 1, \$3.75 per pair list no. 7, \$4.00 per pair,dis 40
Stocks and Dies.—King's,dis 40

Tacks.—
Swedes Tinned,dis 40
Gimp and Lace,dis 40
Copper Tacks,dis 40
All balances on list,dis 40
Trans.—Onida, Genuine,dis 40
Onida, Imitation, H. & N.,dis 40
Vices.—Simpson's Adjustable,dis 40
Howard Vice Co.,dis 40
Prentiss',dis 40
Weather Strips.—Packer's,dis 40
Brown's Flexible Rubber,dis 40
In 25 foot boxes: No. 1, 1 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 2, 2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 3, 2 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 4, 3 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 5, 3 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 6, 4 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 7, 4 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 8, 5 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 9, 5 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 10, 6 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 11, 6 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 12, 7 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 13, 7 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 14, 8 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 15, 8 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 16, 9 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 17, 9 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 18, 10 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 19, 10 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 20, 11 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 21, 11 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 22, 12 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 23, 12 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 24, 13 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 25, 13 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 26, 14 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 27, 14 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 28, 15 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 29, 15 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 30, 16 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 31, 16 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 32, 17 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 33, 17 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 34, 18 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 35, 18 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 36, 19 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 37, 19 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 38, 20 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 39, 20 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 40, 21 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 41, 21 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 42, 22 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 43, 22 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 44, 23 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 45, 23 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 46, 24 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 47, 24 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 48, 25 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 49, 25 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 50, 26 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 51, 26 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 52, 27 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 53, 27 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 54, 28 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 55, 28 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 56, 29 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 57, 29 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 58, 30 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 59, 30 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 60, 31 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 61, 31 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 62, 32 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 63, 32 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 64, 33 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 65, 33 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 66, 34 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 67, 34 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 68, 35 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 69, 35 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 70, 36 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 71, 36 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 72, 37 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 73, 37 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 74, 38 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 75, 38 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 76, 39 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 77, 39 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 78, 40 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 79, 40 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 80, 41 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 81, 41 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 82, 42 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 83, 42 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 84, 43 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 85, 43 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 86, 44 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 87, 44 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 88, 45 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 89, 45 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 90, 46 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 91, 46 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 92, 47 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 93, 47 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 94, 48 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 95, 48 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 96, 49 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 97, 49 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 98, 50 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 99, 50 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 100, 51 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 101, 51 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 102, 52 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 103, 52 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 104, 53 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 105, 53 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 106, 54 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 107, 54 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 108, 55 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 109, 55 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 110, 56 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 111, 56 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 112, 57 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 113, 57 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 114, 58 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 115, 58 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 116, 59 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 117, 59 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 118, 60 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 119, 60 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 120, 61 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 121, 61 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 122, 62 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 123, 62 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 124, 63 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 125, 63 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 126, 64 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 127, 64 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 128, 65 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 129, 65 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 130, 66 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 131, 66 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 132, 67 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 133, 67 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 134, 68 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 135, 68 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 136, 69 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 137, 69 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 138, 70 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 139, 70 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 140, 71 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 141, 71 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 142, 72 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 143, 72 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 144, 73 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 145, 73 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 146, 74 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 147, 74 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 148, 75 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 149, 75 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 150, 76 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 151, 76 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 152, 77 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 153, 77 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 154, 78 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 155, 78 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 156, 79 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 157, 79 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 158, 80 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 159, 80 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 160, 81 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 161, 81 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 162, 82 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 163, 82 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 164, 83 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 165, 83 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 166, 84 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 167, 84 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 168, 85 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 169, 85 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 170, 86 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 171, 86 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 172, 87 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 173, 87 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 174, 88 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 175, 88 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 176, 89 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 177, 89 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 178, 90 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 179, 90 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 180, 91 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 181, 91 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 182, 92 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 183, 92 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 184, 93 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 185, 93 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 186, 94 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 187, 94 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 188, 95 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 189, 95 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 190, 96 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 191, 96 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 192, 97 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 193, 97 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 194, 98 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 195, 98 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 196, 99 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 197, 99 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 198, 100 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 199, 100 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 200, 101 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 201, 101 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 202, 102 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 203, 102 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 204, 103 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 205, 103 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 206, 104 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 207, 104 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 208, 105 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 209, 105 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 210, 106 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 211, 106 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 212, 107 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 213, 107 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 214, 108 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 215, 108 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 216, 109 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 217, 109 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 218, 110 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 219, 110 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 220, 111 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 221, 111 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 222, 112 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 223, 112 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 224, 113 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 225, 113 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 226, 114 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 227, 114 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 228, 115 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 229, 115 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 230, 116 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 231, 116 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 232, 117 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 233, 117 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 234, 118 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 235, 118 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 236, 119 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 237, 119 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 238, 120 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 239, 120 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 240, 121 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 241, 121 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 242, 122 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 243, 122 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 244, 123 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 245, 123 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 246, 124 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 247, 124 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 248, 125 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 249, 125 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 250, 126 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 251, 126 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 252, 127 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 253, 127 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 254, 128 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 255, 128 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 256, 129 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 257, 129 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 258, 130 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 259, 130 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 260, 131 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 261, 131 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 262, 132 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 263, 132 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 264, 133 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 265, 133 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 266, 134 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 267, 134 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 268, 135 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 269, 135 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 270, 136 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 271, 136 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 272, 137 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 273, 137 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 274, 138 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 275, 138 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 276, 139 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 277, 139 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 278, 140 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 279, 140 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 280, 141 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 281, 141 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 282, 142 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 283, 142 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 284, 143 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 285, 143 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 286, 144 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 287, 144 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 288, 145 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 289, 145 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 290, 146 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 291, 146 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 292, 147 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 293, 147 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 294, 148 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 295, 148 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 296, 149 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 297, 149 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 298, 150 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 299, 150 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 300, 151 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 301, 151 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 302, 152 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 303, 152 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 304, 153 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 305, 153 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 306, 154 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 307, 154 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 308, 155 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 309, 155 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 310, 156 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 311, 156 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 312, 157 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 313, 157 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 314, 158 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 315, 158 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 316, 159 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 317, 159 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 318, 160 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 319, 160 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 320, 161 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 321, 161 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 322, 162 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 323, 162 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 324, 163 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 325, 163 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 326, 164 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 327, 164 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 328, 165 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 329, 165 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 330, 166 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 331, 166 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 332, 167 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 333, 167 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 334, 168 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 335, 168 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 336, 169 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 337, 169 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 338, 170 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 339, 170 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 340, 171 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 341, 171 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 342, 172 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 343, 172 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 344, 173 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 345, 173 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 346, 174 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 347, 174 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 348, 175 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 349, 175 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 350, 176 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 351, 176 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 352, 177 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 353, 177 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 354, 178 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 355, 178 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 356, 179 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 357, 179 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 358, 180 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 359, 180 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 360, 181 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 361, 181 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 362, 182 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 363, 182 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 364, 183 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 365, 183 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 366, 184 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 367, 184 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 368, 185 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 369, 185 1/2 in. wide, \$4.00, No. 370,

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,



For STEAM, WATER, and GAS. Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.

Our new Illustrated Catalogue and Price List is now ready, and will be sent to the trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

RIVETS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.
W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Types of rivets shown: COUNTERSUNK HEAD, ROUND HEAD, CONE HEAD, ROSE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD, BELT RIVET, WAGON BOX HEAD.

Dimensions: 8/32, 10/32, 12/32, 1 1/16, 1 1/8, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 2 1/8.

Weights: 5 lb., 4 lb., 7 lb., 8 lb., 10 lb., 12 lb.

H. B. NEWHALL CO. 105 Chambers Street, New York Agents.



Wm. H. HASKELL, Pres.

E. S. MASON, Treas.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
Pawtucket, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COACH SCREWS,

(With Gimlet Points), ALL KINDS OF

Machine and Plow Bolts, AND TAP BOLTS.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO.
105 Chambers St., New York,
and 47 Pearl St., Boston,
(J. H. WORK, Manager),
EASTERN AGENTS.

STANDARD NUT CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



HOT PRESSED
Square & Hexagon Nuts,

R. R. FISH BARS,

BOLTS,

SPIKES.

RIVETS, &c.

Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.

NORWAY IRON

FANCY HEAD BOLTS,

Carriage & Tire Bolts. Star Axle Clips, &c.

TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools

Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Grub Hoes and Mattocks,
Mill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,

Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentines Tools.

FOR SALE BY

MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 85 Chambers Street, N. Y.

BLAKE

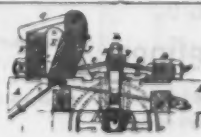
BLAKE'S

CRUSHER CO.,

Challenge Rock Breakers.

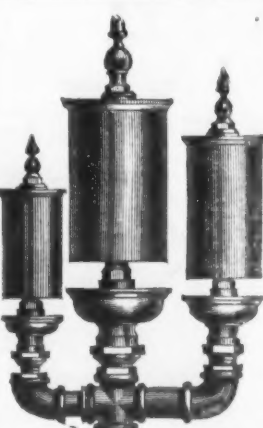
Patented Nov. 12, 1879.

New Haven, Conn.



See The Iron Age first issue of the month.

WHISTLE CHIMES TO ORDER.



EATON, COLE & BURNHAM CO.,

58 John St.,
NEW YORK.

Factory at
BRIDGEPORT, CT.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fittings, Valves, Tools,

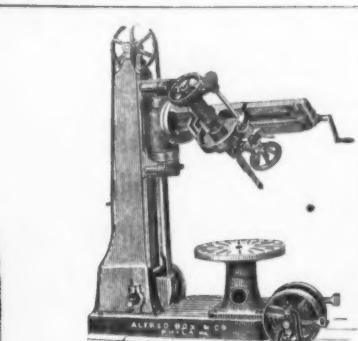
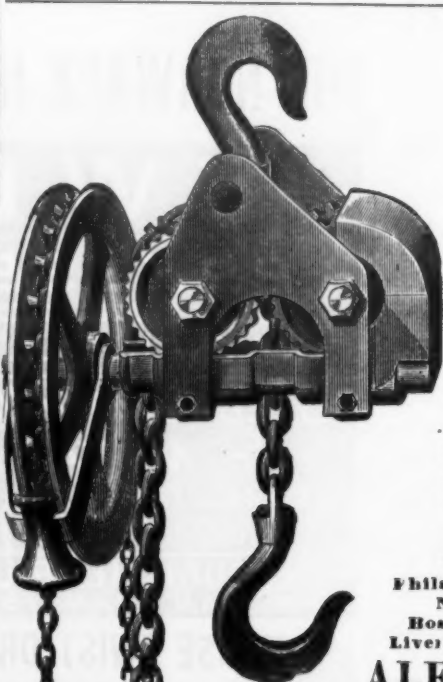
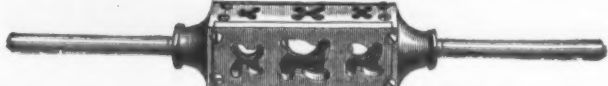
AND ALL STYLES OF

Goods for Steam, Water, and Gas, Wrought Iron Pipe, &c.

Agents for BUNDY'S RADIATORS.

Manufacturers of

DEANE'S PATENT SOLID STOCKS AND DIES.



BOX'S PATENT RADIAL DRILLS

Box's Patent Double-Screw Hoists.

12,000 Hoists sold. Orders continually renewed prove conclusively their superiority above all others. A liberal discount to the trade.

Elevators, Cranes, Radial Drills

—AND—

SPECIAL HOISTING MACHINERY.

Send for 1884 Illustrated Circular.

Philadelphia Office, 314 Green Street.

New York, 96 Liberty Street.

Boston, 1176 Tremont Street, and

Liverpool, England, No. 1 Hall Lane.

ALFRED BOX & CO.

ESTABLISHED 1852

LAKE ERIE IRON CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bar Iron, Hot Pressed Nuts,

Machine Bolts,

Bridge and Roof Bolts and Rods,

CARRIAGE BOLTS, TRACK BOLTS,

Bolt Ends, Eye Bolts, Lag Screws, Wrought Washers,

Extra Large Sizes Bolts and Nuts, Iron and

Steel Forgings, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, &c.

Iron and Steel Car and Locomotive Axles.

106 St. Clair Street,

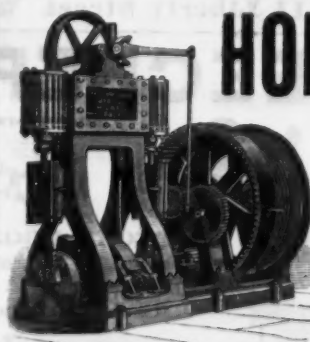
CLEVELAND,

OHIO.

52 Broadway.

Room 46,

NEW YORK



HOISTING ENGINES

FOR Blast Furnaces, Coal and Iron Mines.

CRANE BROS.' MFG. CO.

CHICAGO WORKS:

No. 10 N. Jefferson Street.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

92 & 94 Liberty Street.

OTIS HOISTING ENGINES.

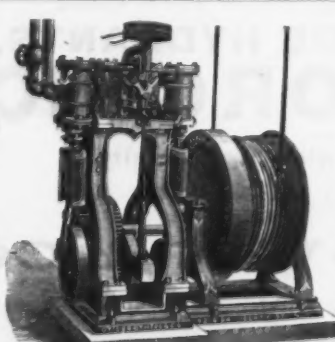
Standard, Hydraulic and Steam

ELEVATORS

have been before the public for over a quarter of a Century and are now used throughout the World.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,

92 & 94 Liberty St., New York.



THE GREATEST ROCK BREAKER

ON EARTH

CAPACITY 1 TON A MINUTE

GATES IRON WORKS

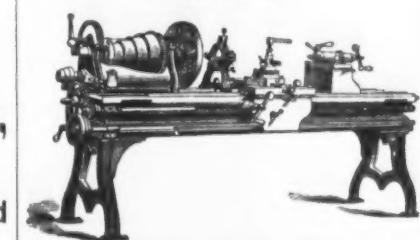
50-52 SCANAL ST CHICAGO.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS



P. BLAISDELL & CO.,

Manufacturers of



MACHINISTS' TOOLS,

Blaisdell's Patent Upright Drills,

With Quick Return Motion.

Engine Lathes, Planers, Boring Mills,

Gear Cutters and Hand Lathes.

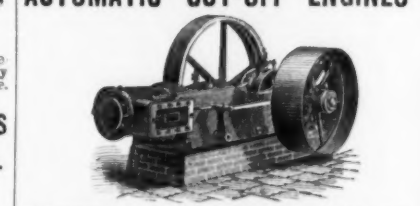
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

IRON WORKING MACHINERY
A SPECIALTY
H.B. SMITH MACH. CO.
925 MARKET ST.
PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

Engines and Boilers, Steam Pumps and Supplies, Wood Working Machinery.

WRITE FOR ESTIMATES. Whole Outfit furnished.

AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES

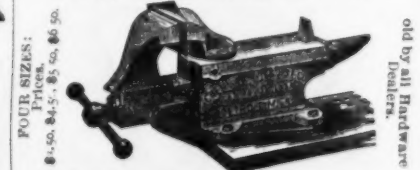


Embodying new system of regulation. The Governor Weighs the Load. The most perfect governing ever obtained. Send for Circular.

BALL ENGINE CO.,

ERIE, PA.

An Anvil; A Vise, with Adjustable Jaw, and a Cutting-Off Tool.



For Descriptive Circulars and Trade Discounts address CHENEY ANVIL AND VISE CO., Detroit, Mich.

Holt's Forges.

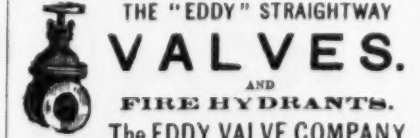
FIVE SIZES, FOR ALL KINDS OF WORK.

\$10 and Upward.

Send for circulars.

HOLT MFG. CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio.



THE "EDDY" STRAIGHTWAY VALVES.

AND FIRE HYDRANTS.

The EDDY VALVE COMPANY

WATERFORD, N. Y.

AGENTS IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Send for Price List.

MACHINERY FOR

Straightening & Cutting Wire

Of all Sizes to any Length.

Send for Catalogue.

J.N.O. ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

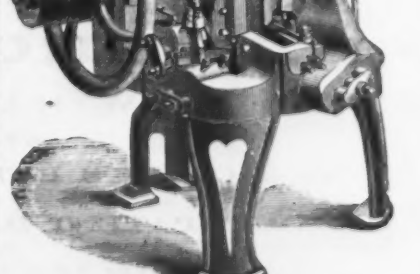
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES.

(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



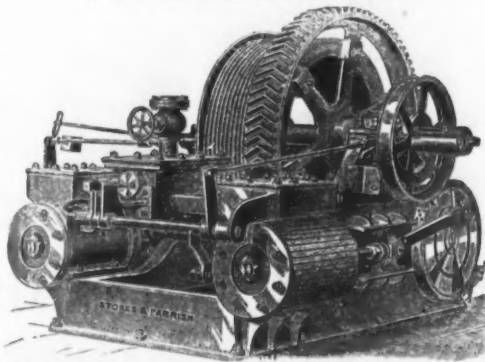
PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forgings and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.

Office and Works Railroad St., near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STOKES & PARRISH,
PHILADELPHIA.**ELEVATORS,**

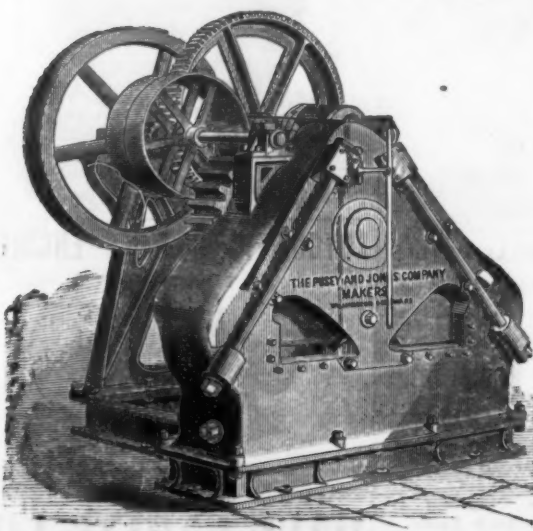
Passenger and
Freight, Steam,
Hydraulic and
Belt Power.

**HOISTING
MACHINERY**

For Mines, Dock
Use and Inclined
Planes.
All kinds of
Hoisting Machinery
a Specialty.

BLAST FURNACE HOISTING ENGINES.

With Vertical or Horizontal Cylinders, for Handling Stock to Top of Stack with One or Two Platforms.
WORKS AND OFFICE, 3001 Chestnut St., Phila. **NEW YORK OFFICE,** 93 and 97 Liberty St.

THE PUSEY & JONES COMPANY,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,
BUILDERS OF**STEAM ENGINES.**

Boilers, Tanks,
MACHINERY FOR ROLL-
ING MILLS,

Punches, Shears,

Machines for Cutting off and
Slitting old Railroad Rails pre-
vious to being piled in Rolling
Mills.

Steam Riveting Machines,
Applicable to Bridge Builders'
Work.

RIGHT AND LEFT ANGLE
IRON CUTTERS,

Hydraulic Bending
Machines,

AND HEAVY MACHINERY
GENERALLY.

POWER TRANSMITTING MACHINERY.

SHAFTING, HANGERS,

PULLEYS,

COUPLINGS,

CRANES

AND

MACHINE MOLDED

GEARS

A SPECIALTY.

THE WALKER MFG. CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**THE NOTEMAN ROTARY ENGINE
AND PUMP CO.**

TOLEDO, OHIO.

MANUFACTURE

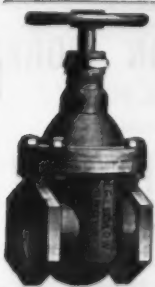
Stationary & Hoisting

ENGINES

High Speed Engines.

H. H. BALCH,

86 John St., New York.

**Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.**

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.
for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description a Specialty.

ADDRESS,

R. H. BROWN & CO.,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

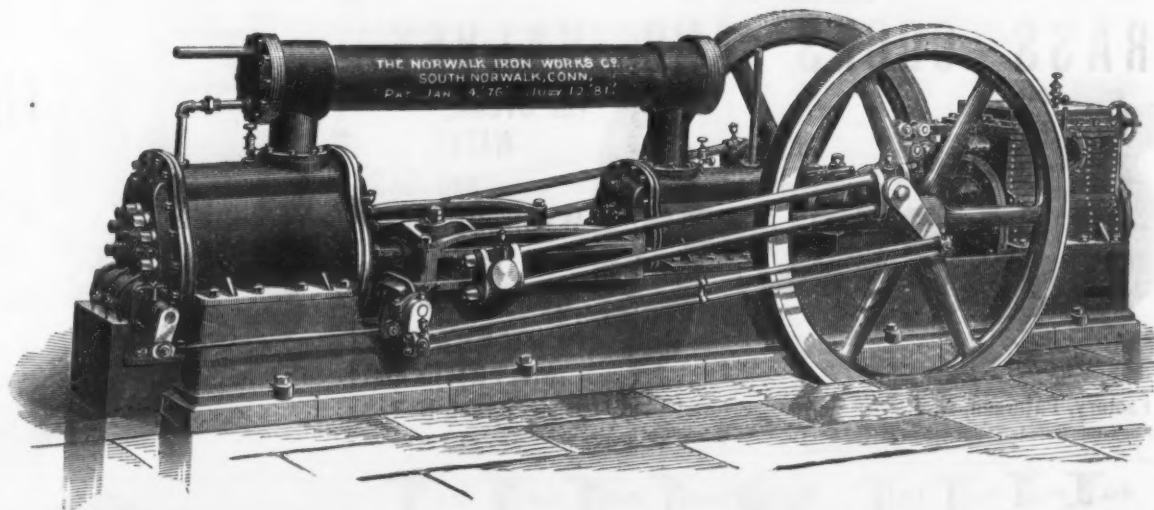
Also Manufacturers of

W. A. CLARK'S PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT,

CLARK'S PATENT HANDLE SCREW DRIVER,

And Other Specialties in Hardware Line.

FITTINGS. Malleable and Gray Iron, All Kinds.
Write for Prices.
STAR MACHINE WORKS. Cleveland, O.

Air Compressors.

THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

E.W. BLISS
PRESSES & DIES.

FINE ENGINE LATHES AND SHAPERS.

SPECIAL MACHINERY FOR TIN & SHEET

METAL WORKERS

PLYMOUTH, PEARL
& JOHN ST'S. } **BROOKLYN, N.Y.**

HOLBROOK, MERRILL & STETSON, AGENTS
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers,
BIT STOCK DRILLS,

DRILLS FOR COES, WORCESTER, HUNTER AND OTHER HAND DRILL
PRESSES. BEACH'S PATENT SELF-CENTERING CHUCKS, CENTER
AND ADJUSTABLE DRILL CHUCKS, SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS.
DRILL GRINDING MACHINES. TAPER REAMERS, MILLING
CUTTERS AND SPECIAL TOOLS TO ORDER.

All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. R. STETSON, Supt.

EDWARD A. TABER, Treas.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE.

Sole Sales Agents for **THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S**



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies.
Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth
shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street

NEW YORK.

BEECHER & PECK

Successors to Milo Peck, Manufacturers of

PECK'S DROP PRESS

PECK'S DROP LIFTER is the only one which has its parts
cushioned. Being thus cushioned they are the most durable Lifter in
the market.

Can be attached to any drop now in use.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Cor. Lloyd and River Sts.

New Haven, Conn.



**CHAMPION
HOG RINGER
RINGS and HOLDER.**

Only double Ring ever
invented. The only
Ring that will effec-
tually keep Hogs from
rooting. No sharp
edges in the nose.



**EAGLE HILL
CORN HUSKER**
is the best Husker in
the market. Farmers say it
is the best. Use no other.



Ringer, 750. Rings, 100. Holders, 750. Huskers, 750.
CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

Standard Weight Lap Welded

WROUGHT IRON PIPE, &c.,

STEAM PUMPS, &c.,

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC

Freight & Passenger Elevators, &c.

STEAM HOISTING ENGINES, &c.

MANUFACTURED BY

CRANE BROS. MFG. CO.

CHICAGO.

Send for Catalogue.

**CLAY PIGEONS
AND TRAPS.**

WHOLESALE ONLY. AGENTS WANTED.

ADDRESS:

THE CLAY PIGEON COMPANY,

106 Main Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

MARTIN REYNOLDS,

354 Lorimer St., Brooklyn, E. D.,

Brass Smelter & Refiner.

Ingot Brass for Car Bearings a specialty.

Brass washings for bell makers always on hand.



**"CLAYTON"
IMPROVED**
MINING PUMPS
AIR COMPRESSORS
For CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES, Etc. Address,
CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS
45 & 47 York St., **BROOKLYN, N.Y.**
(Near Approach to New York & Brooklyn Bridge.)



DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.



DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1510 Howard St., Philadelphia.

E. E. GARVIN & CO.,

Machinists and Manufacturers of
**MILLING MACHINES, DRILL PRESSES, HAND
LATHES, TAPPING MACHINES,
CUTTER GRINDERS & WOOD PLANERS**



Power Milling Machine.
141 Centre St., New York. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



PITTSBURGH BELLOWS WORKS.

WM. FLACCUS & SON,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacture Every Variety and All Sizes of

BLACKSMITH BELLOWS.

Superior Quality, covered with own make best

Oak-Tanned Leather.

Machinery, &c.

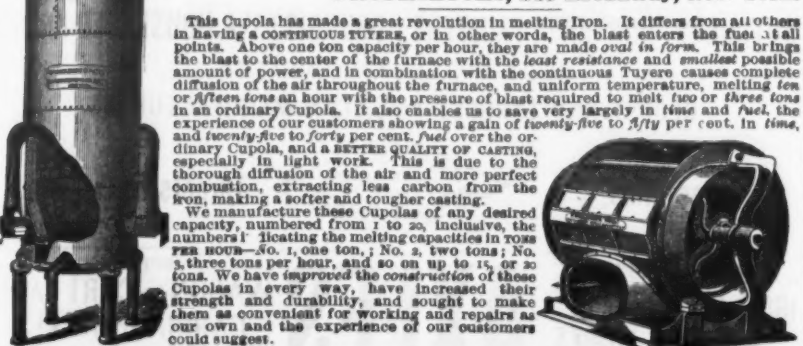
LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

For Round, Flat or Square Iron,
 Polishing & Buffing Machinery,
HYDRAULIC JACKS,
 To raise from 2 to 120 tons.
 Hydraulic Presses for Special & General Use.
HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS
 with 1 to 6 plungers, to run hydraulic presses, with
 either uniform or changeable speed.
Second-hand Presses.
WATSON & STILLMAN,
 (Successors to E. LYON & CO.)
 470 B Grand Street, NEW YORK.
 Send for circular of what you want.


THE MACKENZIE PATENT
CUPOLA & BLOWER.

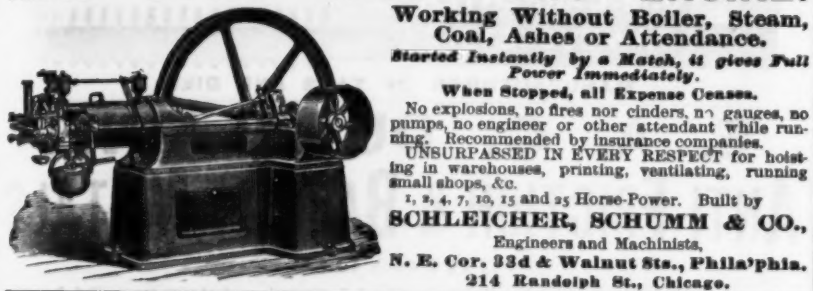
Send for circular to
Smith & Savre Mfg. Co.,
 PROPRIETORS, 245 Broadway, New York.

This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a continuous tuyere, or in other words, the blast enters the furnace at all points. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous Tuyere causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting ten or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt two or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time, and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a better quality of casting, especially in light work. This is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting. We manufacture these Cupolas of any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 20, inclusive, the numbers indicating the melting capacities in tons per hour—No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 15, or 20 tons. We have improved the construction of these Cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own and the experience of our customers could suggest.



NEW OTTO SILENT GAS ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.
 Started Instantly by a Match, it gives Full Power Immediately.
 When Stopped, all Expense Ceases.
 No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by insurance companies.
 UNSURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c.
 1, 2, 4, 7, 10, 15 and 25 Horse-Power. Built by
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
 Engineers and Machinists,
 N. E. Cor. 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia.
 214 Randolph St., Chicago.



STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE
 SEND FOR CIRCULARS. **CLEM & MORSE,** LATEST PATENTED IMPROVEMENTS.
 Manufacturers and Builders of
ELEVATORS,
 Hoisting Machinery, Automatic Hatch Doors, &c.
 413 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA, PA. Branch Office, 108 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

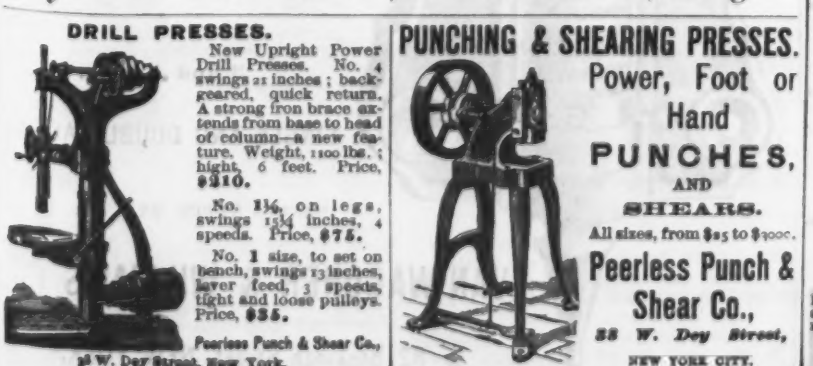
THOS. H. DALLETT & CO.,
 SUCCESSORS TO
THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machines,
 21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.
 PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction. RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feed—Large Adjustable Box Table. VERTICAL & SELF-FEEDING. MULTIPLE DRILLS. 1 to 30 Spindles. HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES. HAND DRILLS. CAR BOX DRILLS. SPECIAL DRILLS. For Special Work.

MACHINE MOLDED GEARING
 From 1 to 20 feet Diameter.
SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS
 A Specialty.
POOLE & HUNT, BALTIMORE, MD.

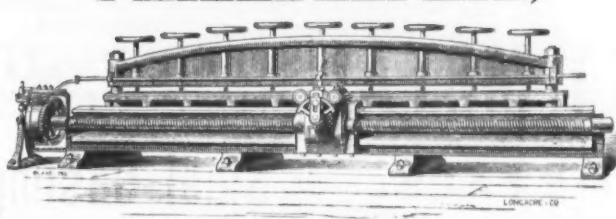


First-Class, Heavy, Double and Treble Geared
Engine Lathes
 For Railway Shops, Rolling Mills & Machine Shops.
 Horizontal Boring Lathes,
 Fox Lathes, Lifting Jacks,
 and Cornice Machinery.
Geo. A. Ohl & Co., East Newark, N. J.

DRILL PRESSES.
 New Upright Power Drill Presses. No. 4 swings 21 inches; back-geared, quick return. A strong iron brace extends from base to head of column—a new feature. Weight, 100 lbs.; height, 6 feet. Price, \$310.
 No. 136, on legs, swings 13 1/4 inches, 4 speeds. Price, \$75.
 No. 1 size, to set on bench, swings 13 inches, lever feed, 2 speeds, tight and loose pulleys. Price, \$35.
PUNCHING & SHEARING PRESSES.
 Power, Foot or Hand
PUNCHES, AND SHEARS.
 All sizes, from \$25 to \$1000.
Peerless Punch & Shear Co.,
 35 W. Day Street, NEW YORK CITY.



Machinery, &c.

WILLIAM SELLERS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL WORKING MACHINERY,
MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
SHAFTING, GEARING, &c., INJECTORS.

BRANCH OFFICE:

79 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY &
MACHINE CO.,

430 Washington Ave., PHILA., PA.,

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS.

BLOWING ENGINES AND
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

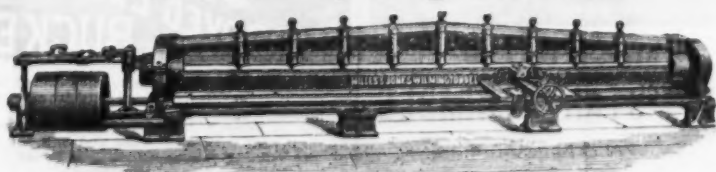
PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF
STEAM ENGINE.

HARRISON BOILER.

BOILER MADE
 OF
 SPHERES
 MUST
 UNITE GREATEST



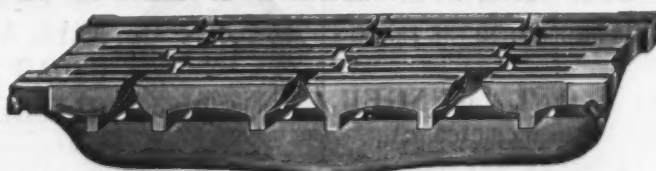
STRENGTH
 WITH MOST
 HEATING SURFACE.
 Send for
 CIRCULAR.

BOILER PLATE PLANER.
Will Plane any Length of Plate.

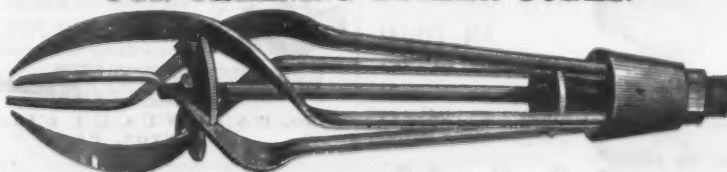
Tools cut both ways and have independent adjustment. Table acts as a gauge for setting the Plate. Driven by a Steel Screw, which is supported its entire length so that it cannot be bent or sprung.

HILLES & JONES, Wilmington, Delaware.

W. C. WREN'S PATENT GRATE BAR.

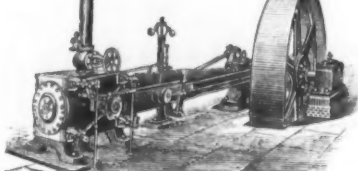


DAVID S. CRESWELL, Manufacturer,
 316 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 The most durable Grate Bar on the market. Send for circular and price list.

The Spiral Flue Scraper,
FOR CLEANING BOILER TUBES.

The Best, Cheapest, Strongest, Simplest. Shears out the scale without cutting the metal of the tubes. Does not catch when pushed clear through. Can be adjusted to the wear, and wears sharp. It does not anneal and collapse when put in a hot boiler. Has four times the scraping surface of other scrapers. Has no bolts or rivets. Send for descriptive circular. Manufactured by
JACKSON FLUE SCRAPER COMPANY,
 Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers, JACKSON, MICH.

Machinery, &c.

CORLISS ENGINE BUILDERS
"ECONOMY & DURABILITY"

MACHINISTS IRON FOUNDERS
 BOILER MAKERS
ROBT WETHERILL & CO.
 CHESTER, PA.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO., Limited.

15th & Pennsylvania Ave.
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 Manufacturers of
 Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines.
 Also, Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal & Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing & Clipping, &c.
 General European Agents,
 BOLLING & LOWE, 2 Lawrence Pountney Hill, London, England.



SOMETHING NEW FOR THE HORSE.


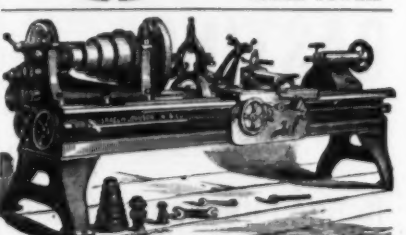
The Magneto-Electric Curry Comb.

Two Galvanic Batteries on each Comb. Medicinal, Durable, Beautiful, Novel. No stock complete without it. Write for terms and price to dealers. Address

N. PORTZ & CO., Mrs. Agts., Fostoria, Ohio.

PHILA. SHAFTING WORKS.

GEO. V. CRESSON
 18th & Hamilton St
 PHILADELPHIA.
SHAFTING A SPECIALTY
 Manufacturers of Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Couplings and every appurtenance used in the TRANSMISSION OF STEAM POWER.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, Jr., & CO.,

Tool and Machine Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPECIAL MACHINERY.

Improved Machinists' and Brass

Finishers' Tools.

OFFICE, 1422 CALLOWHILL STREET,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Established 1867.

E. Harrington, Son & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT EXTENSION AND

SCREW CUTTING

LATHES

Iron Planers,

Radial, Upright, Suspension

Multiple and Lever

DRILLS,

and a variety of other

MACHINISTS' TOOLS

Patent

Double Chain Screw

Puller Blocks,

Unrivalled for Durability, Safety

and Power.

Patent Double Chain

Quick-Lift Hoists,

with Brake for quick and easy

lowering.

Circulars furnished.

WORKS AND OFFICE,

Cor. N. 15th and Penna. Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa. U. S. A.

Represented by J. & H. A.

NARD, 12 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

C. E. KIMBALL, 101 High St.,

Boston, W. B. RICE, 110 Main

St., Cincinnati.

Cincinnati.

Cincinnati.

Cincinnati.

Cincinnati.

Cincinnati.

Cincinnati.

Cincinnati.

Cincinnati.

Cincinnati.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,
760 & 762 Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.
PAUL S. REEVES,
MANUFACTURER OF
GENUINE BABBITT METAL
AND ALL GRADES OF
ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA.

P. O. Address: Frankford, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform & C Springs,
"Brewster Side-Bar Combination Patented" Springs and
Timken's Patent Cross Springs,

Reiff's Patent, Groot's Patent, Carter's Patent and Saladee's Patent Crescent Springs.

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.

SPRING OR, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.

BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.

BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.

NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

STEEL CASTINGS
FROM 1-4 TO 15,000 LBS. WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound and solid, of unequalled strength, toughness and durability. An invaluable substitute for forgings, or for cast iron requiring three-fold strength. Gearing of all kinds. Shafts, Dies, Hammerheads, Crossheads for Locomotives, etc. 20,000 Crank Shafts and 10,000 Gear wheels of this steel now running prove its superiority over other steel castings. **CRANK SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND GEARING ARE SPECIALTIES.** Castings of every description. Circulars and Price Lists free. Address: **CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,** Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library St., Philadelphia.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
26th and Railroad Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Bessemer Steel; Improved Steel Castings
Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We are now prepared to fill orders for refined **BESSEMER BILLETS or BLOOMS** of any desired carbon and a uniform quality.

We would call attention of consumers to the fact that we use good material, and produce a steel pronounced by competent judges equal to the best English or German spring and soft steels.

Having had twelve years experience in the making of **STEEL CASTINGS**, we are able to refer to our customers in all parts of the United States and Canada as to the quality of our work in this line. We make castings of steel practically free from blow-holes, as soft and easily worked as wrought iron, yet stiff, strong and durable, with a tensile strength of not less than 65,000 pounds to the square inch. In short, our castings unite the qualities of steel and wrought iron.

Wheels, Pinions, Cranks, Dies, Hammer Heads, Engines and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landslides. Special attention given to Heavy Castings. We use no cast iron in our castings. Send for circular.

ROP HAMMERS
Punching Presses.
DIES AND OTHER TOOLS
FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ALL KINDS OF
SHEET METAL GOODS,
DROP FORGINGS, &c.
Stiles & Parker Press Co.,
MIDDLETOWN CONN.

McGUIRE'S
NEW STAR THIMBLE.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
TRYON & McGUIRE,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
E. C. STEARNS & CO.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.,
SOLE AGENTS.
SEND FOR DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.
H. H. & C. L. MUNGER,
154 Lake Street, CHICAGO, ILL.,
WESTERN AGENTS.

BRADLEY'S
CUSHIONED HAMMER
STANDS TO-DAY
WITHOUT
AN EQUAL.
Over 800 in use.
It approaches nearer the
action of the smith's arm
than any hammer in the
world.
Bradley & Co.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
(Established 1830.)

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Office and Works,
N. W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of

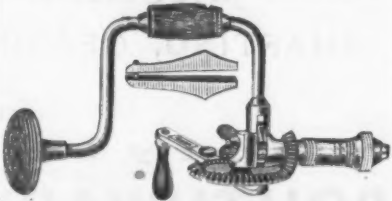
STEEL CASTINGS.
A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.
Circulars sent on application.

Steel Castings.

Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaranteed. Send for circular.

EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,
Chester, Pa.

Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.



DRILL BRACE.

This is a ten-inch sweep Ratchet Bit Brace, with a gear wheel, speeded about three to one, to be used for drilling iron. When not needed for drilling, this gear wheel can be taken off in one second.

This Bit Brace is made of steel, highly polished and heavily nickel plated, with a cocobola handle and lignumvitae head. It has two sets of forged steel jaws, which will hold square and flat shank tools of all shapes and sizes, and round twist drills from 7-16 to 1-2 inch in diameter. The ratchet attachment enables the Brace to be used in places where there is not room to revolve the sweep.

Many attempts have been made to imitate the outside appearance of our Barbed Improved Braces, but no one dares to use our Patent Jaws, as seen in this cut, and no brace is good without them. We guarantee these tools to be perfect in every respect, and that they will give great satisfaction to all who use them. Hardware dealers will furnish them on demand at our price, which is Three Dollars each.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

74 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

TACKLE BLOCKS.

Hope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lignumvitae Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.

Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,

Office, 115 South Street, New York
Factory, 83 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



COLUMBIA BICYCLES

AND TRICYCLES.

The Popular Rapid Transit "Speeds" of To-Day.

The Columbia Bicycles are too well known to need comment. The Columbia Tricycle is a new machine for general use by ladies or gentlemen.

Send 2c. stamp for 32-page Illustrated Catalogue, with price list and full information.

THE POPE MFG. CO.,
597 Washington St.,
Boston, Mass.

New York Agency and Riding School, 214 East 34th St.

THE BEST IN USE.

DUK'S
IMPROVED ELEVATOR
BUCKET

This is the only scientifically constructed bucket in the market. It is struck out from charcoal stamping iron. "No corners to catch." "No seams to burst." "No interior corners to clog up." It runs with great ease and half the power of the old style bucket. Will outwear half a dozen of them. **Prices Reduced.**

T. F. ROWLAND, Sole Mfr.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.



A. G. PECK & CO.,

Cohoes, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AXES, ADZES,

BROAD AXES,

HATCHETS.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Scranton Brass and File Works.

J. M. EVERHART,

Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK,

For Water, Gas & Steam.

Exhaust Steam Injector, using waste Steam only, returning it to Boiler with water at 100 degrees.

Also, **PATENT CUT FILES.**

SCRANTON, PA.

BLACKSMITH DRILLS

CLARK SINTZ & CO.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGE, TIRE, BOLTS, PLOW, STOVE, &c.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,
BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES
IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

OLDEST AND LARGEST AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS.

Factories,



Turners Falls, Mass.

F. W. WURSTER,
IRON FOUNDRY
AND AXLE WORKS,
180 to 149 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

AXLES

SUPERIOR
WAGON, CART AND
CARRIAGE AXLES.

Our facilities enable us to quote the trade lower prices than any other manufactory. Send for price list.

J. M. CARPENTER
PAWTUCKET, R.I.

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.

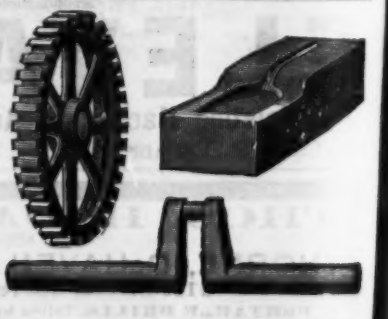
E. A. C. DU PLAINE,
ANTI-FRICTION & BABBITT METALS
CHICAGO.

XXX Du Plaine's Patent Nickel Babbitt.
XX Du Plaine's Nickel and Copper Babbitt.
X Du Plaine's Genuine Copper Babbitt.
AA Du Plaine's Genuine Phosphor Babbitt.

A Genuine Babbitt (so called by other makers).
B Lubricating Babbitt.
C Adamantine Babbitt.
No. 1 Hardware Babbitt (very hard).

WRITE BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

SOLID STEEL CASTINGS,



FROM CRUCIBLE and OPEN HEARTH.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND GEARING SPECIALTIES.

GUN METAL ROLLS, PINIONS and CASTINGS.

AIR-FURNACE REFINED MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

All Stock used by us is subject to Chemical Analysis in our own Laboratory.

ISAAC G. JOHNSON & CO.,
Established 1853. SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

EMPIRE SPRING HINGES,

FOR SCREEN DOORS.

They have larger and stronger springs than any other Screen Spring Hinges in the market.

They are packed ready for use, without the necessity of adjustment, although the tension of the Springs can be readily increased or removed if desired.

3 and 4 Inch,

SINGLE AND DOUBLE ACTING

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.

82 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.

is the partial for solid fuel, in coal, Mr. the addition thereby the of pace and of m of the produc blast furnace